





## SPECIAL NOTICE

For the greater Convenience of our Customers in the  
**United States of America and the Dominion of Canada**

We beg to announce that it has become necessary to open branch offices and warehouses  
 at Boston, Mass., Seattle, Wash., Toronto, Ont., and Montreal, Que. Our  
 business in America is now conducted under the name of

**"Carter's Tested Seeds, Inc."**

This was done in order to meet the requirements of our ever-increasing business in America and to facilitate same,  
 and we would request our patrons there who have been buying from our London headquarters to place their orders with  
 our Boston or Toronto Branches. This will insure the quickest service possible, as a complete and representative stock  
 is carried in these cities. We keep a large stock and can supply a great number of varieties not mentioned in this catalogue.  
 Send your order in early.

### AN INVITATION

Visitors to England are cordially invited to inspect our Model Establishment and Grounds  
 at Raynes Park (twenty minutes' train ride from Waterloo Station); we feel sure our unique  
 methods will interest them. American visitors will no doubt remember seeing our buildings,  
 which face the L. & S. W. Railway main line, on their journey from Southampton to London.

*James Carter & Co*

RAYNES PARK  
 LONDON, ENGLAND



On all packages

[ 2 ]



The R. H. S. awarded their Gold Medal to the above exhibit of vegetables grown from Carters Tested Seeds and exhibited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs (Mr. E. Beckett Gardner) Holland House Show, 1913.

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE MEANING OF OUR WELL-KNOWN TRADE MARK

## CARTERS TESTED SEEDS

**N**EARLY a hundred years ago the founder of our firm, James Carter, we believe, was the first to guarantee the germination of garden seeds. The practice, with the advantage of more scientific and up-to-date methods, is still followed. The Carter laboratories at Raynes Park, wherein the scientific skill of our botanists and analyst, aided by the finest apparatus in the world (always open to inspection) should assure for this title (**Carters Tested Seeds**) the very best recommendation. We were awarded the large silver medal for our own invented apparatus for seed testing at the recent Royal International Horticultural Exhibition in London. All our seeds, after passing through our laboratory tests, are grown in our grounds to full maturity at the same time as our customers grow them, so that we may prove the quality and trueness of each variety. By examining our trials from time to time we know exactly how the produce of our seeds should appear in the gardens of our customers all over the world, making allowances for the various climates, and by the aid of our comparative tests (we test all British and Continental seeds of repute) we assure ourselves that our customers are growing "the best and only the best" "tested seeds."

*With Compliments of*

# **Carters Tested Seeds, Inc.**

**102-106 Chamber of Commerce Building**

*Cable Address:*  
**CARTESEEDS, BOSTON**

**Boston, Massachusetts**

*Telephone:*  
**MAIN 5645-5646**

*Branch of*

**JAMES CARTER & CO.  
RAYNES PARK, LONDON, S. W.**

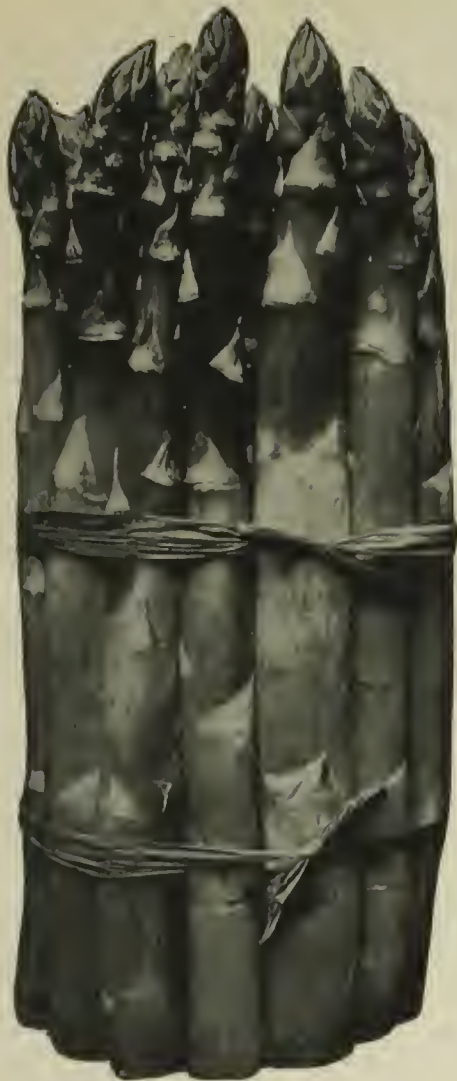
*Canadian Branches:*

**133 King Street, East  
TORONTO, ONT.  
Coristine Building  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC**

*United States Branches:*

**Arcade Building  
SEATTLE, WASH.**





Asparagus

Price. .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per ¼ lb.

## ASPARAGUS

*Cultivation of Asparagus.* — Sow the seeds thinly in drills about 1 foot apart and 1 inch deep; any good, loamy, not too weedy soil is good for growing the plants and the seed can be sown as early as the ground can be cultivated in the spring. When the plants have made a showing thin out to 2 or 3 inches apart. For the permanent bed deep, warm, rich, loamy soil is required. Use stable manures and fertilizers freely. Make trenches 6 to 8 feet apart and 8 to 10 inches deep. Set the one or two year old roots about 2 feet apart in the trench and cover lightly at first, gradually filling in with soil and old compost. Every fall a liberal dressing of coarse manure should be spread over the rows after the tops have been cut, and this should be forked or spaded in in the spring. Keep well cultivated. The second year, after the roots have been transplanted, the bed may be cut once or twice, but great care should be taken not to cut too closely, as the roots require the benefit of some foliage. One ounce of seed will produce about two hundred plants; 4 to 5 lbs. to the acre.

**Carters Mammoth Emperor.** — Superior in size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per ¼ lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per lb.
Batavian . . . . .	.10	.20	2.00
Conover's Colossal. — Large . . . . .	.10	.20	2.00
Reading Giant . . . . .	.15	.30	3.00

## ARTICHOKE

*Cultivation of Artichoke.* — The scales and bottom of the flower-head are eaten either boiled or raw as a salad. The young suckers are sometimes tied together and blanched, and served in manner the same as asparagus. Sow the seeds early in April or May and when large enough transplant into rows 4 feet apart with 2 feet between each plant. They will yield well the second year if they are well protected from the cold throughout the winter by earthing up and mulching. The artichoke may be also treated as an annual, sowing the seeds under glass and keeping the seedlings growing vigorously until May, when they should be set out in a rich soil. By this treatment they will produce fine heads the first season. One ounce of seed will sow 35 feet of drill.

**Crown Artichoke, Earliest Drumhead.** — The finest strain in cultivation

Price, .25 per pkt.;  
.75 per oz.

**Green Globe.**



Globe Artichoke Heads

## CARDOON

This vegetable is grown for its edible midrib, and must be blanched in the same manner as Celery. The seed should be sown in the spring where the plants are to remain in drills 3 feet apart, covering the seed about 1 inch. When the plants make a showing thin out to 1 foot apart.

Price, .10 per pkt.

## CORN SALAD OR LAMBS' LETTUCE

This is a hardy annual, and in great demand as a salad plant. In France it is preferred, and relished in winter and spring instead of Lettuce, but is not nearly so highly appreciated in America as it deserves. When Endive is scarce Corn Salad is of great service, and for early use should be sown in frames or in boxes and placed in slight heat. For summer use sow on the border or in lines in a sunny spot, amongst the ordinary low-growing vegetables.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .75 per ¼ lb.



## BEETS



### **Carters Crimson Ball Beet**—A Superior Early and Main Crop Variety

**Carters Crimson Ball** (*see Photograph*). — Round Beets are of the greatest value on account of earliness. The roots can be lifted during the height of the summer season when salads are in demand, and the fresh taste imparted by the highly coloured slices are preferable to those from stored roots. In *Carters Crimson Ball* all defects have been remedied.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

### **Carters Perfection Beet**

We have again reselcted our *Perfection* Beet, which is now a perfect and refined root. The best long Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. This is a magnificent show variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

## BEETS — *Continued*

**Carters Dainty** (*see Photograph*). — This is a small-growing variety of more than ordinary merit, and was included in the Champion and First Prize Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912. It has long, slender roots of a splendid deep crimson colour and of the finest flavour. The name *Dainty* conveys the extremely refined quality of this variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

**CARTERS SELECTED STOCK; Crosby's Egyptian.** —

This well-known beet is recognized by beet growers in general as the standard of the early varieties. The roots run very uniform in size and shape, the flesh being a rich red in colour and very sweet.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Swiss Chard.** — An improved type of a delicious vegetable, in reality a Beet in which cultivation has developed the leaves instead of the root. It is sown at the same season as Beetroot in April, in rows about 18 inches apart, and the plants thinned out to 12 inches apart.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.50 per lb.

	Pkt.	Oz.	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 lb.
<b>Carters Blood Red.</b> — A very fine variety, with well-shaped roots of splendid deep colour and of good flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Carters Improved Dark Red.</b> — Excellent quality . . . . .	.10	.25	.75	2.50
<b>Edmand's Early Blood.</b> — A fine, dark Beet for main and late crops . . . . .	.10	.20	.50	1.75
<b>Egyptian Turnip-Rooted.</b> — Good stock; useful for shallow soils . . . . .	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Spinach</b> (edible-leaved). — Leaves thrown up in profusion, and largely used as a substitute for Spinach . . . . .	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Cheltenham Green Top.</b> — Green leaves, with fine bright red roots . . . . .	.10	.20	.60	2.00
<b>Carters Long Red.</b> — Rich in colour and flavour . . . . .	.10	.15	.40	1.50
<b>Carters Round.</b> — A good early Beet . . . . .	.10	.15	.40	1.50

*Gentlemen:* — Please allow me to inform you that at the Annual Fair which is held here every year I was fortunate enough to win 14 prizes in the vegetable classes, 12 first and 2 seconds, all from your seed. We had some of the finest beets and onions ever raised in this section, and will certainly continue to use your seeds. Yours truly, E. J. GARDENER, South Weymouth.



**Carters Dainty**

*The Cultivation of Beets.* — The seed should be sown from as soon as the ground can be worked in spring until July 1st, in soil that has been well trenched and manured. Let the rows be about 18 inches apart, thin them to allow about 9 inches between the plants, and keep the soil well cultivated during the summer. One ounce of seed will sow 50 feet of drill, 5 to 6 pounds per acre.

For full details on Carters Special Box of Vegetable Seed and Flower Collections *see page 78.*

## MANGEL WURZEL BEETS



Harvesting Mangels at our Trial Grounds

**Carters Improved Mammoth Long Red.** — The largest and most productive of all the long red sorts. It is smooth skinned and fine grained, and very regular in size. During the very dry summer of 1911 this variety did particularly well on all soils when shallower-rooted varieties mostly failed. Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Carters Red Emperor.** — A heavy cropping intermediate variety, with high feeding value, density of flesh, digestible solids, and keeping qualities. Its rich, solid flesh renders Carters Red Emperor a valuable mangel for fat stock raisers who require the maximum bulk of feed with the maximum of digestive food solids.

Price, .10 per oz.; .30 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .80 per lb.

**Carters Red Windsor.** — This is a new variety which was first introduced by us in 1910. It has exceeded the expectations we first formed as to its advantages. Carters Red Windsor is the result of more than ten years' careful breeding and selection, and the root embodies all the qualities of the Red Globe, with the size and producing powers of the Yellow Globe. On light, medium soils this variety produces heavy crops suitable for keeping and feeding.

Price, .10 per oz.; .30 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .80 per lb.



## MANGEL WURZEL BEETS — *Continued*



### **Carters Dreadnought Mangel**

**Carters Dreadnought.** — This is a fine type of the intermediate oval-shaped Yellow Mangel, possessing a small top and fine shoulder. It withstands the drought, and from its peculiar habit this variety may be set closer in rows than other sorts of Mangel.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Carters Yellow Windsor.** — A big improvement on any of the yellow-fleshed globe mangels. It grows such a clean root, free from fangs, and with a small top, that the crop is easily pulled. This Mangel is capable of producing from 90 to 120 tons per acre. We recommend it as the best all-round variety where only one sort is grown.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Long Yellow.** — Similar to Long Red, except in colour.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Golden Tankard.** — A bright-yellow fleshed intermediate sort.

Price, .10 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

### **SUGAR BEETS**

**Carters Improved White Sugar Beet.** — A superior variety of the Continental Sugar Beet.

Price, .10 per oz.; .20 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .60 per lb.

**Klein Wanzleben.** — For the production of sugar or for cattle feeding this variety stands unsurpassed.

Price, .10 per oz.; .20 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .60 per lb.

## ENGLISH BEANS



Carters New Colossal Windsor Bean

**Carters New Colossal Windsor Bean.** — This immense Bean is, both in pod and seed, by far the largest Broad Bean ever raised. It was selected at our trial grounds, being the result of a cross made in 1905 between the old-fashioned *Harlington Windsor* and *Carters Leviathan*, and is a certain prize-winner of great size.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per pt.; .65 per qt.

“‘*Carters New Colossal Windsor Bean*’ is an immense bean, quite the largest that we have ever grown, and not only large, but a very heavy cropper, with fine strong sturdy stalks.” — Mr. W. A. Cook.

“Your ‘*New Colossal Windsor Bean*’ is easily the finest Bean on the market, pods unusually long and the crop prodigious. Those who have a preference for the Windsors will hail this newcomer with much satisfaction.” — Mr. W. STRUGNELL.

**Broad Windsor.** — A superior variety for general use, large and productive, bushy habit and well podded from top to bottom.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.

*Cultivation of English Broad Beans.* — Plant in the spring as early as the ground can be worked, in rows 3 feet apart. Plant the seed 5 inches in depth and allow about 4 inches between each seed. As the young plants grow top each one, thereby preventing too much running to vine.

## BEANS—DWARF OR BUSH

*Cultivation of Bush Beans.* — Seed can be planted from the beginning of May until August, but not until the soil becomes sufficiently warm, as they are particularly sensitive to cold. Plant in drills 18 inches apart, covering the seed about 2 inches. Keep the soil well cultivated, using care to do so only at times when it is quite dry, as earth scattered on moist foliage creates rust.

French Beans for forcing may be sown in pots under glass from December to April or in the open ground from May 15th on through to August 1st. These plants should be thinned to about 1 foot apart. One quart of Bush Beans will plant 100 feet of drill.

## BEANS—DWARF OR BUSH



**Carters Perpetual Dwarf French Bean** (AWARD OF MERIT, R. H. S.)

This remarkable bean is strongly recommended as being in every way a great acquisition; it is of very compact growth, the foliage is an attractive dark green, and the pods are of medium size; the most important feature is the prolonged period this variety continues to bear, and its remarkable quality for withstanding hot and dry seasons. Price, .65 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

"*Carters Perpetual Dwarf* and *Carters Sunrise* were simply marvels of cropping quantities and staying powers. I cannot conceive anything better than these being possible." — Mr. F. W. CHURCH, Gardener to E. S. Hanbury, Esq.

**Carters Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Holborn Wonder.** — The great success which has attended our introduction of the first stringless Green-podded Bean has encouraged us to pursue our efforts in selecting stringless Beans for general use. Our *Holborn Wonder* will be found to be free from threads, is quite distinct and very prolific, and we confidently recommend it.

Price, .85 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.



## BEANS, DWARF OR BUSH (Green Podded)

**Carters Magpie** (the new long-standing variety) (see Photograph).— This remarkable

**NOVELTY** ably fine Dwarf Bean, which has attracted such favourable attention in our trials at Raynes Park for the past three seasons, was raised in France by an expert grower, who considered it the finest Bean of its class, producing heavy crops when other varieties are damaged or fail. It is also an excellent forcer. We most strongly recommend this introduction. Price, .60 per ½ pt.; .25 per pkt. Stock limited.

**Carters Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Canadian Glory.**— An *Extra Early* Dwarf Green-podded French Bean, possessing the invaluable quality of bearing pods absolutely without strings or threads. It is equally valuable eaten as a *Flageolet* or *Haricot*.

Price, .85 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carters Canadian Wonder.**— We were one of the first to make the merits of this fine dwarf Bean known and its popularity today is probably unequalled. Our stock is the finest obtainable, and produces an abundance of very long, fleshy pods, making it a great favourite.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Carters Longsword, Reselected.**— This variety improved and reselected, and as now offered is one of the largest podded French Beans on the market; pods, produced in great profusion, are of remarkable length and substance. Exhibitors should grow this variety where space is not limited; it is a certain prize-winner.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Carters Dwarf Horticultural.**— A distinct improvement on the old Horticultural Bean and wonderfully productive.

Price, .35 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Stringless Green Pod.**— Absolutely stringless and very early. Very crisp and tender.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Bountiful.**— A six weeks' bean with a flat pod. Very prolific. Stringless and extra early.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Black Valentine.**— A standard sort, pods long, round, and straight; a good market variety.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Ne Plus Ultra.**— Good for general use and a general favourite.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Early Mohawk.**— Very early and hardy. Flat podded variety of excellent quality.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.



The New Long-Standing Variety, Carters Magpie

## BEANS, DWARF OR BUSH (Green Podded)—Continued



Carters Sunrise

**Carters Sunrise Dwarf French Bean** — (see Photograph). For forcing or outdoors. **NOVELTY** A distinct and valuable first early, the result of a cross between *Ne Plus Ultra* and *Carters Perpetual*. *Carters Sunrise* is a most valuable addition, possessing the good forcing qualities of the *Ne Plus Ultra*, but a much better cropper, producing larger and superior pods; very early.

Price, .60 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt.; .25 per pkt.  
Stock very limited.

**Goddard or Boston Favourite.** — A snap Bean when young and a good shell bean later.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Red Kidney.** — The old-fashioned baking bean; excellent also as a shell bean.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Prolific Tree Pea Bean.** — A small, white baking variety known as the white Pea bean. Very productive.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Low's Champion.** — A large, flat, stringless bean, used as a snap or a shell bean. This bean is otherwise known as the Dwarf Red Cranberry.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Refugee or 1,000 to 1.** — A late planting variety, with large, handsome, tender pods; the best for pickling.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Improved Yellow Eye.** — Extremely productive and is profitable as a field bean and extensively used as a baking bean.

Price, .30 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### WAX-PODDED OR BUTTER VARIETIES

**Improved Prolific Black Wax.** — A perfectly stringless, round, thick podded bean of excellent flavour.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Davis Kidney Wax.** — A very hardy, well-shaped, tender, white-seeded bean. A great favourite.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Hodson Wax.** — One of the best all round garden varieties, tender and stringless.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Improved Rust-Proof Golden Wax.** — A remarkably productive bean, practically free from rust. This variety is perhaps the most popular sort in cultivation. The crop of long, golden-yellow, fleshy-podded beans is very gratifying to any raiser. We have great confidence in recommending this bean.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Wardwell's Kidney Wax.** — This is an early, long, flat-podded variety of excellent quality. It is stringless and brittle, and will produce a very heavy crop.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Stringless White Wax.** — A great improvement over the old White Wax Beans, as it is perfectly stringless and does not rust easily; the pods are a clear waxy white, of medium size.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

## BEANS, DWARF OR BUSH LIMA

*Cultivation of Bush Lima Beans.* — Select soil that is warm, rich, and well supplied with vegetable matter or humus. Plant as early as soil can be worked in the spring. Prepare the rows 2 feet apart and allow each plant a space of 6 inches in the row. As these beans are very slothful in growth a top-dressing of well-rotted manure or some good fertilizer or compost around the plants will aid greatly in hastening maturity, besides increasing the yield.

**Dreer's Bush Lima.** — A dwarf form of Dreer's Pole Lima Bean, and it possesses every good feature of that well-known variety. They grow close together in the pods, producing four to five sweet, succulent beans to the pod.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Fordhook Bush Lima.** — A perfect bush Lima bean, of a strong, upright growth, protecting the pods from contact with the soil, thus preventing rust and rot. Considered superior to any other variety.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Burpee's Bush Lima.** — A dwarf form of the Large White Lima. Very early and of good quality.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Henderson's Bush Lima.** — Exceedingly productive. Valuable also for the fact that it matures two or three weeks earlier than any of the other varieties of Lima bean.

Price, .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

## POLE LIMA BEANS

FOR DIRECTIONS OF CULTIVATION FOLLOW THOSE OF POLE BEANS

**Dreer's Improved.** — An early variety of excellent qualities and great productiveness.

Price .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Large White.** — It is considered one of the most tender and delicious beans grown.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**King of the Garden.** — A vigorous grower, bearing large pods varying in length from 5 to 6 inches.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Sieva or Small Lima.** — A very productive and hardy bean, the earliest of the pole Limas.

Price .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

## POLE BEANS

*Cultivation of Pole Beans.* — Pole beans, especially Lima beans, show better results from a warm and very rich, loamy soil. The seed should be planted when the soil has become thoroughly warmed through in the spring. Should the ground be cold or soggy, the seed will rot. Poles from 5 to 8 feet in length should be set in rows 4 feet apart and 3½ to 4 feet between the poles. Plant four to six beans around each pole, and as the plants make a showing thin out to three plants to the pole. Cultivate freely, and if possible top-dress around each hill with a quantity of well-rotted manure compost or some good fertilizer. When hoeing, work this dressing well into the soil. Sprouted Lima beans transplant easily. Climbing varieties of French beans may be sown under glass whenever desired, in pots large enough to allow staking. Be cautious in sowing the French varieties out of doors until quite sure that the warm season is well established. One quart of pole beans will plant two hundred hills. One quart of pole Lima beans will plant but one hundred hills.

## WAX-PODDED VARIETIES

**Carters Golden Cluster.** — This is a wonderful improvement on the ordinary Golden Cluster bean, and it produces a surprisingly wonderful growth of long, yellow, fleshy pods, which hang in clusters. The vine continues to bear for a long time. It is an early variety.

Price .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Golden Cluster American Variety.** — This variety produces an abundance of clear, golden pods of long duration, always tender. Price .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Mont d'Or or Golden Butter.** — This is perhaps the earliest Wax Pole Bean grown, and the result shows a vigorous growth of plump, meaty pods, 6 to 8 inches in length.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Indian Chief or Black Wax Pole Beans.** — A long, white, stringless bean. Very popular.

Price .40 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .10 per pkt.





Carters July Climbing French Bean Photo-graphed in our Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

## POLE BEANS (Green Podded)

### Carters July Climbing French Bean (with Stringless Pods). —

When we brought this variety to our customer's notice we recommended it strongly. We have no reason to alter the opinion expressed then. It bears pods so freely that we have counted as many as forty on a stalk. It holds well to the sticks and is the earliest bean we know. The Royal Horticultural Society says: "Carter's *July Climbing* French Bean. Flower white, height 3 feet, foliage dark green; pods long, thin, straight, averaging 6 inches in length, usually in pairs; good crop; pods stringless."

Price .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### Carters Reselected Climbing French Beans. — A highly selected stock, being more prolific and of very robust habit.

Price, .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### Carters Jubilee Runner. — This extraordinary Bean still remains one of the best. Carters *Jubilee Runner* produces an enormous crop of immense pods, which are thick and unusually fleshy, the flavour being all that is desired. One hundred and nineteen First Prizes reported by customers.

"I had a pint of *Jubilee Runner* Beans from you last year, and I must say I never had Runners yield like them. They hung in bunches like grapes, and lasted so long."—Mr. W. K. SAUNDERS.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

### Kentucky Wonder or Old Homestead. — A long, green-podded sort. The vines make a very vigorous growth and produce quantities of large pods which grow in great clusters and are of fine quality.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### Dutch Case Knife. — Very productive, and produce a fine bean to be used either green or dry.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### Horticultural or Speckled Cranberry. — The best pole shell bean grown, although it can also be used as a snap bean. It has a pale-green pod, but becomes streaked with red when mature.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### Scarlet Runner. — This bean is mostly used as an ornamental climber, but is edible and can be used as a green or a shell bean.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

### Lazy Wife. — An excellent flavoured, white-seeded bean. It is a late sort and is one of the largest pole beans raised.

Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

## BORECOLE OR KALE



Carters  
Exhibit of  
Kales, etc. (from  
Trials at Raynes Park),  
Royal Horticultural Society's Hall,  
Nov. 19, 1912, awarded silver Banksian  
Medal. Carters Russian Kale, top left-hand corner

### Carters Russian Kale (*Chou de Russie*)

Award of Merit and First-Class Certificate after trial at Wisley

The only novel variety of Kale in the trial considered worthy of the award. No other Kale in the whole trial of fifty-four stocks received the First-Class Certificate.

This distinct and extremely hardy variety stood the exceptionally severe winter better than any other variety grown; the leaves are very curious, in form somewhat resembling a deer's antler, of singularly thick substance, and of a peculiarly green colour.

Price, .25 per pkt.

The Right Hon. Viscount Middleton's Head Gardener says: "Foliage of a dark-green nature, short and sturdy, producing large quantities of sprouts, when cooked are delicious. It stands the winter better than most of the better known kales, and should be grown everywhere." — Mr. QUAINTON.

### Carters Welsh Kale

A hardy variety of very handsome appearance; of medium height, the leaves are long and densely curled, but are more narrow than our *Half Tall Scotch* variety. The flavour is particularly good.

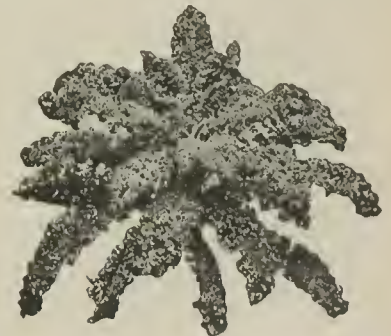
Price, .25 per pkt.

### Carters Half Tall Scotch Kale

A fitting companion to our well-known *Dwarf Extra Curled* type. The leaves are very dense and moss curled. Stand the coldest weather, and the greater the frost the more delicate the leaves.

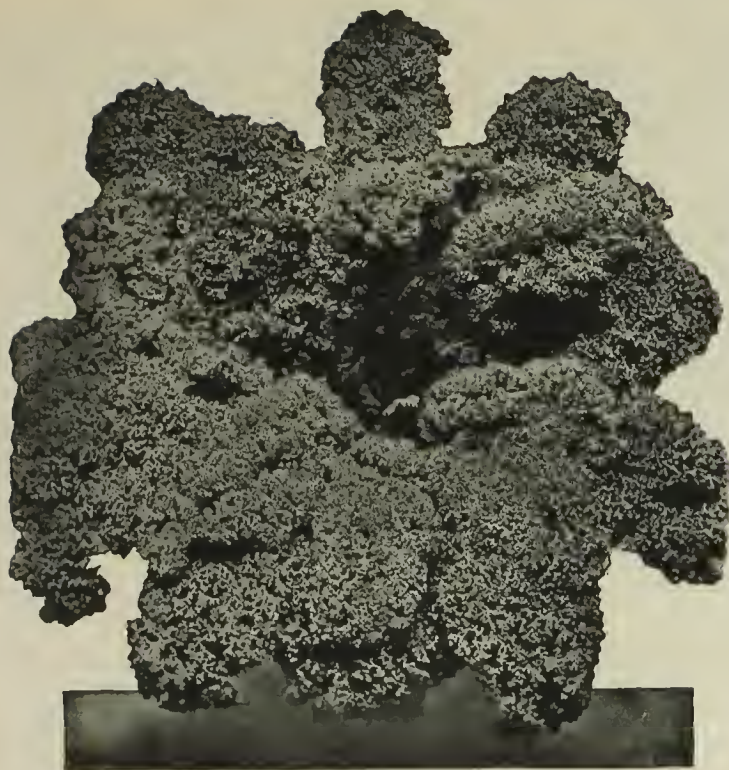
Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

**Dwarf Green Curled.**—For general use. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.



Carters Welsh Kale





Carters Dwarf Extra Curled Kale

**Carters Dwarf Extra Curled Kale** (*see Photograph*).—Award of Merit, R.H.S. A reselected and crested form of Early Kale. Will resist the most intense frost, and makes a delicious winter dish.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Carters Mammoth Tall Scotch Kale.**—A very robust variety, suitable for large establishments where quantities of winter greenstuffs are needed.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

**Carters Purple Plume Kale.**—Leaves of a rich purple, very tall and handsome; a useful vegetable as a winter dish or for garnishing.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

**Asparagus Kale.**—The long thin shoots produced on the plant in early spring make a delicious dish.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.50 per lb.

**Carters Curled.**—Dwarf; superbly curled  
Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.

**Carters Tall Green Curled.**—Densely curled.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.

**Carters Drumhead Kale** (*see Photograph*).—A valuable winter vegetable, with a solid cabbage-like head. Quite delicious when cooked. We received an Award of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society for this Kale.

"Quite distinct from any other Kale here. The leaves are broad and it is now hearting like a *Drumhead* Cabbage."—Mr. J. Whytock, Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 3.00 per lb.

*The Cultivation of Kale.*—Sow the seed early in the spring, covering the seeds thinly and evenly. Transplant in June and cultivate the same as cabbage, leaving a space of 2 feet between the plants. For an early spring crop plant seed in September and protect with straw during winter. One ounce of seed will produce five thousand plants.

## BROCCOLI

**Veitch's Self Protecting.**—Early variety, with good hearting quality.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**White Cape.**—Similar to Purple Cape, but of a creamy-white colour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Broccoli.*—This vegetable resembles cauliflower, and is much hardier. The seed should be planted in hotbeds during March and April for an early crop. Transplant during May or June in rows 3 to 4 feet apart and the plants about 2 feet apart in the row. For a late crop sow in June in hills or beds, covering seed to the depth of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. A good, deep, well-manured soil is required for success. One ounce of seed will produce about two thousand plants.



Carters Drumhead Kale



## BRUSSELS SPROUTS

**Carters Perfection Brussels Sprouts** (*see Photograph*). — Perfection in every way. A standard variety for general use, producing large and firm sprouts in great abundance. As a late Sprout it is much appreciated. It is a taller-growing variety than our Exhibition strain.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts.** — A very fine strain, the result of many years' careful selection. Its points for size, colour, and productiveness are good all round. It is a special favourite with our best growers. It is of medium height, with large, solid sprouts.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.;  
1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

"I am very pleased to say that your *Holborn Exhibition* Brussels Sprouts I got from you last year were the best I have ever had. They were large sprouts from top to the bottom." — Mr. G. CARR.

**THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S report reads:** — "Carters *New Exhibition*. Plants 2 feet high, sturdy, producing a mass of medium-sized hard sprouts from base to crown."

**Aigburth.** — Medium height; Sprouts of good size and colour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Fresh Imported.** — Small, close, compact Sprouts.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.* — Sow the seed early in May, in seed beds, and the plants afterwards can be transplanted into rows about 2 feet apart and cultivated like Cabbage. The crop will be ready for use in the late autumn after the early frosts. One ounce of seed will produce fifteen hundred plants.

### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

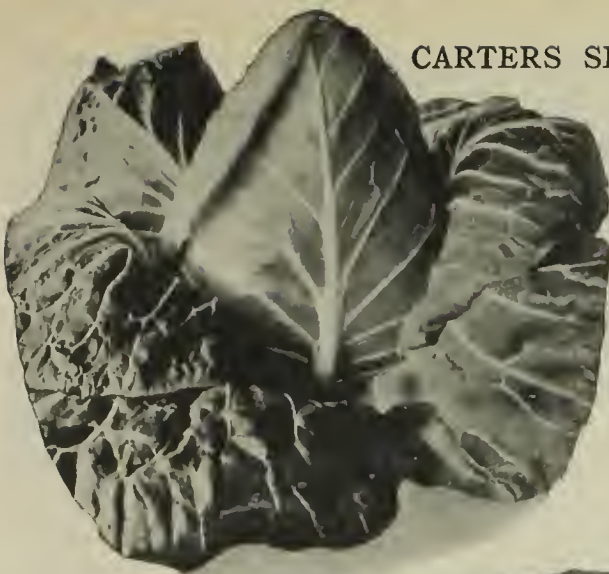
It may please you to know that we are continually in touch with gardeners, estate superintendents, greenkeepers, and golf professionals of excellent character and ability, who through our office prefer to make a change in their situation. Any services which we can render you in this connection are at your disposal and without charge to any concerned.

**CARTERS TESTED SEEDS, Inc.**



Carters Perfection Brussels Sprouts

## CARTERS SELECTED CABBAGES



Carters Early Heartwell

**Carters Early Heartwell** (*see Photograph*). — An early maturing Cabbage of refined quality and delicate flavour; without doubt one of the best varieties in cultivation. Included in our Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Springtide.** — A dwarf variety, maturing very early in the summer. The hearts are of perfect form and flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Carters Pioneer

**Carters Summer** (*see Photograph*). — One of the largest headed varieties; very white heart, flavour mild. a second early sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Pioneer** (*see Photograph*). — A valuable main crop Cabbage, rather larger than our *Springtide*, maturing a few weeks later and forming a valuable succession to that variety. An excellent type.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Copenhagen Market.** — This sort is the earliest and largest of any ball or round head type grown. The heads weigh 10 to 12 lbs. and are very solid and of excellent quality. We heartily recommend this type to those contemplating the growth of an early cabbage.

Price, .15 per pkt.; 1.00 per oz.; 3.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Model.** — As a succession to Carters *Heartwell* this is a useful variety. Its heads are firm and compact, and come close to the ground.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

<b>Early Jersey Wakefield.</b> — An early conical-shaped cabbage of fine quality; very popular	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
	.10	.35	1.20

<b>Carters Early York.</b> — Of dwarf, compact habit, small heads, and quick growth . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
---	-----	-----	------



Carters Summer



## CABBAGE — *Continued*

### **Carters Mammoth Beefheart Cabbage** (*see Photograph*).—

The finest medium Late Cabbage grown. It is some years since we introduced this variety, but each season it becomes more popular, and we confidently recommend it as being not only the largest, but one with the least tendency to bolt.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Warren's Stone-Mason.** — A popular variety in this vicinity. The heads are very large and round and slightly flattened, very solid and crisp, with a fine flavour. As a keeper it cannot be surpassed.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .50 per oz.;  
1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**Carters Mammoth Beefheart**

**Danish Ball Head.** — An extra hard heading variety originated in Denmark. It is a medium-late sort, but is sown mostly for winter use, because of its fine keeping qualities.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**Carters Red Pickling**

**Carters Red Pickling** (*see Photograph*).—This is the most perfect type of Red Cabbage; the heads being very hard, compact, of a rich, deep crimson, the colour also of the outer leaves being much darker than any other variety we know; we feel confident it will speedily displace the older sorts.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.;  
1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Cabbage.* — For plants of the early varieties sow the seed in January or February, under glass, and prick out into flats or frames about 2 inches apart each way. Transplant to the open ground as soon in the spring as the land can be properly prepared. The plants should be placed from 18 to 24 inches apart in rows which should be at least 2 feet apart. They should be kept well cultivated and during drought should be thoroughly irrigated if this is possible. The plants do best in a rich, warm, fibrous soil. The seed of the late Cabbage should be sown in drills in the open ground during April and May and transplanted in June or July, leaving more room between the plants than was allowed for the early sorts. One ounce of Cabbage seed will produce about three thousand heads. Four ounces will plant an acre.



## CABBAGE—Continued

**Carters White Prizetaker.** — A good variety with short leaves and white heart; strongly recommended for either medium or late use; flavour exceptionally mild and melting.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Christmas Drumhead.** — A small, solid-headed variety, largely grown by market gardeners.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



Cartercone

## SAVOY CABBAGE

### Chou de Milan, Colewort, Couve Tronchuda

**Cartercone** (*see Photograph*).—This small, perfectly shaped Savoy was very favourably commented upon when included in our exhibit of Brassicas at the Royal Horticultural Society's Hall last autumn, and the Vegetable Committee recommended it for further trial at Wisley. The heart is a perfect cone in shape, whilst its absolute freedom from coarseness ensures its success for table use.

Price, .25 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Carters Giant Green Savoy** (*see Photograph*). — An improved type with crimped foliage; the leaves are large, but retain their tender properties longer than any other variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Early Dwarf Ulm.** — A fine reselcted stock of this popular Savoy. Extremely early, good flavoured, and very hardy.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carters Matchless.</b> — Still popular on account of good hearting properties and flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Large Imperial Oxheart.</b> — Very hard headed and close variety . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Carters Drumhead.</b> —Good stock; large hearting variety . . . . .	.10	.20	.75
<b>Chou de Milan "Imperial."</b> —Italian Cabbage . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Dwarf Green Curled.</b> —Very compact and hardy; one of the best for general use . . . . .	.10	.25	.90

### Colewort and Couve Tronchuda

<b>Carters Hardy Green.</b> —Valuable for autumn sowing . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Couve, Tronchuda, Portugal, or Sea Kale Cabbage.</b> —The thick, fleshy midribs of the largest leaves are sometimes used and prepared in the same manner as Sea Kale . . . . .	.10	.20	.75



Carters Giant Green

## CARROTS

**Carters Summer Favourite** (*see Photograph*). —

Awarded Royal Horticultural Society's Silver Medal, and included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. A splendid half-long, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal-scarlet Carrots very early in the season. The quality is superb, and as an exhibition variety will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Golden Ball.** — A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and frame work. The roots are almost as round as a turnip, flavour excellent and melting. Awarded First Prize as the best early Carrot, R.H.S.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Early Scarlet Horn.** — A highly selected stock, of bright-scarlet colour, one of the most useful in this section.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Early Market.** — Fine early variety of good colour, quick in growth, valuable alike for market gardeners or private use.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Improved Early Horn.** — A perfect type of stump-rooted Carrot, of excellent flavour.

Price .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Long Forcing.** — A handsome long Carrot, with the same depth of colour and firmness of texture in its earliest stages as other Carrots possess in their later growths.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### OTHER EARLY VARIETIES

**Nantes, stump-rooted.** — A medium-sized midseason variety of excellent quality.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

A great many varieties of both vegetable and flower seeds not listed in this catalogue are carried in stock and can be supplied on request.



Carters Summer Favourite Carrot



## CARROTS — *Continued*

**Carters Red Elephant** (*see Photograph*).—A veritable giant both in length and rotundity. Specimens have been exhibited at our establishment measuring two feet in length. It has been brought to this high standard of perfection by one of the best professional gardeners, from whom we originally acquired the whole stock. A remarkable variety, and already become prominent in first-class gardens and on the exhibition table.

**Included in the Champion and First Prize Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the World), and the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912**

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Scarlet Perfection.** — Awarded a Special Certificate of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, included in the Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912. A distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the *Long Surrey* and the well-known *Intermediate*. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine flavoured; colour scarlet. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

"I have pulled up *Scarlet Perfection* Carrot in thinning out the bed over a pound in weight, straight as a dart and tender as butter." — E. J. CRAWSEY.

**Carters Blood Red.** — This Carrot is quite distinct, and has many good and new qualities. It has a depth of colour not hitherto seen in Carrots, the texture of its flesh, while solid and crisp, is most tender. It has handsome long roots.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Reselected Danvers Half Long.** — This superior strain of seed is the result of years of careful study and by rigorous selection under the well-known "Carter" method. All roots intended to be grown on for seed production are specially cultivated on our farms, and suitable roots are selected by our expert. By continual reselection we are this spring able to offer to our customers the heaviest cropping, best sized and shaped strain of the Danvers Half Long Carrot ever placed before the public.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 2.50 per lb.

Per pkt. Per oz. Per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

<b>Carters Selected Intermediate.</b> — The best type of <i>Intermediate</i>	.10	.30	1.00
<b>Carters Long Scarlet.</b> — Splendid long stock of good colour	.10	.20	.70
<b>Carters Orange Giant.</b> — Yellow carrot of large size . . . . .	.10	.20	.70

**Cultivation of Carrots.** — This vegetable does its best in a warm, deep, rather light, and fairly fertile soil that is well supplied with humus. Sow the seed from April to July in drills 1 foot apart, covering the seed half an inch in depth. As the young plants appear thin out to from 3 to 5 inches apart, according to the size of the expected variety. Keep the soil well cultivated, as weeds are a sure death to young carrot plants. Keep irrigated during droughts if it be possible. One ounce of seed will plant 100 feet of drill, 3 to 4 lbs. to the acre.



Carrot, Carters Red Elephant

## CAULIFLOWER



**Carters Forerunner Cauliflower**

### **Carters Forerunner** (*see Photograph*)

The quickest Cauliflower ever grown. Ten days earlier than others.

Large, white head, solid, and good size. A very early, carefully selected strain, a most reliable cropper and with reasonable care will produce beyond the expected. The first heads will be ready by the middle of June. The leaves protect the head from the summer sun. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: "Carters *Early Forerunner*. A very early variety of dwarf, compact habit; sturdy, with rather small, solid, handsome, pure white heads." Included in the First Prize and Champion Exhibit of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912, and also a feature of the Large Gold Medal Exhibit at the same critical meeting.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 4.00 per oz.  
12.00 per ¼ lb.

### WHAT EXPERTS SAY ABOUT IT

"Carters *Forerunner* Cauliflower was sown on February 1st with *Snowball* and another well-known early variety. Planted in the open none of the other varieties were near ready." — EDWIN BECKETT, Head Gardener

the third week in April, we commenced to cut compact heads on June 7th. I am much impressed with it, and can congratulate you on it as distinct and valuable." — EDWIN BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs.

**Carters Extra Early Autumn Giant.** — This magnificent Cauliflower is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old *Autumn Giant*. It produces enormous snow-white heads, and is admitted to be the largest and the earliest of the giant forms that are of such value during September and October. We have records of 267 First Prizes having been won by customers.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 2.00 per oz.; 7.00 per ¼ lb.

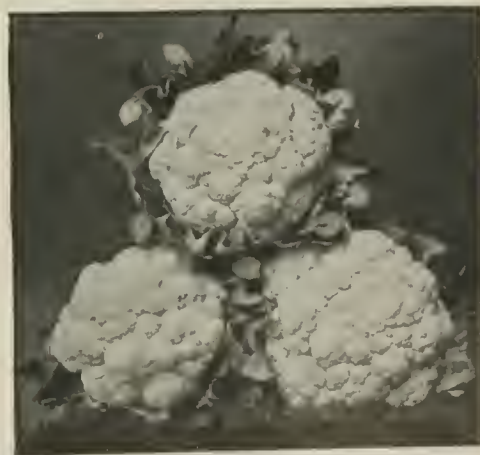
"Carters *Forerunner* Cauliflower is a marvel. I cut fine heads on June 6th, almost like *Autumn Giant*." — Mr. W. HUMPHREY, The Gardens, Loampits.

**Carters Early Emperor.** — A superb strain for the early summer. A giant Cauliflower for outdoor work, coming in midway between Carters *Forerunner* and Carters *Autumn Giant*. The Royal Horticultural Society's report reads: "Carters *Early Emperor*. Plants dwarf, sturdy, with semi-protecting foliage; heads medium to large in size, firm, and of excellent shape."

Price, .25 per pkt.; 3.50 per oz.; 10.00 per ¼ lb.

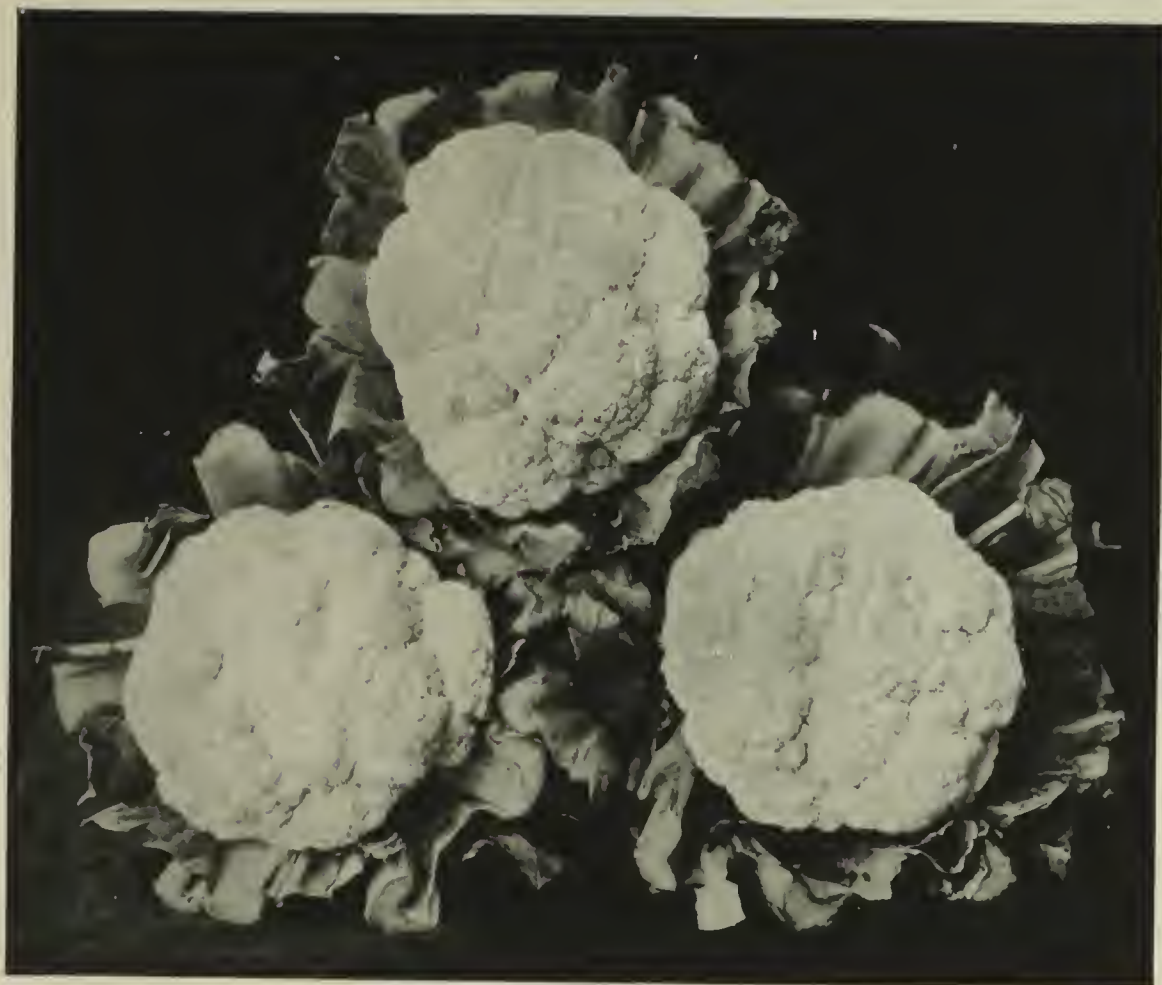
**Carters Defiance Forcing** (*see small Photograph*). — This superb variety is, without doubt, one of the finest forcing varieties ever introduced; produces fine solid heads.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 4.00 per oz.; 12.00 per ¼ lb.



**Carters Defiance Forcing Cauliflower**





**Carters Mont Blanc Cauliflower**

**Carters Mont Blanc** (*see Photograph*). — Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for soils of heavy or retentive nature.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 2.00 per oz.; 7.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carters Dwarf Mammoth.</b> — One of the best for early work, producing the largest heads . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>Early White London.</b> — Useful for general cultivation . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>First Crop.</b> — Very early, firm white heads . . . . .	.25	3.00	10.00
<b>Snowball.</b> — Superb early variety . . . . .	.25	3.00	10.00
<b>Autumn Giant.</b> — Well known. One of the most popular Cauliflowers in cultivation, succeeding immediately our <i>Extra Early Autumn Giant</i> ; heads enormous size and fine texture . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00
<b>King of Cauliflowers.</b> — A very fine autumn variety, producing large heads . . . . .	.25	1.00	3.00

*The Cultivation of Cauliflower.* — For the earliest cauliflower sow the seed in hotbeds or greenhouse during February or March and transplant to flats or cold-frames 2 or 3 inches apart each way. Set in the open ground as early in the spring as the ground can be properly worked. Plants should be  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet apart each way. The soil should be warm, very rich, and fibrous, with an abundance of humus and moisture. A copious supply of water during the dry spells, especially during the heading period, will help. For late cauliflower start plants in the open ground and treat as late cabbage. When the heads have formed they should be blanched by drawing the leaves together and tying. One ounce of cauliflower seed will produce three thousand plants.

## CELERY

**Carters Solid Ivory Celery** (*see Photograph*). — Carters *Solid Ivory* Celery is of extreme dwarf compact habit and beautiful white colour. If the heads are tied with raffia it will assist, not only in keeping the celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture.

We have records of no less than 323 First Prizes awarded this variety during the past few seasons.

Price, .25 per pkt.; 1.00 per oz.; 3.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### OTHER WHITE VARIETIES

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carters Incomparable Dwarf White.</b> — A useful variety; of stiff, compact habit . . . . .	.15	.75	2.50

<b>Boston Market.</b> — The finest flavoured variety in cultivation. Blanching pure white, crisp, and solid. A splendid keeper . . . . .	.15	.75	2.50
--	-----	-----	------

<b>Carters White Celery.</b> — This is a select stock, producing large heads of good flavour . . . . .	.15	.75	2.50
--	-----	-----	------

<b>Golden Self Blanching.</b> — The best early variety, largely grown for early market. Stalks solid and crisp, with a nutty flavour . . . . .	.15	.60	2.00
--	-----	-----	------

<b>Henderson's White Plume.</b> — Inner leaves being naturally white little blanching is required . . . . .	.10	.50	1.50
---	-----	-----	------

<b>Wright's Grove Giant White.</b> — Large growing variety; of fine juicy flavour . . . . .	.10	.50	1.50
---	-----	-----	------

**Carters Incomparable Crimson Celery.** — A dwarf-growing variety of clean and refined appearance, very crisp, and delicious flavour.

Price, .25 per pkt.; .75 per oz.; 2.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Giant Pink.** — A superb variety, specially recommended for exhibition. Heads of this variety formed part of the Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912. It was greatly admired.

Price, .20 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### OTHER RED VARIETIES

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Manchester Giant Red.</b> — Large growing; solid and of good colour . . . . .	.15	.50	1.50

<b>Wright's Grove Pink.</b> — Medium-sized heads; very crisp; of delicate flavour . . . . .	.15	.35	1.25
---	-----	-----	------

<b>Large-Rooted Celeriac or Turnip-Rooted Celery</b> . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
--	-----	-----	-----

**Celery Seed for Flavouring Soups.** — Price, .10 per oz.; .50 per lb.

For earliest crop sow in February under glass or on a mild hotbed. Prick out on bottom heat when ready and transfer to trenches in May or June. For main crop sow in March or April, and in June or July when plants are large enough transplant to trenches, preparing the same by bottoming with good rich loam. Water liberally during July and August; earth up gradually during August and September. Lift late in November and for winter storage place upright on damp soil in a cellar or root house. Pack closely. One ounce of seed will produce three thousand plants.



Solid Ivory Celery





Cress



Mustard

Cress and Mustard Tests grown in  
Carters Laboratory

## CRESS

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per ¼ lb.
Carters "Parsley Curled." — This selection of Curled Garden Cress is comparable with nothing less than a finely Curled Parsley — hence its name; a distinct advance on the Triple Curled	.10	.15	.40
Plain or Common. — For early salads	.10	.15	.40
Curled or Pepper Grass. — Ordinary stock	.10	.15	.40
American or Upland Cress. — A perennial sort with a taste similar to watercress	.10	.20	.75
Watercress	.10	.50	1.50

## MUSTARD

	Per oz.	Per ¼ lb.	Per lb.
Carters Finest White. — Very popular for salads	.10	.20	.75
Brown. — Very pungent; the seed largely used for grinding	.10	.20	.75
Chinese. — Black-seeded; fine pungent flavour	.10	.20	.75

*Cultivation of Cress and Mustard.* — Two of the most popular salad plants in cultivation. Easily grown during the winter on the greenhouse bench, in frames, pots, or boxes. Sow the seed very thickly in rows 3 to 6 inches apart, under glass for summer use; the rows should be 1 foot apart in the open ground. Make successive sowings. Watercress will succeed only in very damp soils on the borders of ponds or streams, or where the roots are partially submerged; seed should be planted a quarter of an inch deep and kept well weeded until the plants make a strong growth. These plants propagate rapidly by root extension and self breeding. One ounce of cress will sow 100 feet of drill, one ounce of mustard 40 feet of drill.

## CHICORY

Chicory is a leading ingredient in French salads, and the plant is so easily cultivated that it should be more popular here. The seed is sown in late spring, in a sheltered position on a nice soil, very similar to carrots. Thin out to about 8 inches apart, and grow on until the late autumn, when the growth will die down, leaving a root somewhat like a parsnip. These should be taken into a



shed or cellar and kept in a heap of soil away from frost and light, to be later transferred to a hothouse or forcing pit, when needed to produce their blanched heads during winter.

### Large Rooted.

Price, .10 per pkt.;  
.25 per oz.; .80 per ¼ lb.

**Witloof.** — The finest winter salad sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.;  
.25 per oz.; .80 per ¼ lb.

## CUCUMBER

### Forcing or Frame

**Carters Model** (*see Photograph*) is one of the handsomest Cucumbers grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of *Tender and True* with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the *Telegraph*. Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, popular both for exhibition and table purposes.

Price, .50 per pkt.

**Carters Ideal** — Raised by that champion cultivator, Mr. E. Beckett, Head Gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. It is quite an aristocratic variety, both in color, shape, and flavour. Gained a cultural commendation after growth at Wisley.

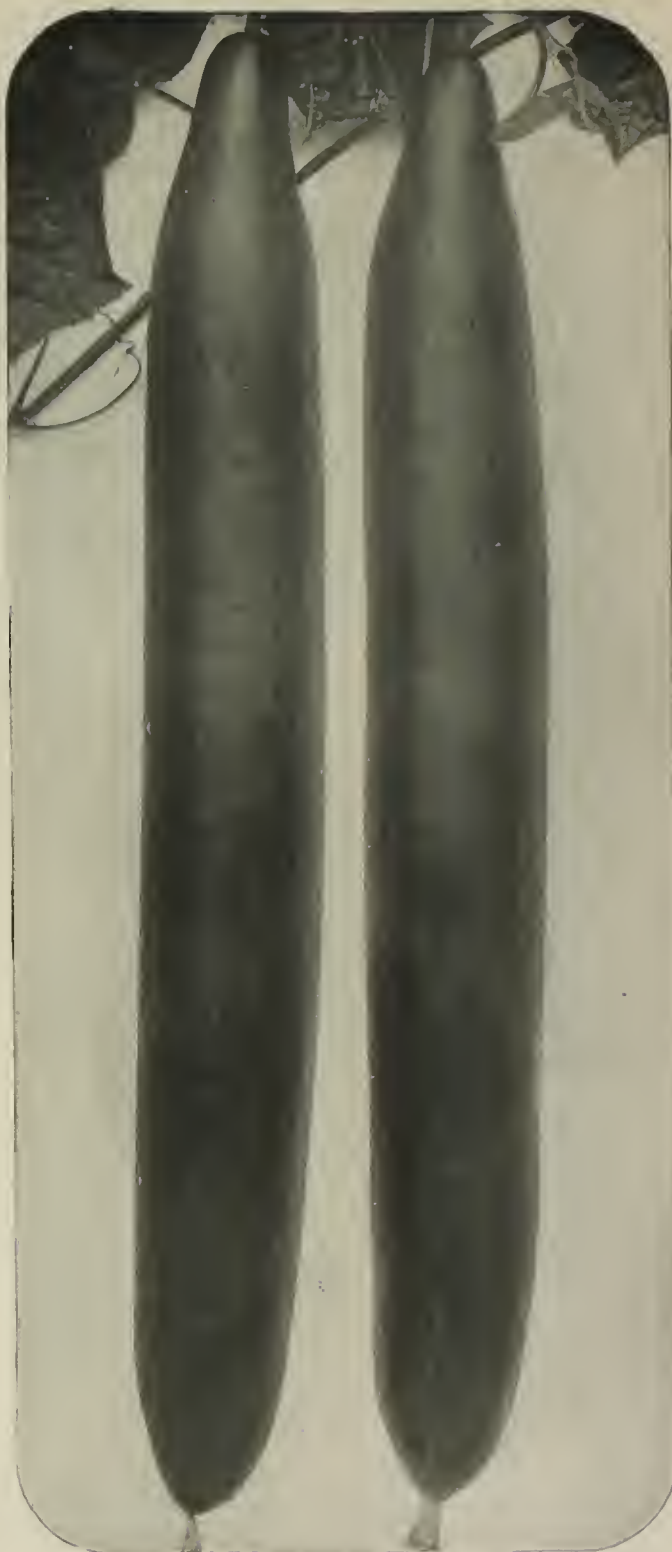
Price, .50 per pkt.

	Per pkt.
Matchless . . . . .	.25
Rochford's Market . . . . .	.35
Sensation . . . . .	.35
Sion House . . . . .	.25
Tender and True . . . . .	.25
Lockie's Perfection. — A remarkably productive variety, bearing fruits 15 inches in length, perfect models in shape, and of high quality . . . . .	.50
Carters Champion . . . . .	.25
Carters Frame . . . . .	.25
Blue Gown . . . . .	.25

**Carters Improved Telegraph** (*see Photograph on page 28*). — Our highly selected stock is the finest obtainable of this popular variety. Unquestionably one of the best winter cucumbers and a great cropper.

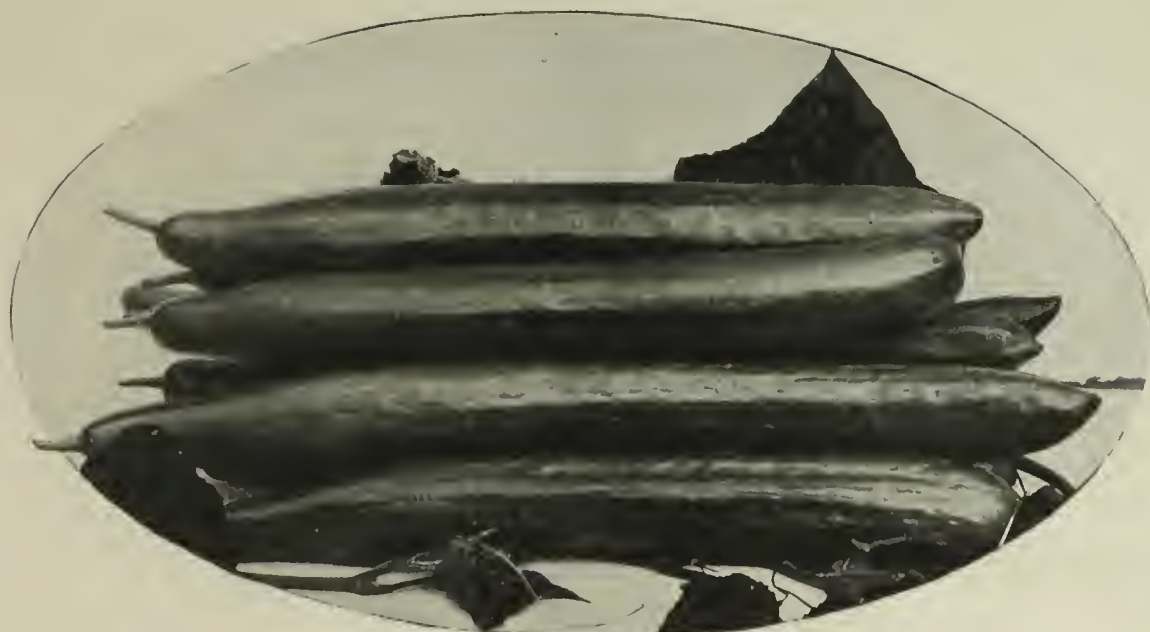
Price, .50 per pkt.

English Forcing or Frame Varieties for winter use must be started under glass early in September, in pots or pans, keeping the seed pans shaded from strong light until the seedlings appear. When established, transplant to the permanent position in hotbeds or greenhouse, in a well-prepared soil, and supply freely with lukewarm water and light, liquid manures.



Carters Model Cucumber





**Carters Improved Telegraph**

**Improved Early White Spine.** — An excellent variety, which produces an early crop of crisp, tender, well-flavoured cucumbers. They are a light green in colour, with white spines of medium size. A great favourite.  
Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; 1.25 per lb.

**Arlington White Spine.** — A strain of White Spine that has been improved through careful selection with a view of use for starting in hothouses and frames.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; 1.50 per lb.

**Japanese Climbing.** — Can be grown on a trellis for decoration; very prolific.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 3.00 per lb.

**Improved Long Green.** — This is a late sort, of great length, and the fruit is very crisp and tender.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; 1.25 per lb.

**Carters Outdoor Cucumber.** — The longest hardy Cucumber. Fruit of a good shape and colour, and of fine flavour.

Price, .25 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.50 per ¼ lb.

**Davis Perfect.** — Excellent variety of good habit. Colour dark green; 10 to 12 inches long.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per ¼ lb.

**Carters Miniature Cluster.** — The best for pickling or salad.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .30 per oz.

**Carters Prickly Ridge.** — A hardy variety of easy culture.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .30 per oz.

**Everbearing.** — Of medium size, good shape, early and productive.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.

**Gherkin.** — Very extensively used for pickling.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .30 per oz.

*Cultivation of Cucumber.* — For early use sow April 1st in hotbeds, upon inverted grass sods, so that they can be readily transplanted to the open ground in rich soil when all danger of frost is past. For outdoor cultivation sow the seed when the weather becomes settled and warm, in hills from 4 to 6 feet apart each way. Thin out to four of the strongest plants to a hill after danger from insects is over. These plants exist best in a warm, moist, rich, loamy soil. Continue planting at intervals for a succession. Cucumbers should be gathered when large enough for use, whether required or not, because if left to ripen they spoil their productiveness. For pickles plant in June and July. One ounce of seed will plant fifty hills, two pounds to the acre.

## SWEET CORN

**Burpee's Golden Bantam.** — An extremely early variety of a rich golden colour and delicious flavour of excellent quality. No garden is complete without this sort.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per pt.; .40 per qt.; 2.50 per pk.

**Peep o' Day.** — This corn is at least ten days earlier than any other sort, bearing ears of fine quality, averaging 6 inches in length. Stalks are small and can be grown close together.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Quincy Market.** — An early variety of superior quality. The ear is very large and full. It is a twelve-rowed variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Early Crosby.** — This variety continues to satisfy year after year, and is quite unrivalled when ripened ears are compared.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Early Red Cory.** — One of the best extra early varieties. The ears are of good size and are eight rowed. The cob red. Very popular.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Early White Cory.** — Similar to the Red Cory, but with white kernels.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Mammoth White Cory.** — Quite as early as the other Cory corns, with ears twice the size. Is sugary and in great demand.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Black Mexican.** — The sweetest corn in cultivation. When ripe this corn is almost black, but is almost white when ready for the table. Ripens medium early.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Potter's Excelsior.** — Considered the best main crop corn grown. The ears are medium in size, and well filled with white, juicy kernels. A twelve-rowed sort, and very productive.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Country Gentleman.** — Of all late varieties this is the richest flavoured, has a deep grain and small cob. The kernels are large, tender, and milky, and lie in irregular rows on the cob.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per pt.; .35 per qt.; 2.00 per pk.

**Stowell's Evergreen.** — A very handsome, tender, and sugary sort, the standard late variety, with very large ears of twelve to sixteen rows which remain fit for use longer than any other corn known.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.

**Late Mammoth Sugar.** — Produces very thick mammoth ears, with rows of large, broad kernels of excellent texture. It follows Stowell's Evergreen into maturity.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per pt.; .25 per qt.; 1.50 per pk.



**Burpee's Golden Bantam  
Sweet Corn**

**Cultivation Directions.** — Plant in a rich, warm soil, in rows 3 feet apart for early sorts and 4 feet apart for the late sorts. Place hills 2 to 3 feet apart in the rows. The seed is liable to rot if planted in wet or cold ground. Yet, if we have an early warm period in spring it often pays to take some risks, as the plants, when once up, will often escape injury from belated frosts. May 15th is early enough to plant for seasonable crops. For succession plant every two weeks to July 15th. One quart of seed will plant two hundred hills, eight to ten quarts to an acre.



## FIELD CORN

- Angle of Midnight.** — An eight-rowed yellow flint of excellent type. Ears long, kernels long and deep glossy yellow. Price, **1.00** per pk.; **3.50** per bu.
- Brewer's Yellow Dent.** — A valuable new dent variety; has excellent general qualities, is a splendid ensilage sort, and well suited to southern New England. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- Early Yellow Canada.** — An early eight-rowed flint variety, with deep kernel and small cob. Rarely failing to produce a good crop. Price, **.85** per pk.; **3.00** per bu.
- Early Mastodon.** — The earliest large-eared dent variety known, will ripen in 95 to 100 days; a heavy yielder of extra quality, very hardy, of medium height, and a strong grower. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- Improved Leaming.** — An early heavy long-eared sort maturing in 100 to 120 days, habit medium tall foliage, heavy, a splendid ensilage variety, and much relished by stock. Cob small and red; kernels deep and bright yellow. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- Eureka Ensilage.** — A tall-growing variety and extensively grown for ensilage and fodder. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- Early Sanford.** — A New England standard variety, medium-size ears, about ten inches long, eight-rowed, with large, broad kernels of a white flint colour. A splendid fodder and ensilage variety. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- Longfellow.** — A yellow flint eight-rowed variety, kernels large and broad, small cob; a very heavy yielder and especially adapted to New England. Price, **1.00** per pk.; **3.50** per bu.
- Pride of the North.** — Very early dent, maturing in 90 to 100 days and can be absolutely relied upon. It can be grown with great success in the north. Ears of good size, kernels long, colour deep yellow, twelve to sixteen rowed. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- Sweet Fodder.** — Very succulent and nutritious as green fodder, and very useful for soiling or ensilage. Price, **.75** per pk.; **2.50** per bu.
- White Southern.** — A standard ensilage and fodder corn, and in much demand in Southern New England. Price, **.60** per pk.; **1.75** per bu.

*Cultural Directions.* — For field varieties, when planted in hills 2 feet apart, use ten to twelve quarts to the acre; for fodder and ensilage when planted in hills use one and one-half bushels per acre. When planting corn for soiling purposes plant at the rate of three to four bushels broadcast.

## KOHL RABI,

**Carters Earliest White,**  
**Carters Earliest Purple.**

Price, **.10** per pkt.;  
**.35** per oz.; **3.50** per lb.

*Description.* — A useful vegetable, not nearly so much cultivated in this country in gardens as it would be were its merits known.

*Use.* — As a substitute for Turnips, especially in hot, dry seasons. The bulb grows entirely out of the ground.



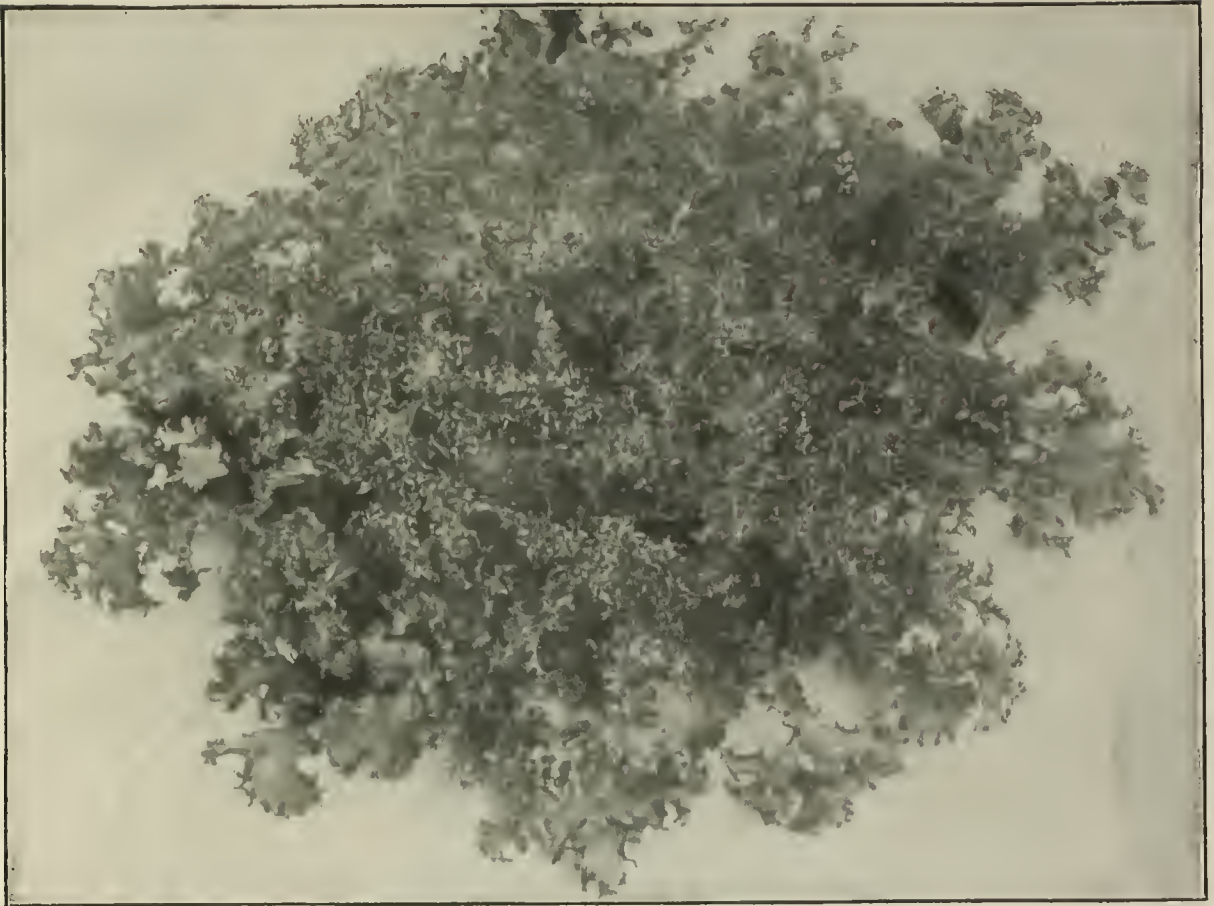
**Carters Earliest Purple Kohl Rabi**

## or KNOL KHOL

*Varieties.* — There are two varieties in general cultivation, the white and the purple.

*Cultivation.* — Prepare a breadth of good, well-manured soil. Drill the seeds in rows about 15 inches apart in May or June, and thin out to about 9 inches apart. They are ready for use when they attain the size of a small Turnip. One ounce of Kohl Rabi Seed will sow 150 feet of drill.

## ENDIVE



**Carters Model Endive**

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per ¼ lb.
<b>Carters Model</b> ( <i>see Photograph</i> ). — The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced. It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, and bleaches admirably . . . . .	.10	.40	1.50
<b>Carters White Endive</b> . — Superbly curled and lacinated, easily blanched, very tender . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Carters Green Curled</b> . — Dwarf and beautifully curled . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
<b>Carters Round-leaved Batavian</b> . — Very compact and hardy, forms good heart . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Green Batavian or Escarolle</b> . — Tender, broad leaves, crisp, of good flavour . . . . .	.10	.20	.70

### DANDELION

<b>Dandelion, Improved Large</b> . — Leaves broad and fleshy, very tender . . . . .	.10	.50
<b>Dandelion, French</b> . — Leaves finely cut, mild and tender . . . . .	.10	.50

### EGG PLANT

<b>Egg Plant, Black Beauty</b> . — Fruit jet black, good form and solid . . . . .	.10	.50
<b>Egg Plant, N. Y. Improved</b> . — A splendid market variety; fruit large . . . . .	.10	.50
<b>Egg Plant, White Egg</b> . — The small white variety, of good flavour . . . . .	.10	.50

### LIST OF HERBS AS FOLLOWS:

Balm.	Chervil.	Marjoram, Sweet.	Rosemary.	Sorrel, Broad Leaved.
Basil, Sweet.	Clary.	Marjoram, Pot.	Sage.	Sorrel, Common.
Basil, Bush.	Fennel.	Purslain, Green.	Savory, Summer.	Thyme.
Borage.	Lavender.	Rampion.	Savory, Winter.	Wormwood.

Price, .10 per pkt.

*The Cultivation of Endive.* — For an early supply sow the seed in shallow drills about April 15th. When up thin out to about 10 inches apart. When nearly full grown the plants should be bleached by gathering the leaves together and tying with yarn or raffia, being careful to do so only when the plants are very dry; otherwise it will cause rot. One ounce of seed will sow 150 feet of drill.



Carters Selected Musselburgh Leek

## LEEK

**Carters Selected Musselburgh** (*see Photograph*). — A splendid selection of this well-known and popular variety; grows to large size, and is recommended for exhibition.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Carters Holborn Model.** — The best both for exhibition and table. The stems are remarkably solid, not quite so long as *Carters Selected Musselburgh*, of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate.

Price, .25 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

**Carters Holborn Model Leek** was a conspicuous feature in the First Prize and Champion Exhibit of Vegetables (open to the world), Shrewsbury, 1912.

Two hundred and ninety-two First Prizes reported to us by customers.

<b>The Lyon Leek.</b> — A very popular, large variety; widely grown in the north, where it takes many of the leading prizes each year . . . .	Per pkt.	Per oz.
	.15	.40

<b>Carters London, or Broad Flag.</b> — Quick growing; for early use. . .	.10	.25
---	-----	-----

<b>Henry's Prize.</b> — Late variety; of large size; very hardy. . . . .	.15	.40
--	-----	-----

"I am pleased to tell you, last year I took eleven firsts, nine seconds, and two third prizes from your seeds, with numerous congratulations." — Mr. G. ALLAWAY.

*The Cultivation of Leek.* — Sow early in April, and transplant early in July into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems. For exhibition, sow in January in boxes under glass, and transplant as early as the ground can be worked into rich soil. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill.



## LETTUCE

**This Lettuce is Self-Folding and Requires No Tying**

### **Carters Giant White Cos.**

— This remarkably fine lettuce becomes more popular every season, and is without doubt the best and finest-flavoured Cos Lettuce in cultivation. Owing to the self-folding habit, no tying is required. The heads are very solid and crisp eating. It does not run to seed as quickly as other Cos varieties.

Price, .15 per pkt.;  
.65 per oz.

**Carters Jumbo Cos.** — A distinct summer Lettuce of enormous size. During the hottest period of the year we have seen this Lettuce standing as firm as a rock, and many of the heads when fit to eat weighed from 4 to 5 lbs. each.

The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: "Foliage deep green; hearts immense, solid. Excellent flavour. Stood the drought well. Ready July 1st. The largest Lettuce in the collection (thirty-nine varieties)."

Price, .15 per pkt.;  
.65 per oz.



**Carters Giant White Cos or Romaine Lettuce**

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
<b>Carters Giant Bath Cos.</b> — Most useful for early consumption . . . . .	.10	.65
<b>Black-seeded Bath Cos.</b> — Fine hardy variety . . . . .	.10	.40
<b>Paris Green Cos.</b> — Darker in growth than <i>Paris White</i> . . . . .	.10	.25
<b>Paris White Cos.</b> — Fine useful summer variety, good solid white hearts . . . . .	.10	.25
<b>Superb White Cos.</b> — Fine large-hearting variety, blanches well, very crisp . . . . .	.10	.50

Every one should enjoy the pleasure of a salad several days a week during the summer season. It is a wholesome addition to more substantial diet, rendering it grateful to the palate, and it is a pity that it is not more commonly used on the tables in the average household. Lettuce is one of the easiest grown and most appetizing of salad plants and we strongly recommend its use. For complete list of salad plants see page 62.

**For complete list of herbs see page 31.**



Carters  
Holborn Standard  
Lettuce

**Carters Holborn Standard** (*see Photograph*). — A Lettuce of extraordinary size and duration. It forms well-developed heads early and is one of the very last to start for seed. Its leaves are crumpled and crisp, is very tender and of excellent flavour, will provide an abundance of salad during the hottest summers. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting its trials at Wisley, says: — “Carters *Holborn Standard*; hearts large, solid, crisp, good flavour.”

Price, .25 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

**Carters Perpetual.** — This is a large, handsome heading Lettuce, equally suitable for forcing or open ground. Its great attraction is its resistance to drought. It produces fine heads of a lively green colour and retains its crisp and tender flavour to the last, its deeply crumpled leaves giving it great substance. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting, says: — “Carters *Perpetual*. — Foliage beautifully curled; a fine stock.”

Price, .15 per pkt.; .60 per oz.

**Carters Harbinger Forcing.** — Valuable on account of its extreme earliness. Is not a hearting variety, but being of quick growth is much in request for early salads.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .60 per oz.

**Carters Green-Fringed.** — Of a very delicate and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white; the edges are prettily fringed.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.



## LETTUCE—*Continued*



**Carters Round-Leaved Cabbage Lettuce**

**Carters Round-Leaved** (*see Photograph*). — A hardy, flat-shaped variety that can be sown at almost any season; the heads are very compact and firm, solid and white; slow to run to seed. In our own trials we have repeatedly seen this variety standing firm when others have bolted.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .65 per oz.

**Carters Longstander**. — A distinct and valuable variety of great size. From its peculiar habit of growth it is less liable to decay and damage than any other variety. The colour of the leaf is pale green, and it is of the most delicious flavour and tenderness.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Carters All the Year Round**. — This is a superb stock, the heads being very solid, white, and crisp, and slow to run to seed.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Continuity**. — Distinct brown-tinged variety.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.

**Early Paris Market**. — Quick growing; for frame work is one of the best; distinct tinted edge.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.

**Improved Drumhead**. — Grows to large size; colour light green.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Tom Thumb**. — Reselected; fine stock of an old favourite; hearts compact, solid, and crisp.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.

**Mixed Heading**. — Comprising all the best varieties.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.

**Big Boston**. — Very large, tender heads, splendid for both indoor or outdoor culture.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .60 per ¼ lb.

**Black Seeded Tennisball**. — A standard sort of excellent form, being tender, crisp, and compact.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per ¼ lb.

**White Seeded Tennisball**. — Very early; a good forcer; tender and crisp, free from bitterness.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .60 per ¼ lb.

**May King**. — Heads of globular shape, firm and close; colour light green, ribs delicate, and waved centre is of a light yellow and very tender.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; .85 per ¼ lb.

**Cultivation of Lettuce**. — Sow the seed in hotbeds during February or early March. As the seedlings appear prick them into flats or cold frames, leaving several inches between the plants for growth. As soon as a nice, rich warm spot can be worked in the open, transplant the sturdiest plants in rows 1 foot apart and leaving 8 to 12 inches between the plants in the rows. For a succession of growths sow the seed very lightly in open ground and thin the plants to 6 inches or more apart. Do this as often as one bed is rid of its result. Some varieties will do very well during the winter in a cool forcing house. One ounce of seed will produce three thousand plants.

## MUSK MELON—FORCING VARIETIES



**Barnett Hill Favourite Melon**

**Carters Barnett Hill Favourite.** — The many gratifying reports received from our customers have amply proved our confidence in introducing this grand new Melon, and the demand is equally confirmatory of its merits. It is superbly netted, orange yellow in colour, with white flesh and a splendid flavour; it is free setting and a perfect exhibition variety.

Price, .75 per pkt.

**Carters Blenheim Orange.** — The finest-flavoured and most popular scarlet-flesh Melon in cultivation, remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a perpetual bearer, ripening in a short space of time. The fruit is superbly netted, the flesh deep and solid, and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly defined and thin rind.

Price, .50 per pkt.

**Carters British Queen.** — This grand cream-flesh melon is a cross between Hero of Lockinge and Royal Ascot. It was awarded the First-Class Certificate of the R. H. S. and pronounced to be the best flavoured white-flesh melon ever submitted. Price, .50 per pkt.

NEW



## MUSK MELON — *Continued*

### Forcing Varieties

**NOVELTY** **Earl's Favourite Melon** (*see Photograph*). — This fine melon has been pronounced by experts as the finest green-fleshed variety grown. It is a strong grower, a free setter, and the fruit is large and beautifully netted, whilst the flavour is conceded by judges of this luscious fruit to be the best possible. Price, **.75** per pkt.

**NOVELTY** **Carters Delicatesse**. — This superb new melon was sent out by us in 1912. From all quarters we have received most favourable reports remarking on the excellent constitution of the plant and the delicious flavour of its freely produced and handsomely netted fruits. Price, **.75** per pkt.

Per pkt.

**Hero of Lockinge**. — Pale flesh . . . **.30**  
**Ingestre Hybrid**. — White flesh . . **.25**  
**Little Heath**. — Hardy, scarlet flesh **.25**  
**Syon House Perfection**. — Green flesh **.25**

### GARDEN VARIETIES

**Improved Rockyford or Colorado**. — An oblong, second early sort, very popular. The melons average about five inches in length, are of a delicious flavour, with a light-green flesh.  
 Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.20** per oz.;  
**.70** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Emerald Gem**. — An extra early sort. In shape it is round, with a salmon-coloured flesh and an exceptionally fine flavour. The exterior is a dark green.

Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.25** per oz.; **.85** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Miller's Cream or Osage**. — Fruit round and large, with a green, netted skin. Salmon flesh. Very tasty.  
 Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.25** per oz.; **.90** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Extra Early Hackensack**. — Flesh green, very sweet, large size.  
 Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.20** per oz.; **.70** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Early Green Nutmeg**. — A large, early sort. Very popular.  
 Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.20** per oz.; **.70** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Montreal Nutmeg**. — The largest nutmeg sort grown. A fine melon for either exhibition or home use.  
 Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.20** per oz.; **.70** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*Cultivation of Musk Melon*. — Melons succeed the best in a light, rich, sandy soil. Seed should be planted about the first week in May. Plant in hills about 5 or 6 feet apart each way for Musk Melon, and 8 to 10 feet apart each way for Water Melon. Each hill should have at least a peck of well-rotted manure mixed thoroughly with the soil previous to the planting. Plant 10 seeds to the hill, and when the plants have made a good showing thin out to 3 or 4 of the best plants to the hill. One ounce of seed will plant fifty hills; two to three pounds of seed in hills to the acre.



Earl's Favourite Melon



## WATERMELON

**Cole's Early.** — A medium-sized very early sort, with a large heart and deep-red flesh of fine texture. Does well in northern gardens.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Mountain Sweet.** — A large, oblong sort, with a dark-green coloured skin and very solid red flesh. This is an early sort and very popular.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Ice Cream.** — This is a round melon, with mottled gray skin and a flesh-pink flesh. Very crisp.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Cuban Queen.** — One of the largest round varieties, with a bright-red flesh. Very melting and sweet.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Citron.** — Excellent for preserving.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .70 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*Cultivation of Watermelon.* — See Musk Melon. One ounce of seed will plant forty-five hills.

## CARTERS MUSHROOM SPAWN

(SPECIAL "MILLTRACK" BRAND)

### Cultural Hints



To grow Mushrooms successfully, the following requirements are essential: Procure fresh stable manure (straw litter manure, not peat litter), shake out well, leaving as little straw as possible; the better the manure the better the bed will bear. After shaking out, stack your short manure closely, as for the preparation of a hotbed, and there let it remain for a week to have a good heating, then turn it over and place what has been outside the heap into the center; repeat this turning at intervals of three days (four turnings should be sufficient), and if dry, use water enough to moisten it

gradually at each turning; this will get the material into right condition for the beds, as moisture is one of the most important points to study and the right texture of the material depends almost entirely upon this proper state of moisture. If you get your material right in this respect, whatever shape you make your beds, whether flat beds or ridges, you will not be likely to experience any trouble afterwards. The ideal temperature is 55° to 60°, but Mushrooms do come at a much lower temperature; a higher temperature than 60° should be avoided if possible.

After the beds are ready the bricks are each broken into about ten pieces of about equal size. These pieces should be inserted about 2 inches below the surface and about 10 inches apart, the bed should then be gently stamped or compressed. In about 15 days the spawn should have run entirely through the bed. The whole surface should be then covered with about 2 inches of loam and over this place a few inches of straw. Under these conditions the mushrooms should appear in about six weeks and continue to come for a month. One brick of spawn will lay in nine square feet of bed.

Price, 1 Brick, .25; 12 Bricks, 2.50; 100 Bricks, 15.00

"Having used your Mushroom Spawn the last two years I cannot speak too highly of it. On several occasions I have picked under the month from the time of spawning — and of first-rate quality." — F. WEST, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston.

## ONIONS

**Carters  
Holborn  
Onion**

STANDARD VARIETIES FOR  
SPRING SOWING

Our onions are grown  
with the closest su-  
pervision and care,  
and our stocks  
are second  
to none



**Carters Holborn** (*see Photograph*). — Equally valuable for exhibition and for table purposes. Perfect in shape, it grows to a large size, and is distinct in colour of skin from other Globe varieties. It is a capital keeper, and the delicate flavour nearly approaches that of the imported Spanish Onions sold by grocers and fruiterers. This fine Onion was included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Early Wonder.** — A small globe Onion, maturing with great rapidity; its keeping qualities are also remarkable. Price, .25 per pkt. Stock limited.

**Carters Tennis Ball.** — This magnificent Onion is specially adapted for early sowing; the flavour is mild and delicate, and as an exhibition variety in summer it is invaluable. Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Long Keeper.** — Will remain sound the year round if properly kept.

"I am sending some examples of your Long-keeping Onion, grown in 1912, and it is now October 5, 1913. Gardeners about here hardly believe it." — J. L. BLACKHEATH.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Silver Ball.** — A pretty, medium-sized white globe Onion of fine texture and mild flavour. It makes a nice contrast on the exhibition table.

Price, .20 per pkt.; .60 per oz.; 2.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters White Spanish.** — A Reselected Stock. — Our stock of this popular variety has been very carefully selected by us, and is offered as the most perfect form of the Banbury type it is possible to procure. It grows to a very large size, is of a pale yellow colour, and good flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**Carters Record** continues to hold its prominent position in public favour as the largest globe-shaped Onion in cultivation. It can be sown either in the autumn or spring, but if large bulbs are desired autumn sowing is recommended. It shows a disposition to vary in colour to a small percentage, which can be eliminated at time of transplanting. It will be remembered that a specimen illustrated in the *Gardening World* turned the scale at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.; this was probably the heaviest Onion ever grown.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Selected Ailsa Craig.**—We offer a very fine strain of this popular Onion, which, on account of its enormous size, is in great demand amongst exhibitors of vegetables. It is a good keeper, and is much liked and recommended on account of its acceptable, delicate, and pungent flavour. Three hundred and eighty-four First Prizes reported during the past few seasons.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.





Carters Pearl Pickler Onion

**Carters Pearl Pickler** (*see Photograph*). — This is the genuine miniature Onion that is preserved in white vinegar, and found on the tables at the leading hotels.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Selected Yellow Globe Danvers**. — Our stock of this very popular variety has been carefully selected by us from numerous tests in regard to its size, shape, colour, solidity, and flavour, by the Carter method, and we are pleased to say this strain of seed is the most perfect form of a Yellow Globe Onion ever produced. No vegetable garden should be without this onion.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Autumn Giant**. — A very large, white-skinned Onion, mild and agreeable flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Golden Globe Tripoli**. — A large variety, similar in size to the *Giant Rocca*. The skin is of a transparent golden-straw colour, and it will be found invaluable in exhibition collections.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Giant White Tripoli**. — Especially suitable for culinary purposes and exhibition; a rather tender Onion on heavy soils; ripens very early.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Giant Rocca**. — A fine large Onion. The original variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .30 per oz.; 1.00 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters White Emperor**. — Unquestionably the finest form of flat Onion in cultivation, with silvery-white skin and flesh of a most agreeable mild flavour. Included in the Champion Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .40 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carters Blood Red</b> . — Splendid deep blood-red colour, of medium size . . . . .	.10	.20	.75
<b>Carters Spanish</b> . — Of fairly large size, pale in colour, and mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Carters White Globe</b> . — Good medium-size variety, of mild flavour . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Cranston's Excelsior</b> . — A fine variety, of good shape, suitable for exhibition purposes . . . . .	.15	.40	1.50
<b>Covent Garden Pickling</b> . — A splendid pickling variety much in demand . . . . .	.15	.40	1.50
<b>Improved Reading</b> . — A large and popular variety . . . . .	.15	.35	1.25
<b>The Queen</b> . — A miniature . . . . .	.15	.50	1.75
<b>Red Wethersfield</b> . — A variety of exceptional quality and flavour and a good keeper . . . . .	.10	.25	.75
<b>Southport Yellow Globe</b> . — A variety of excellent flavour and good keeping qualities . . . . .	.10	.25	.75
<b>Silver-Skin or White Queen</b> . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
<b>Shallots</b> . — Jersey red-skinned . . . . .	.10	.25	

**The Cultivation of Onion**. — The ground cannot well be too rich for this crop, nor the soil in too fine a condition. Sow the seed as early as the soil can be worked though the weather be yet damp and cold. The soil must be made firm before the operation is undertaken in either beds or drills. The seed should be sown thinly and covered lightly, the drills 12 inches apart, and the young Onions thinned out to about 6 inches apart, according to the variety. In very dry weather a good watering is very beneficial. Growers of Onions for exhibition generally transplant, and this is also a sure means of checking the onion grub, so troublesome in some districts. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill; 4 to 5 pounds to an acre.

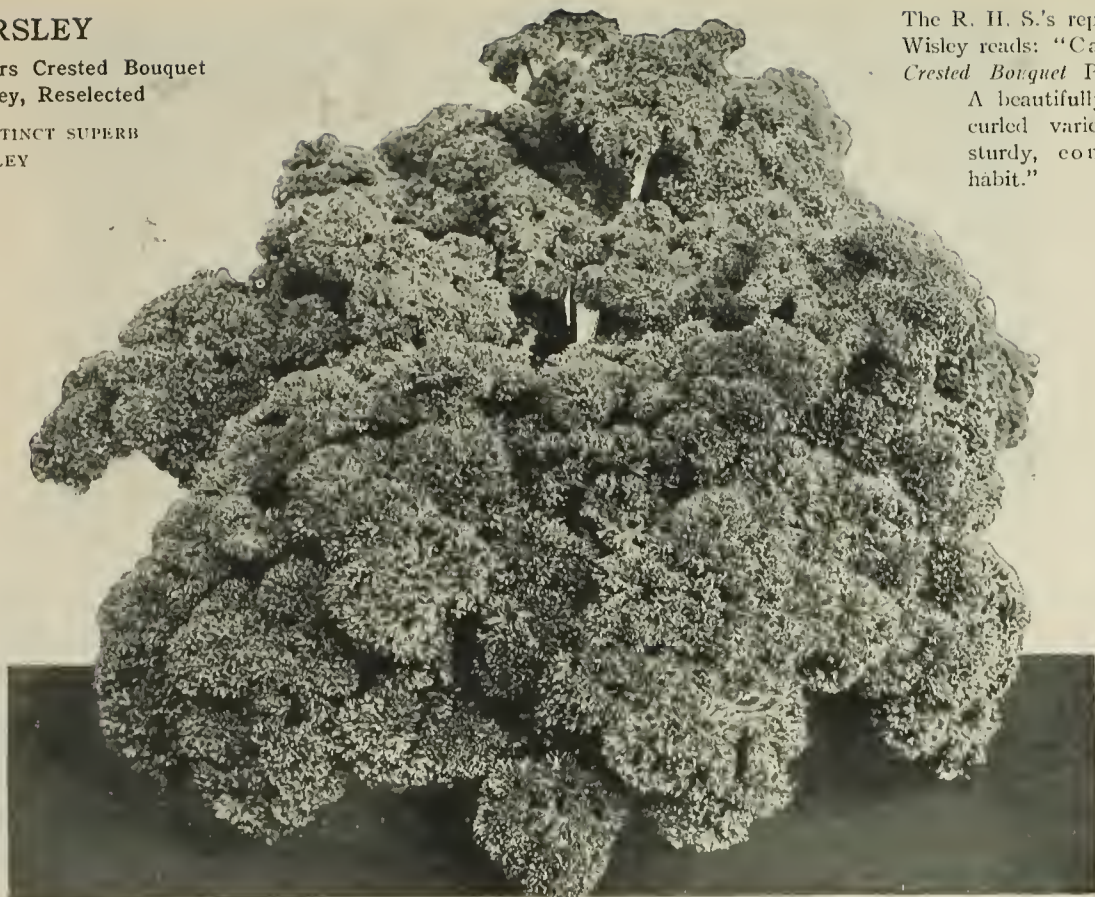
## PARSLEY

Carters Crested Bouquet  
Parsley, Reselected

A DISTINCT SUPERB  
PARSLEY

The R. H. S.'s report at  
Wisley reads: "Carters  
*Crested Bouquet* Parsley.

A beautifully deep  
curled variety, of  
sturdy, compact  
habit."



**Carters Crested Bouquet Parsley, Reselected.** — This superb variety has been reselected and improved by us, and is without question the most perfect type of Parsley ever offered; numerous visitors to our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park have freely endorsed our opinion. It is of dwarf, compact habit, the exquisite curl of the leaves giving it a very attractive crested appearance.

Price, .25 per pkt.; .50 per oz.; 1.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Emerald Green.** — *Award of Merit R.H.S.* This excellent stock of Parsley is becoming very popular. The colour is of a very rich deep green; habit taller and more branching than our celebrated *Champion Moss Curled*; is also quick in developing and of great value to market growers.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Perpetual.** — This splendid variety was introduced by us some years ago, and has attained a large sale on account of its excellent quality and its characteristic of being remarkably slow to run to seed; has large and handsome curled leaves, is rather taller and more branching in growth than our *Crested Bouquet*. Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Fern-Leaved Parsley.** — Exquisitely perfect in form and colour; quite fern-like and highly ornamental; for garnishing purposes it is ideal.

Price, .15 per pkt.; .35 per oz.; 1.25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Champion Moss Curled.** — A very close, handsome Parsley; both useful and ornamental.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Curled.** — Compact and hardy; beautifully curled.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .85 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

*The Cultivation of Parsley.* — Sow the seeds thinly in beds any time from very early spring until the end of June. In dry seasons it is an advantage to water the beds, as the seeds will sometimes lie a long while dormant. One ounce of seed will sow 150 feet of drill.



## PARSNIP

### Carters Holborn Marrow Parsnip

#### A Sweet Delicate-Fleshed Variety

(See Photograph)

A truly refined Parsnip. When lifted it leaves the ground clean, smooth, and well shaped. It is not so large as our Maltese, but its flavour is unusually marrow-like and delicate. The Royal Horticultural Society, reporting, says: "Roots thick, handsome, and not too large; just the size and shape a Parsnip should be."

Price, .15 per pkt.; .25 per oz.;  
.90 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

"The Holborn Marrow Parsnip is the most delicious I ever tasted, and it deserves all you say about it."—J. FREEMAN, Esq.

### Carters Maltese Parsnip

#### A Superb Giant Parsnip for Exhibition or Table Use

We are confident that this highly selected strain cannot be surpassed either for size or flavour, the roots, which attain to a very large size, being as tender and sweet flavoured as varieties which do not reach one half the size.

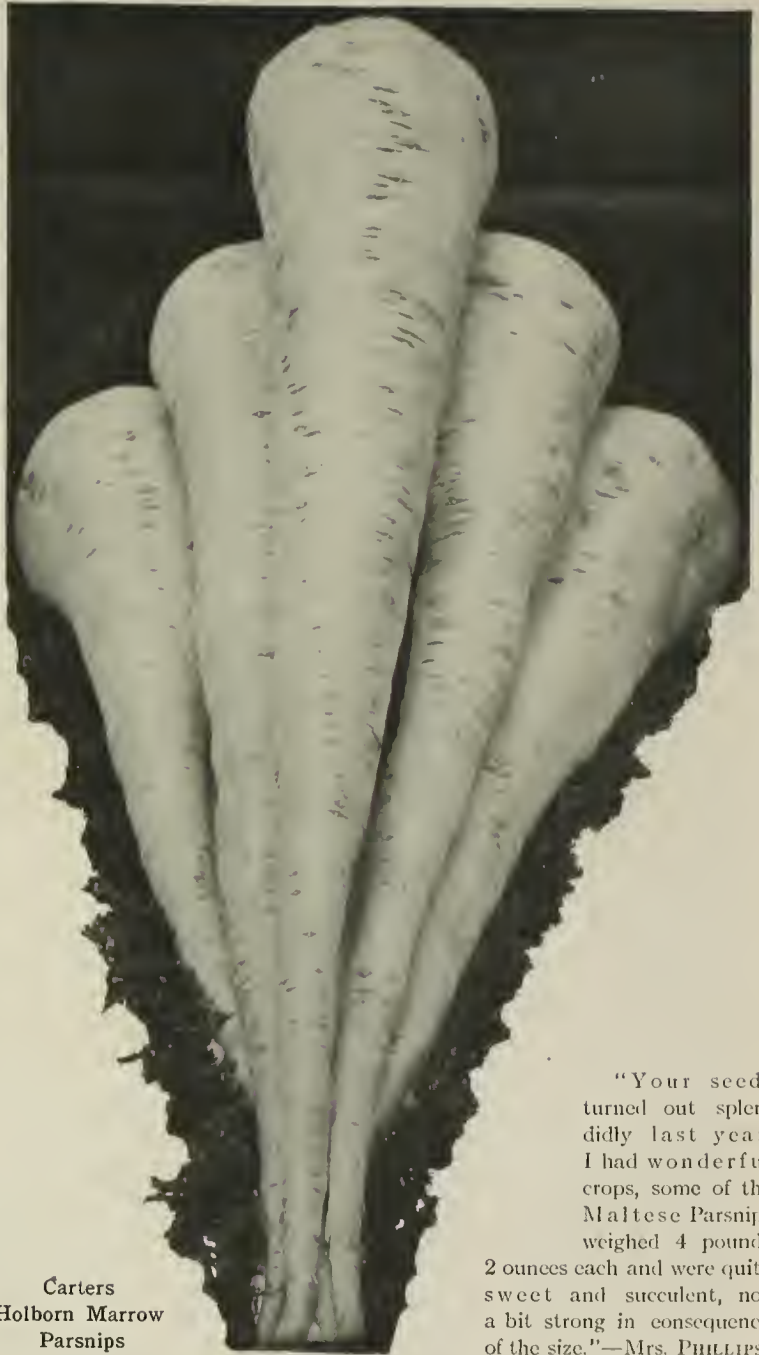
Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
.75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

#### Carters Long Parsnip.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
— Fine variety, of splendid flavour. . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Hollow Crown.</b> — An old favourite . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>The Student.</b> — Ex- tremely delicate flavour . . . . .	.10	.15	.50

*The Cultivation of Parsnip.*— Sow the seed early in March as soon as the season will permit. The ground should be well manured and deeply trenched, the drills about 15 inches apart and the plants thinned out the same distance apart. The quality of the roots is improved by allowing them to winter in the ground for spring use. One ounce of seed will plant 100 feet of drill; 5 pounds to the acre.

Carters  
Holborn Marrow  
Parsnips



"Your seeds turned out splendidly last year; I had wonderful crops, some of the Maltese Parsnips weighed 4 pounds 2 ounces each and were quite sweet and succulent, not a bit strong in consequence of the size."—Mrs. PHILLIPS.

## OKRA OR GUMBO

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
<b>Dwarf Green.</b> A very early and tender sort . . . . .	.10	.20
<b>Tall Green.</b> A heavy producing variety . . . . .	.10	.20
<b>White Velvet.</b> Produces large, tender, white pods . . . . .	.10	.20

*Cultivation of Gumbo.*— Early in May the seed should be sown in rows about three feet apart and two inches deep. As the plants appear thin to about one foot apart. One ounce of seed will plant forty feet of drill.



## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS



**Carters New Giant Lightning**

types will speedily displace the smaller-podded varieties, as in addition to the increased size of pod the haulm is stronger, the cropping much heavier, and the flavour superior to the older varieties.

**Carters "Giant" Lightning** (*White Round, 3 to 4 feet*). — The new large-podded early white round Pea. (See Photograph.) Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carters "Giant" Blue Express** (*Blue Round, 3 to 4 feet*). — The new large-podded early blue round Pea. Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

In establishments where Peas are required very early, these *Giant* introductions will be much appreciated, as it is well known that round Peas are hardier and generally can be sown earlier than the wrinkled varieties.

For our collection of Peas for succession of crop see page 58.

### **Carters Eight Weeks Pea**

**GREEN, ROUND, 15 INCHES**

This is the *Earliest Dwarf Pea in the world*, proved not only from our own trials, but from the expert reports we receive from time to time. A very hardy variety, possessing all the good points of the best type *American Wonder*, which was one of its parents. As both a forcing and an early border variety it has become a boon to gardeners whose demands are heavy early in the season. The seed is slightly dented, and of the same colour as its other parent, *William the First*. The pods are freely produced, and well filled with sweet-tasting peas. It is a splendid forcer.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

### **Carters Forcing Pea** (*Wrinkled, 1 foot*). —

A valuable Pea for early culture. Its stocky growth is rarely more than 1 foot in height. It commends itself not only to professional gardeners who are required to produce Peas nearly the year round, but also to amateurs who can, with this sturdy Pea, raise supplies for the table very early in the year.

Price, .65 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

### **LARGE PODDED, EARLY ROUND VARIETIES**

### **Carters "Giant" Lightning and Carters "Giant" Blue Express Peas**

After years of patient labour we have pleasure in introducing the above magnificent Peas. There is no doubt that these

**Carters Early Morn  
Pea**

**A superb First Early Giant  
Sort**

(*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — This grand introduction maintains its position as one of the best early wrinkled Peas ever raised. Although very early, the seed should not be sown until the soil is in a fit state to receive it. The pods are very large and well filled, and are often ready to pick during June.

Price, .60 per qt.;  
.35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

"Your Early Morn Pea is quite the best Pea I have ever tasted; and also a fine cropper."  
— Mr. T. F. STANNETT, Gardener to F. MAY, Esq.

**Laxtonian — Carters Re-  
selected** (*Wrinkled, 1½ feet*). — This fine new Pea has been highly selected by us, and the stock is saved from deep-green giant-podded plants only. It is very early, closely following *Eight Weeks*. Its deep-green pods are long and curved, and of excellent flavour.

Price, .90 per qt.;  
.50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carters Blue Express** (*Blue Round, 2½ feet*). — A re-selected stock of an early, round-seeded variety, and a very productive bearer, the pods well filled with fine-flavoured Peas, of a distinct colour when boiled.

Price, .60 per qt.;  
.35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carters Lightning** (*Round Seeded, 2½ feet*). — A reselected stock of the earliest white round-seeded Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.;  
.35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.



Carters Early Morn Pea

## A NEW AND ABSOLUTELY DISTINCT FIRST EARLY PEA

Blue Express      Duke of Albany

Early Duke

### Carters Early Duke

WRINKLED VARIETY

Height, 3 feet

This unique variety from a cross as shown above is offered after several seasons' tests, both at Raynes Park and on the grounds of the leading growers in the country. For quality it is unequalled, the foliage and pods being of an exceptionally deep, rich green; it forces well, matures about the same time as Carters *Early Morn*. The handsome pods contain peas of exceptional colour and quality. Its remarkably prolific habit is the main feature of this grand First Early, the most distinct and striking sort introduced for many years.

**Award of Merit, R. H. S.**

Price, **1.00** per pt.; **.25** per pkt.

"*Early Duke* is one of the best Early Peas; the pods are large and well filled with delicious flavoured Peas." — Mr. PHILLIPS.

**Carters American Wonder Reselected** (*Wrinkled*, 18 inches). — Our stock of this variety is highly selected, having pods nearly as large again as the older stock; with peas of excellent flavour and appearance.

Price, **.65** per qt.; **.35** per pt.; **.20** per pkt.

**The Pilot — Carters Reselected** (*Round Seeded*, 3 feet). — This Reselected variety is without question the most perfect stock on the market; it produces large, full deep-coloured pods, about the size of *Gradus*.

Price, **.65** per qt.; **.35** per pt.; **.20** per pkt.



Carters Early Duke Pea

**Gradus** (*Wrinkled*, 4 feet). — An early large-podded wrinkled Pea. Large, deep-green pods, good flavour. A standard variety of excellent merit.

Price, **.50** per qt.; **.30** per pt.; **.15** per pkt.

**William the First — Carter's Reselected** (*Round Seeded*, 4 feet). — Long, handsome pods, quite hardy

Price, **.50** per qt.; **.30** per pt.; **.15** per pkt.





Carters Little Marvel Pea

**Carters Little Marvel** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — This is one of the best and most popular Early Dwarf Peas, bearing a very heavy crop of dark pods, tightly filled with large Peas of excellent flavour. First early green wrinkled.

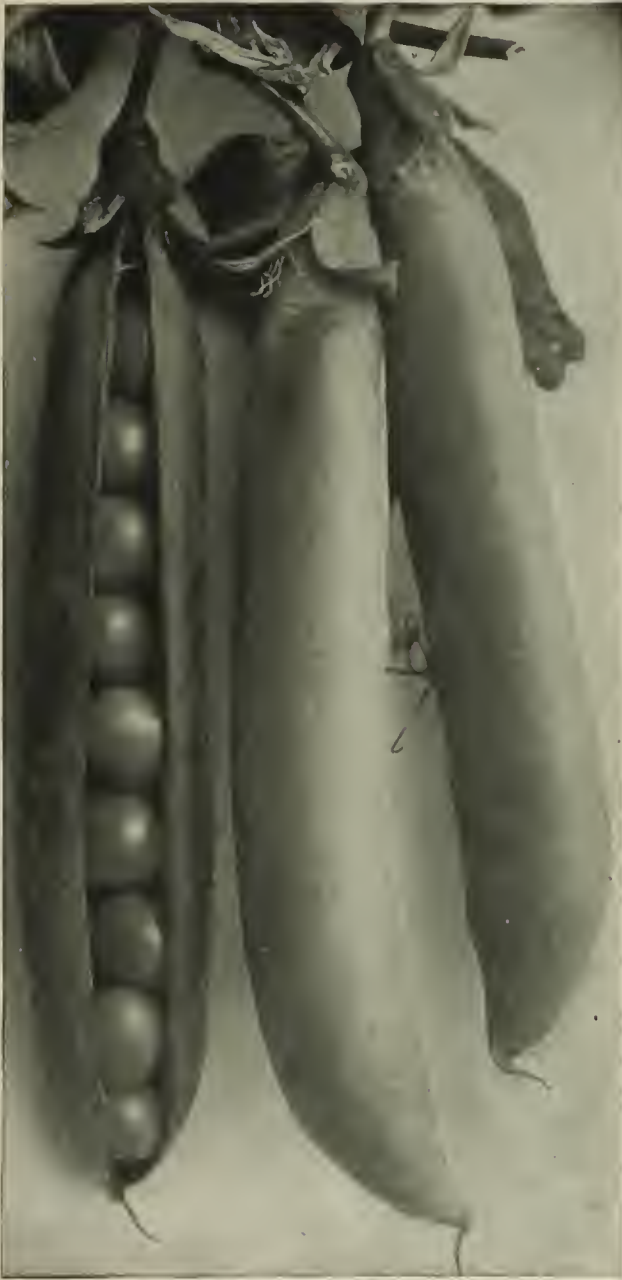
Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

"Your Little Marvel Pea without a doubt is the best early variety I have had from you within the last 20 years I have traded with you." — G. DAKIN, Gardener to C. Wright, Esq.

"One of the best Peas, if not the best, for early crops, is *Eight Weeks*, sent out by the Carter firm; those who have grown it speak very highly of it. A pea suitable to follow this is *Little Marvel*, a wrinkled Marrow, 18 inches in height; this is so highly esteemed by gardeners that they grow successional crops through the season." — *The Gardeners' Magazine*.

**Carters King of the Earlies** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — This Pea is a cross between *Daisy* and another first early wrinkled sort and was raised at the Royal Gardens, Windsor. It has a robust haulm, covered with giant pods. Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

## EARLIEST GARDEN PEAS—*Continued*



**Carters Mayflower Pea**

**Carters Mayflower** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*).—A superb Dwarf first early wrinkled Pea. A cross between *Daisy* and *William Hurst*. Is a fine variety, with long, pointed pods twice the size of *William Hurst* and much more freely produced; being one of the most prolific dwarf peas grown. The vine is robust, resembling in character its most famous parent *Daisy*, with pods of similar colour to that variety. Seed wrinkled. Every one should try this fine introduction, which is but very inadequately shown in the photograph.  
Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Alaska or Earliest of All** (*Blue, Round, 2 feet*).—A well-known extra early round, blue pea, which produces Peas in great quantity. The seed can be planted as soon as the ground is fit to work in springtime.  
Price, .35 per qt.; .20 per pt.; .10 per pkt.

**Nott's Excelsior** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*).—An improved type of *Little Gem*, being as early and pods decidedly larger, and containing seven to nine large, solid peas of fine quality. Height, 14 inches.  
Price, .45 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Sutton's Excelsior** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*).—Very early and prolific, producing an abundance of broad pods well filled with peas of an unsurpassed flavour. Of so hardy a nature that this sort can be planted without fear at the same time as the smooth, round varieties. The haulm is very stout, and all in all this is a very near all around pea for any garden.  
Price, .45 per qt.; .25 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

	Per qt.	Per pt.	Per pkt.
<b>Carters First Crop or Ringleader</b> ( <i>White Round, 2½ feet</i> ).—An old and popular Pea, quite hardy; a favourite for early market work . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
<b>Carters Extra Early Premium Gem</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ).—A great improvement on <i>Little Gem</i> . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
<b>Abundance, Carters Reselected</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 2 feet</i> ).—A prolific wrinkled variety; much improved . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
<b>American Wonder</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 1 foot</i> ).—Original stock. Very early prolific Pea . . . . .	.40	.25	.15
<b>English Wonder</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 1 foot</i> ).—A popular early pea, very prolific; deep-green pods; compact . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
<b>William Hurst</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 1 foot</i> ).—A useful dwarf for early work . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
<b>Bountiful</b> ( <i>Round Seeded, 4 feet</i> ).—Both hardy and prolific . . . . .	.60	.35	.20
<b>British Wonder</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 18 inches</i> ).—Of sturdy growth; broad blunt pods, deep green; prolific . . . . .	.60	.35	.20

**Carters Snowdrop**

Early Morn      Express  
 Carters Snowdrop

**Carters Snowdrop** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — Award of Merit R.H.S. A cross between *Early Morn* and *Express*. This first early Pea can best be described as an early *Ne Plus Ultra*, having pods similar in shape and colour; it is a few days later than our *Early Morn*, growing rather taller, but possessing the robust constitution of its other parent (*Express*). For early sowing we can strongly recommend.

Price, .90 per qt.;  
 .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Admiral Brand's Head Gardener** writes:—"Snowdrop, a very fine early pea with abundance of fine dark, square pods, containing 9 peas in most pods; this, I consider, fills a want in giving the true marrow flavour of the old *Magnum Bonum*. It has a splendid constitution, and will certainly rank as one of the best early peas."—Mr. W. BACK.



**Carters Snowdrop Pea**

**Carters Daffodil** (*Wrinkled, 18 inches*). — A dwarf and very prolific Pea with the highest commendations, being of the rich deep colour of the *Stratagem*, and a decided improvement upon *British Wonder* and *English Wonder*. It is a first early of bushy habit, about 18 inches. Its pods are larger than most of the early dwarf class, while the quality and flavour of the Pea is delicious.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.



## SECOND EARLY GARDEN PEAS



Carters Market Gardener Pea

### NOVELTY

Early Morn Duke of Albany

Carters Market Gardener

*Alderman*, or other popular market peas. We believe it will supersede all other market garden varieties.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.  
 "Your Market Gardener Pea bore an impressive crop of handsome, long-curved pods, containing nine or ten seeds, dark green in colour, but delicious when cooked. It attained to a height of 5 to 6 feet; sown on April 24th, gave first picking on July 19th." — Mr. W. STRUGNELL.

### NOVELTY

Lightning Duke of York

Dawn

**Carters Dawn** (*Wrinkled, height 4½ feet*). Awarded The R.H.S.'s Certificate. — A very sturdy and hardy Second Early, supplanting such old types as *Champion of England* and *King of the Marrows*, etc., which are continually asked for because of their hardy nature.

For utility and heavy cropping it is a very valuable addition; pods medium colour.

Price, .90 per qt.; .50 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

"A Pea of great promise, which reached 5 feet in growth. A good cropper, the pods well filled with peas of first-rate flavour." — Mr. GEO. TAYLOR.

	Per qt.	Per pt.	Per pkt.
<b>Favourite Marrowfat</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 2 feet</i> ). — Improved type of <i>Yorkshire Hero</i> . . . . .	.50	.30	.15
<b>Heroine</b> ( <i>Wrinkled, 2½ feet</i> ). — Very rich green pods. Good cropper . . . . .	.50	.30	.15

### French Peas

**Carters Petit Pois** (*Delicatesse. Wrinkled, height 3 feet*). — This Pea has gained a great renown among the continental connoisseurs, who regard it as a delicacy. It is very prolific, producing long, curved pods in pairs. Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

## SECOND EARLY GARDEN PEAS — *Continued*

### Carters International Pea

Early Morn

Duke of Albany

Carters International

**Carters International** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*) (see *Photograph*). — **Award of Merit R.H.S.** This magnificent Pea is the result of a cross between *Early Morn* and *Duke of Albany*. Is quite distinct, both in shape of pod and habit; pods of a rich deep green, containing Peas of excellent size and flavour. Is undoubtedly the largest curved podded Pea at present offered to the public; is becoming the most famous second early.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.;  
.20 per pkt.

**Admiral Brand's Head Gardener** writes: — "*International*, surely the last word as far as size and quality are concerned; free cropping, hanging mostly in pairs, with fine, dark-marbled foliage, withstanding mildew well. Height, 5 feet. This is a Pea that must push its way to front rank; indispensable to exhibitors, many of the pods over 6 inches in length." — Mr. W. BACK.

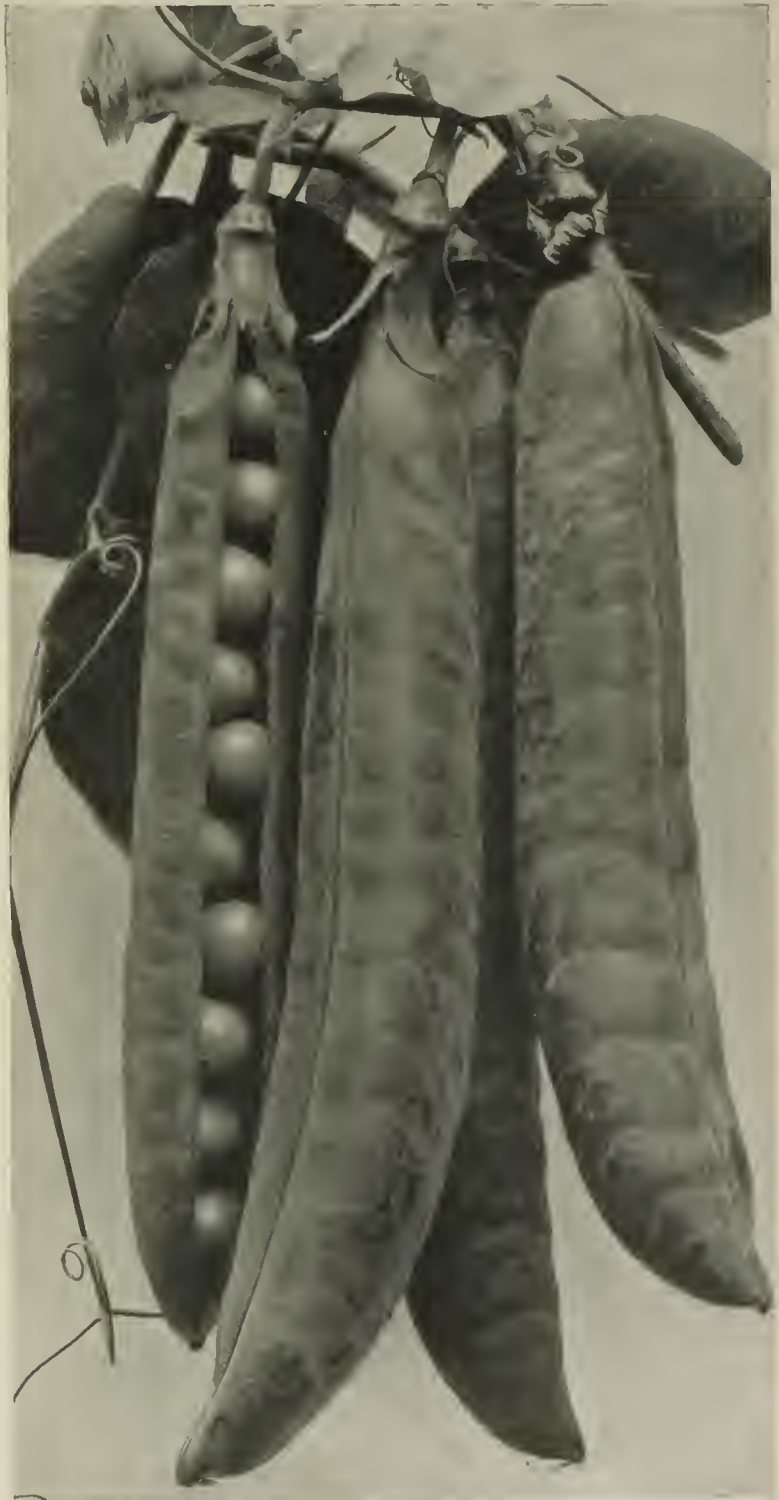
### Carters Daisy Pea

The Most Famous Second Early  
Wrinkled Pea in Cultivation

**Carters Daisy** (*Wrinkled, 15 inches*). — **First-Class Certificate, R.H.S.** — This grand dwarf Pea has been before the public for some years, and still stands at the head, as confirmed by the great independent trial of Peas conducted by the R.H.S. Carters Daisy gained the First-Class Certificate given by this Society. Carters Daisy Pea is an early main crop, growing about 15 inches high. The haulm is very robust and the crop of giant, well-filled pods is enormous.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.;  
.20 per pkt.

"I advise those who have not yet grown this Pea to procure a quart of seeds from the raisers and sow as soon as the state of the soil will allow, and I will vouch for it they will not be disappointed." — Mr. J. MAYNE, of Bicton Gardens.



Carters International Pea



# Carters "Quite Content" Pea

A Giant-Podded Main Crop, Wrinkled

Pods Longer and Larger Than Any Other Pea in Cultivation



THE HIGHEST HONOURS  
AWARDED THIS PEA

The First-Class Certificate of the R. H. S.  
Shrewsbury, 1912

THE FIRST PRIZE AND CHAMPIONSHIP  
(Competition Open to the World)

THE LARGE GOLD MEDAL to a Separate  
Exhibit, in Conjunction with Carters  
other Vegetables

**Carters Quite Content** (*Main Crop, Wrinkled. Height, 5 feet*). — This grand Pea which has caused such a stir in the horticultural world is the outcome of a cross between *Alderman* and *Edwin Beckett*. In general character it resembles the former, but the pods are considerably larger than either parent. In our trials it has amply demonstrated its superiority, and when exhibited in the open class at Shrewsbury, easily secured the **First Prize**, and was pronounced by leading experts to be the finest Pea ever seen. It is exceedingly prolific, and the pods hang mostly in pairs.

Price, 1.00 per qt.; .60 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

We would respectfully draw our customers' attention to the following: — "The true and original Pea *Quite Content*, as sent out by Messrs. James Carter & Co., is a main crop variety, height 5 feet, foliage and pod deep green, pod 7 inches long, hanging mostly in pairs, and is quite distinct from all other Peas. We make this statement, as we are given to understand that a Pea, which has not all the claims of Carter's *Quite Content*, has been widely distributed, either by accident or design, thereby causing much correspondence and annoyance to the growers and Messrs. Carter alike. Messrs. Carters *Quite Content* was distributed this past season in their sealed packets, and is each year carefully reselected." — *The Garden*.

"*Quite Content* has been better than ever, wonderfully large pods, causing every person who sees it to exclaim, 'What a marvellous pea.' I have seen it at several first-class shows, and it has always been to the front." — Mr. W. A. COOK.

"The *Quite Content* Peas I had from you are wonderful this July." — Mrs. MEADOWS.

"I must tell you I took First Prize with your *Quite Content* Pea against strong competition at our Show." — Mr. G. VINES.

Carters Quite Content. Actual Size



## PEAS — MAIN CROP

### Carters Buttercup Pea

(See Photograph)

(Round Blue,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet)

A hardy type of *Daisy* Pea; may be described as an early main crop; fine robust habit, long, well-filled pods, produced in pairs, remarkably free bearing. The large, deep-green seed, which is almost round, retains the sweet marrowfat flavour when cooked.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

"A fine variety, the pods being literally packed with fine peas of excellent flavour." — Mr. E. BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs.

### Carters Commonwealth (Wrinkled, 2 feet).

— We have a most perfect reselected stock of this popular Main Crop Pea. It is a strong grower and a prolific bearer of large exhibition pods of a fine, deep colour, besides being a first-class table Pea. Strongly recommended.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Carters Danby Stratagem, Reselected Stock** (Wrinkled,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet). — Award of Merit, R.H.S. — A distinct improvement on the original *Stratagem*, having longer, straighter, and broader pods, very freely produced. The haulm is robust, and extends to a height of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet, bearing a profusion of immense pods, frequently containing ten large, full-flavoured Peas.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carters Reselected Duke of Albany** (Wrinkled, 5 feet). — A great advance on the original stock, the pods being straighter and longer, and should be grown by all who know the original variety. The **Royal Horticultural Society**, reporting, says: "Carters *Duke of Albany*, Reselected. This is a fine stock of this now well-known excellent variety."

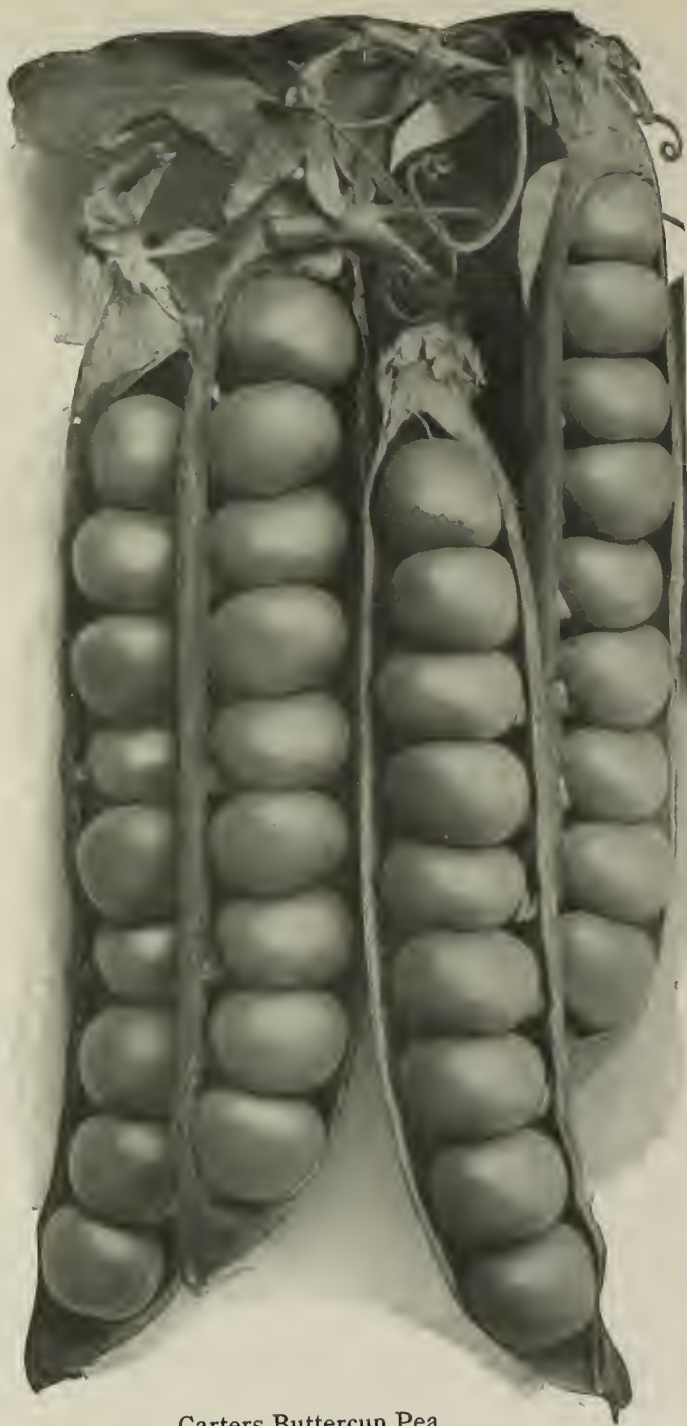
Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

### Carters Buttercup Pea

**Champion of England** (Wrinkled, 5 feet). — Prolific and hardy; standard variety. See Dawn on page 50.  
Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**King of the Marrows** (Wrinkled, 6 feet). — Much improved type of *Forty-fold*. See Dawn on page 50.  
Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Stratagem** (Wrinkled,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet). — Original stock of this fine dark-green podded Pea.  
Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.



## PEAS — Main Crop — *Continued*

**NOVELTY** **Carters Harvestman** (*see Photo-Express Duke of Albany graph*) (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*).

**Carters Harvestman** **Award of Merit, R. H. S.**

This grand Pea, which is a cross between *Express* and *Duke of Albany*, possesses all the qualities of *Duke of Albany*, but the pod is distinct in shape, more regular in growth, not quite so tall, and altogether superior. Its appearance and cropping qualities are far ahead of either *Duke of Albany* or *Duchess*, or any of a similar class. We are confident that there is a great future before it. For market or garden it is a most profitable Pea.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

"*Harvestman*. Good main crop Pea, splendid cropper, with large, well-filled pods of good colour and fine-flavoured Peas. Height, 5 feet." — Mr. JAMES WHYTOK.

**Carters Exhibition** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Main crop. Seed large, green, and wrinkled. A magnificent Pea, the result of a selection from *Carters Model Telephone*, the selection having been made for the purpose of obtaining an Exhibition Pea possessing all the good points of that celebrated variety, but bearing even a larger and richer-coloured pod.

We claim that in every respect we have been successful, this superb variety bears immense, rich, deep-green pods, perfect in shape, and well filled with large green Peas of excellent flavour. Forty-one First Prizes reported last season

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Alderman** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Very fine Pea of splendid quality; large, deep-green pods. (*See Quite Content on page 52.*)

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Doctor McLean, Reselected** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A fine Marrow Pea.

Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Yorkshire Hero** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — Small pods but prolific bearer.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.



Carters Harvestman Pea

**Telephone** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — Large pods, prolific; suitable for light soils.

Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

## NEW LATE WRINKLED PEA



Carters Dreadnought Pea

**Carters Dreadnought** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). (See Photograph.) This remarkable Pca has been selected by us as a grand addition to the late Main Crop Section. After careful comparison we fail to find a Pca that pleases us more as a variety to come in between the Main Crop and late Peas. It has large, bold pods, well filled with Peas of delicious flavour.

We have been instrumental in introducing many Peas which have become standard varieties, and we prophesy that this novelty is destined to take a permanent place, not only among amateurs, exhibitors, and connoisseurs, but also as a profitable market Pca. Its large, deep-green, well-filled pods and its resistance to mildew and drought are its distinguishing characteristics.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carters Model Telephone** (*Wrinkled, 5 feet*). — A reselection from *Telephone*, a main crop wrinkled sort, which bears to-day a world-wide reputation. It is remarkably prolific, bearing large pods of very attractive appearance. For soils of a light nature we strongly recommend this variety.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Carters Model Telegraph** (*Round Seeded, 5 feet*). — A selection from our original *Telegraph*. Very valuable as a table Pca, on account of its size and fine, dark colour. Seed round and of a deep green, which is retained when cooked.

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.



## LATE WRINKLED PEA



Carters Latest Giant

half a bushel from a very short row; some of the pods almost 6 inches long, and eleven Peas in a pod was quite common. Another remarkable thing about this variety was that, although cropping so freely, it continued to grow and produce flowers and seed pods; in fact, at this time everything points to a good picking from this row in November. I may add that the seed was sown on June 19th, and beyond deep digging and early mulching no attention was given it. Had feeding been resorted to, the pods would possibly have been larger. As it was, the height was 4 feet, while very few single pods were produced. — F. R. CASTLE, in *The Gardener*.

### Carters Latest Giant

NOVELTY

Gladstone      Exhibition  
Carters Latest Giant

**Carters Latest Giant** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*) (see *Photograph*). This splendid late Pea is the outcome of a cross between *Gladstone* and *Exhibition* and has been exhibited at various Royal Horticultural Society Shows under Seedling No. 241. It is a grand selection, possessing the free podding and strong habit of *Gladstone*, but bearing handsome, well-filled pods very much larger than that excellent variety. The pods contain large, deep-coloured Peas. It is fit for exhibition and unequalled for market. Is well described by the name *Latest Giant*. Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

**Autocrat** (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — Excellent cropper, deep-green pods. Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**Latest of All** (*Wrinkled, 3 feet*). — A very prolific Pea, a later type of *Autocrat*. Pods like *Ne Plus Ultra*. Price, .50 per qt.; .30 per pt.; .15 per pkt.

**Ne Plus Ultra** — Carters reselected (*Wrinkled, 6 feet*). — This is a highly selected stock of the old favourite variety; it is exceedingly prolific, bearing blunt-ended pods with peas of very fine flavour. Splendid for late crops. Price, .60 per qt.; .35 per pt.; .20 per pkt.

**The Gladstone** — Carters reselected stock (*Wrinkled, 4 feet*). — A fine late Exhibition variety, bearing long sickle-shaped pods, dark in colour, very prolific. Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.; .25 per pkt.

#### Under date October 26, 1912

In many gardens this season the Pea crop has been anything but satisfactory, but with the return of more seasonable weather during part of August and throughout September our late varieties seem to have determined to grow again in a normal fashion. Quite the best of them was *Latest Giant*, sent out by Carters, of Raynes Park. It proved to be a strong grower, quite outclassing four others grown alongside it under similar conditions. On October 9th we picked nearly

## LATE GARDEN PEAS — *Continued*

### Carters Michaelmas

(Wrinkled, 2½ feet)

(See Photograph)

This grand Pea quite oversteps the boundary hitherto set by the times and seasons, and is absolutely distinct. Late varieties of Peas of past fame have been late mainly by reason of their strawy character. The constitution of Carters *Michaelmas* Pea is not run through in straw, but is of a fixed dwarf, bushy growth, which holds back its natural force and throws it into the pods; consequently, being very prolific, its colour in pod is of the deepest green, and are large and well filled. We have proved this Pea to possess a reserve strength which will enable it to resist drought and mildew to a degree hitherto unknown in a Pea. The R.H.S. in its report of trials at Wisley, says: "Carters *Michaelmas*. Height, 2½ feet; haulm and pods very dark green; very sturdy; pods in pairs; heavy crop."

Price, .75 per qt.; .40 per pt.;  
.25 per pkt.

"Carters *Michaelmas* is still to gather — September 21st — and what I said last year I maintain now, we shall have Peas till after Michaelmas, and this variety produces Peas of the very best quality." — Mr. W. A. Cook.

We were awarded the gold medal at the 1912 Exhibition of the Southampton Royal Horticultural Society for a collection of vegetables of 100 distinct varieties.



Carters Michaelmas Pea

## COLLECTIONS OF PEAS

Recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only approved sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Grounds.

12 Quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession — our selection . . . . .	5.00
12 Quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession — our selection . . . . .	4.50
12 Pints of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession — our selection . . . . .	2.75
6 Quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession — our selection . . . . .	2.50
6 Pints of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession — our selection . . . . .	1.40
4 Pints of Peas, in 4 best sorts, for succession — our selection . . . . .	1.00

*Cultivation of the Garden Pea.* — The smooth, round-seeded extra early varieties of peas are generally the very first to be sown in spring, and should be sown as soon as the ground is fit to be worked. The wrinkled sorts are not so hardy, and should not be planted before the ground has warmed up to a certain degree. The tall varieties require brush, or other suitable support, but by selecting sorts that do not grow over 2 feet the necessity of providing brush may be eliminated. A careful selection of varieties and a frequent planting for succession will insure a continuous crop of peas from June until the early frosts. The seed should be sown in rows 3 feet apart and 3 inches deep, and should be planted at the rate of one quart of the smoother sorts to 100 feet of drill and one quart of the wrinkled varieties to 80 running feet. Cultivate similarly to corn or beans. The taller sorts may be planted in double drills and brush placed between for a support. For best results all garden peas require good, fertile soil and moisture. Great success has been attained by the use of only the very earliest dwarf peas, making plantings ten days apart from early spring until the last of July.

## PEPPERS

	Per pkt.	Per oz.		Per pkt.	Per oz.
Pepper, Bell or Bull . . . . .	.10	.35	Pepper, Sweet Mountain . . . . .	.10	.30
“ Chinese Giant . . . . .	.10	.35	“ Ruby King . . . . .	.10	.30
“ Large Squash . . . . .	.10	.40	“ Small Red . . . . .	.10	.40
“ Long Red . . . . .	.10	.40	“ Chili . . . . .	.10	.40
“ Neapolitan . . . . .	.10	.40	“ Mixed Sorts . . . . .	.10	.40

Sow in the hotbed or greenhouse in March or April and transplant to the open ground when all danger of frost is over. Plant in rows 3 feet apart and 18 inches between the plants; cover the seed when sowing with about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch of soil.

## PUMPKIN

*Cultivation of Pumpkins.* — After all danger of severe frosts has passed the seed may be sown in hills 8 feet apart each way, or in the corn field, using 3 or 4 seed with that of the corn in every fourth or fifth hill. Do not plant different varieties of Pumpkin together, as they are very apt to become mixed, although they do not easily hybridize with squash or other vines! One ounce will plant twenty-five hills, 3 pounds will plant an acre.

**Sweet or Sugar.** — An unsurpassed variety for making pies. The pumpkins are small, but they are very sweet, fine grained, and of the best quality. The skin is a deep orange in colour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Winter Luxury.** — A smooth, yellow-skinned, round Pumpkin, with a thick flesh of excellent flavour. It is a splendid keeper, with a russet-yellow coloured skin.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Large Cheese.** This is a fine sort for either stock or table purposes. Colour creamy buff, flavour very sweet, shape flat, and very productive.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Mammoth King.** — Often produces a Pumpkin weighing over 100 pounds. It is a fine keeper and is used in winter as a figure in displays of a rustic nature. It is a fine stock-feeding variety.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Connecticut Field.** — Unrivalled for stock-feeding and produces wonderfully well.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



## POTATOES



The following varieties of potatoes, all of which are Maine grown, and true to name, are as free from disease as science will allow. When ordering please state the variety and exact quantity desired. (Ten bushels are required to plant one acre.)

**Beauty of Hebron.**  
**Early Norther.**

**Early Rose.**  
**Irish Cobbler.**

**Green Mountain.**  
**Carman No. 3.**

**New Queen.**  
**Delaware.**

Pk. .60; Bu. 2.00; Sack of 2¾ Bu. 4.75

Prices F.O.B. Boston. All subject to the market changes.

We also remind our customers that as potatoes are of a perishable nature we can assume no responsibility, and ship only at purchaser's risk. We of course exercise the greatest care in packing and shipping, so that the tubers may be protected from sudden changes in the temperature.

*Cultivation of Potatoes.* — Under the right climatic conditions any good fibrous soil will produce potatoes, but a better quality will result from a production in a good sandy loam. Make furrows of good depth, about 3 feet apart, apply a good dressing of commercial fertilizer or well-decayed stable manure to each drill; cover this slightly and plant good-sized pieces of the potatoes, each containing two or three eyes, 15 inches apart in the furrows. Then cover the seed to the depth of 2 inches. Begin to cultivate when the plants are up, and at each hoeing thereafter bring additional soil about the plants.

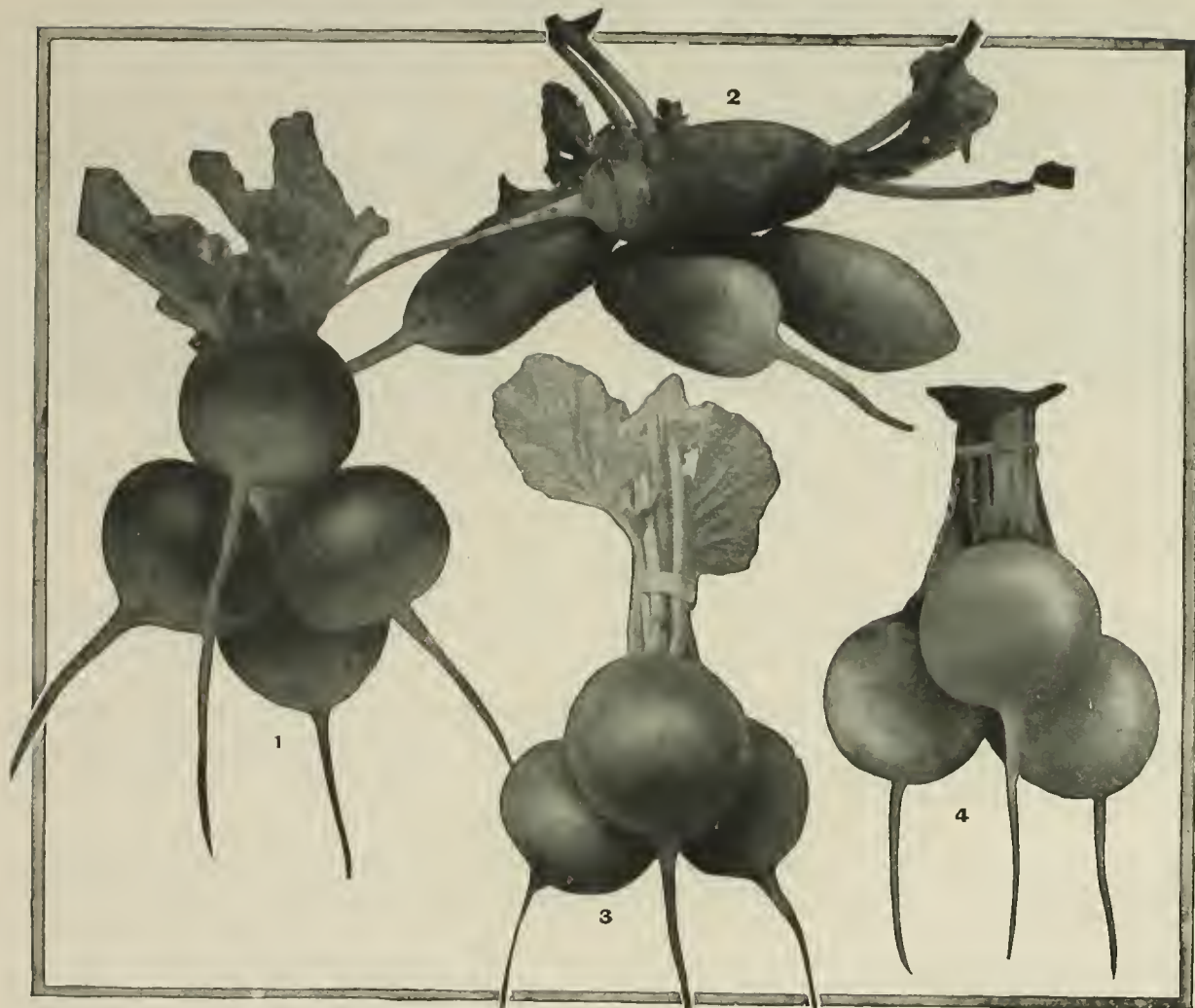
## SALAD PLANTS

Every one should enjoy the pleasure of a salad several days a week, at all events during the summer season, with but trifling expense. It is a wholesome addition to more substantial diet, rendering it grateful to the palate. We will enumerate a few of the salad plants, with some notes on their cultivation.

	Pkt.	Oz.	¼ lb.
<b>American Land or Upland Cress</b> may be sown at any time during spring and summer out of doors . . . . .	.10	.20	.75
<b>Beet.</b> — See pages 5 and 6.			
<b>Celeriac, Carter's Improved</b> (or turnip-rooted Celery).—Pure white root, refined flavour.—See page 25. . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Chervil</b> is used for seasoning soups and mixing in salads. It is grown from seed sown in spring and summer for successional crops. . . . .	.10	.25	
<b>Chicory.</b> — See page 26.			
<b>Whitloef</b> is a distinct variety of Chicory . . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Cardoon.</b> — See page 4.			
<b>Clary</b> , used for flavouring soups . . . . .	.10	.30	
<b>Corn Salad or Lambs' Lettuce.</b> —See page 4.			
<b>Cress.</b> — See page 26.			
<b>Cucumber.</b> —See pages 27 and 28.			
<b>Dandelion.</b> — See page 31.			
<b>Endive.</b> — See page 31.			
<b>Lettuce.</b> — See pages 33 to 35.			
<b>Mustard.</b> — See page 26.			

	Pkt.	Oz.	¼ lb.
<b>Nasturtium</b> , of which the green seeds make a delightful salad. The flowers are often used in salads and the leaves are frequently pickled . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Purslain</b> is a succulent plant and raised from seed, which may be sown in March on a warm border or bed, and treated the same way as Chervil . . . . .	.10	.35	
<b>Radish.</b> — See pages 59 to 61.			
<b>Rampion.</b> — A plant producing a spindle-shaped root of light colour and agreeable flavour. It may be raised from seed if sown in a warm aspect. Water well in dry weather . . . . .	.10	.35	
<b>Scorzoner, Carters Improved.</b> —The roots are eaten cooked like those of the Salsify, the leaves can be used as a salad. See also page 61. . . . .	.10	.25	.90
<b>Shallot Seed.</b> — Jersey Red Skinned . . . . .	.10	.25	
<b>Tomato.</b> — See pages 66 to 68.			
<b>Watercress.</b> —Watercress will succeed only in very damp soils or borders of streams where the roots are partially submerged in water. Plant the seed a quarter of an inch deep and keep well weeded until they make a strong growth. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill . . . . .	.10	.50	1.50

**NEW AND DISTINCT RADISHES**  
**VALUABLE FOR FORCING AND EXTRA EARLY OUTDOOR WORK**



**No. 1. Carters Extra Early Round White Tipped.**—An exceedingly attractive variety. Crimson scarlet with white base. Is very quick in growth, produces small top, and flesh is of the finest quality.  
 Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 2. Carters Sixteen Days.**—A new and remarkably pretty introduction. For quality and forcing it has no equal, being fit to pull in sixteen days from date of sowing. Small and oval in shape, bright crimson colour, with ivory-white tip.  
**NOVELTY**  
 Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 3. Carters Extra Early Scarlet Radish.**—The most rapid-growing and perfect-shaped scarlet Turnip Radish. Small topped and perfect quality. Sown with Carters *Lightning White* makes a most perfect combination. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 4. Carters Lightning White Round.**—A small white marble Radish of lightning growth; excellent quality, extremely small topped, the *quickest Radish* ever introduced. Sown in frames or on a warm border it is fit for the table in fourteen days.  
**NOVELTY**  
 Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Crimson Forcing Olive.**—Splendid rich colour, very rich growing, having small top; flavour sweet and delicate. Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



**NEW AND DISTINCT RADISHES**  
**VALUABLE FOR FORCING AND EXTRA EARLY OUTDOOR WORK**



**No. 5. Carters Icicle.**—So named because of its unique transparent whiteness, attractive appearance, and freshness early in the season. The earliest long white Radish, of extraordinary crispness and tenderness. We offer this as a companion to our *Long Forcing Scarlet* Radish.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 6. — Carters Delicatesse.** — An attractive breakfast dish. Its peculiar shape, crisp flesh, and nutty flavour give this fine selection a distinct advantage. Suitable for forcing.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 7. — Carters Extra Early White Olive.** — This Radish has been specially selected for its crisp texture and fine flavour. It produces very little top and matures with remarkable rapidity.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**No. 8. — Carters Crimson Marble.** — A quick-growing, globe-shaped Radish of good colour and flavour. *Will not force.*

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Mixed Extra Early Olive.** — This mixture of all the quickest-growing Olive Radishes makes a most attractive dish. When pulled the different colours make a charming effect for the table.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Long Forcing Scarlet.** — A great advance on the old varieties. The very best long scarlet Radish for early work. Flesh crisp and tender.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



## RADISH — *Continued*

*The Cultivation of Radish.* — Sow on a moderate hotbed in January, February, and March, also every ten days during the spring and summer in well-prepared places in the open. The Radish thrives best when quickly grown in a rich, deep, moist soil, kept well watered during the hot weather. Winter varieties should be planted about the middle of July; store the roots during the winter in a cool pit or cellar and cover them well with earth. One ounce of seed will sow 100 feet of drill; 10 pounds will plant an acre.



Comparative Tests of Radishes for Forcing in Carters Trial Grounds at Raynes Park

**Carters French Breakfast.** — (Introduced by our house from Paris years ago.) We recommend all connoisseurs of a fine appetizing breakfast dish to grow only the real original type.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Carters Early Round White.** — A small, very quick-growing variety, having a very sweet and delicate flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .65 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Carters Scarlet Olive Shaped. — Of bright, attractive appearance and good flavour . . . . .	.10	.15	.45
Carters White Olive Shaped. — Fine flavour; flesh clear and crisp . . . . .	.10	.15	.45
Red Turnip. — Rich scarlet . . . . .	.10	.15	.45
White Turnip. — Fine flavoured . . . . .	.10	.15	.45
Long Black Spanish. — For winter use; large and distinct . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
China Rose, Oval Shaped . . . . .	.10	.15	.45

## RHUBARB

*Cultivation of Rhubarb.* — The seed should be sown in the spring, in drills about 1 foot apart, and the plants thinned to 5 inches apart. In the spring following, transplant to their permanent bed 4 feet apart each way, cultivate well, using manure freely. One ounce of seed will produce about one thousand plants.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
Myatt's Linnæus . . . . .	.10	.30
Mixed Varieties . . . . .	.10	.30

## SALSIFY OR VEGETABLE OYSTER

*Cultivation of Salsify and Scorzonera.* — The ground should be well trenched and manured during autumn. Sow during March and April in drills about 15 inches apart. Thin out the plants to from 6 to 8 inches apart for Salsify, but allow rather more room for Scorzonera. The roots should be taken up in November and stored in the same manner as Carrots.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Carters Mammoth. — A greatly improved form of the ordinary Salsify . . . . .	.10	.30	1.00
Scorzonera, Carters Improved. — The roots are eaten cooked like those of the Salsify, the leaves can be used as a salad. . . . .	.10	.25	.90

## SEAKALE

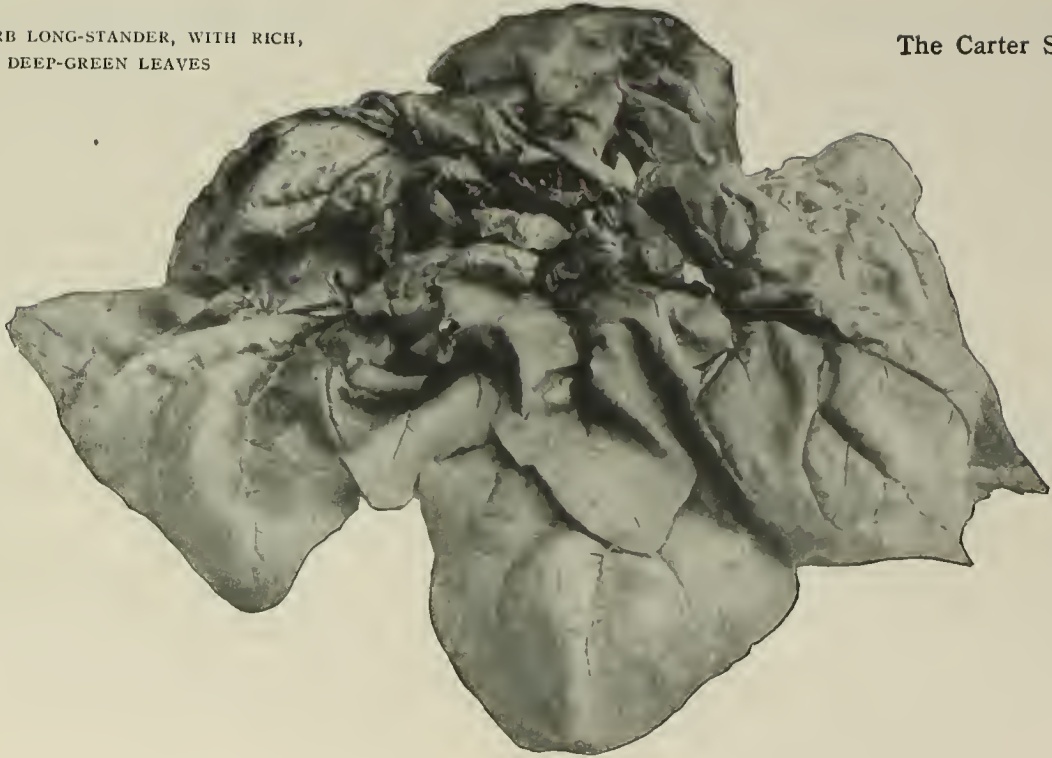
*Cultivation of Seakale.* — These tasty shoots are blanched and used similarly to asparagus. They should be sown in drills early in the spring, after the ground is thoroughly warm, covering the seed about 1 inch. Thin to 6 inches, and the following spring transplant to rows, leaving about 2 feet between each plant. One ounce of seed will plant 75 feet of drill.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
Lily White . . . . .	.25	.50
Ordinary Seakale . . . . .	.10	.30

# SPINACH

A SUPERB LONG-STANDER, WITH RICH,  
DEEP-GREEN LEAVES

The Carter Spinach



**The Carter Spinach** (*see Photograph*). — This fine Spinach was sent for trial to the Royal Horticultural Society, and was given an *Award of Merit*. Our photograph illustrates in a remarkable manner the solid substance of the leaves; and the whole plant, which is very fine in colour, is of far greater duration than ordinary Spinach. Awarded the Large Gold Medal with Carters other vegetables, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
<b>Carters Giant-leaved Winter.</b> — A large, thick-leaved form of the hardy prickly Spinach. Useful on cold, backward soils . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Carters Market Favourite.</b> — A well-known variety with leaves of great substance . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>New Zealand.</b> — One planting on rich soil will give masses of healthy green foliage to last through the summer season . . . . .	.10	.25	.85
<b>Carters Long-Standing.</b> — Stands well when others run to seed . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Carters Summer.</b> — Thick leaves of great substance, stands longer than most others . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Perpetual Spinach, or Spinach Beet.</b> — Leaves used in autumn as a substitute for Spinach . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Prickly, or Winter.</b> — For winter or spring use, very hardy . . . . .	.10	.15	.50
<b>Thick-leaved Round.</b> — Improvement on the old round variety . . . . .	.10	.15	.50

*The Cultivation of Spinach.* — Sow Round Spinach in succession from April to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach during August and September to stand the winter. These plants should be well mulched and protected from the first approach of severe weather. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart. This seed should be well soaked in hot water before sowing. One ounce of ordinary spinach seed will plant 100 feet of drill; 12 pounds to the acre in drills. One ounce of New Zealand spinach will plant 50 feet of drill.

## SQUASH

*Cultivation of Squash and Vegetable Marrow.* — Never sow the seed in the spring until lasting warm weather is an absolute certainty. A warm, mellow, well-manured soil suits them best. The seed should be planted in hills about 4 feet apart each way for the bush varieties and marrows, and 10 to 12 feet apart each way for the running varieties. Plant 12 to 15 seeds in each hill so as to offset the loss by insects and weakness. When all danger of such losses is past, thin to 3 or 4 plants to the hill. Winter sorts may be planted with eorn, using four or five seeds in every fourth or fifth hill at the same time as the eorn is planted. One ounce of seed will plant fifty hills of the early sorts and thirty hills of the later varieties, five to six pounds to the acre.

### EARLY BUSH VARIETIES

**Giant Summer Crookneck.** — Without a doubt this is the most popular summer squash grown. The flesh is thick, yellow, and of splendid quality.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Early Mammoth White Bush.** — A superb sort for early use, and is considered the best scalloped squash produced.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Golden Custard.** — A fine, large, yellow squash, similar in shape to the Mammoth White Bush.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

### RUNNING VARIETIES FOR AUTUMN AND WINTER CROPS

**Delicious.** — A winter squash considered by squash raisers to be a very superior sort, even surpassing the Hubbard in its finished qualities. Its colour is an even shade of green, and the flesh is a deep orange; it ripens off with a compact grain, dry throughout, and with a very sweet, tasty flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .25 per oz.; .75 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Boston Marrow.** — A fine, reddish-yellow skinned autumn variety. The flesh is well flavoured, of a deep-orange colour, and well grained, with fine keeping qualities.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Essex Hybrid or Hard Shell Turban.** — A result of the hybridizing of American Turban and Hubbard, combining all the excellent qualities of both these superior sorts. It has sweet flesh of a very fine grain and rich, tasty flavour. The skin and flesh are both of a richly coloured orange. Considered a fine keeper.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Improved Hubbard.** — This is the most popular and reliable old-time winter squash raised. The skin is coloured a dark green, with a fine-grained, dry, very rich bright orange flesh of a fine flavour. Averages in weight from 10 to 20 pounds and keeps well. The shell is very hard.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Golden Hubbard.** — Very similar to the Improved Hubbard, except in colour, which is a reddish yellow

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Mammoth Warted Hubbard.** — A strong-growing vine, producing a great number of dark-green warted squashes similar in every other way to the Improved Hubbard and very much larger.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .50 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.



## VEGETABLE MARROW



### COMPARATIVE TESTS OF VEGETABLE MARROW IN OUR TRIAL GROUNDS

Carters Long Green Striped  
Muir's Prolific

Pen-y-byd

Carters Trailing White  
Moore's Green Striped

**Carters Epicure** (*see Photograph*). — We consider this the best flavoured variety in cultivation. In order to enjoy the full delicious flavour, the fruit should be cut when about eight inches in diameter. It is a splendid forcing variety of a very prolific character.

**NOVELTY**

Price, .35 per pkt.

**Carters Trailing White.** — One of the quickest-growing varieties we know of; the fruit will extend to a great length whilst retaining all the tenderness of small young Marrows. Price, .15 per pkt.

**Carters Long Green Striped.** — A giant prolific variety, the very best for gardens that lie in a bleak and exposed position.

Price, .15 per pkt.

**Muir's Prolific.** — A distinct variety, with small, globular fruit, creamy white in colour, and solid flesh.

Price, .15 per pkt.

**Pen-y-byd** (The best in the world). — A round fruiting Marrow, creamy-white in colour, very superior.

Price, .15 per pkt.



New Marrow, Carters Epicure

**Moore's Vegetable Cream.** — Very fine variety, of creamy colour and of delicious flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.

**Moore's Green Striped.** — A small green Marrow of excellent flavour.

Price, .15 per pkt.

**Bush or Cluster.** — A useful variety in small gardens.

Price, .10 per pkt.

**Large Cream.** — Cream-coloured fruit, growing to large size.

Price, .10 per pkt.

The Vegetable Marrow Squashes are of an English production, but should be more generally used in this country, as they are far superior in every way to our Summer Squash. They will grow well anywhere with just a little care, and the results are more than satisfying. When the fruit is from half to three quarters grown prepare similarly to Squash or slice and fry, like Egg Plant, and the superiority in both cases is remarkable. All the varieties of Marrows that we offer for planting in America this year were planted with great results last year, and we predict a great future for this vegetable here, judging from the remarks of satisfaction on all sides.

# TOMATO



## Carters "Sunrise" Tomato

First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society—Indoor Cultivation  
F.C.C. confirmed as Outdoor Variety after growth at Wisley

During an extensive trial of Tomatoes made by the Royal Horticultural Society, seventy-one varieties were sent in from all the leading houses. The only First-Class Certificate was given to Carters "Sunrise," and the following note is attached to the report:—"Tomatoes have reached such perfection that it is now very difficult to raise a variety superior to those already in commerce. In this trial only one stood out as being of exceptional value, viz., 'Sunrise.'"

It is some time since such a high honour has been granted to a Tomato.

### The chief points in Sunrise are—

**Its Earliness.** — It ripens days earlier than most varieties.  
**Its Cropping Properties.** — See Photographs and Testimonials.  
**Its Healthy and Robust Constitution.** — No trace of Disease.

**Its Solid but Delicate Flesh.** — Contains very few seeds and practically no eye.  
**Its Evenness of Size** as a Dessert Fruit.  
**Its Bright Scarlet Colour** and rich Acid Flavour.  
**Its equal value for Indoor or Outdoor Cultivation.**

### Included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912

CARTERS TESTED SEEDS, INC., Boston, Mass.

*Dear Sirs:* I grew your Sunrise Tomato this year and wish to say that it is the best and earliest tomato I have ever grown.

The seeds were sown the same day with four other varieties and all treated alike, and I was picking splendid, well-formed ripe fruit from your Sunrise plants fifteen days earlier than any of the other varieties.

Yours very truly,  
(Signed) ALEXANDER MICHIE, Plymouth, Mass.

"We grew fifty plants of *Sunrise* Tomato in pots here. It is a good cropper, sets very freely, and bears fine medium-sized fruits of splendid quality and flavour."—Mr. J. WHYLOCK.

"A marvellous cropping variety, and destined to become the Tomato for market growers especially. I never saw its equal for cropping, and the fruits are just the size the market growers require—medium, with good appearance and no waste."—Mr. B. ASHTON.

"I have grown your *Sunrise* Tomato since first it came out, and I consider it the best Tomato ever sent out. It is earlier than most, no trouble to set, nice even size, and very heavy cropper; above all, the quality is unsurpassed."—Mr. H. W. BLAKE.

**Carters "Sunrise." — The Finest Tomato for Indoor and Outdoor Culture**  
Price, .75 per pkt.; 5.00 per oz.

## TOMATO — *Continued*



**Carters Golden Sunrise**

**Carters Golden Sunrise.** — Although there seems to be a general prejudice against yellow tomatoes we believe this variety has a great future before it. A golden prototype of our famous **NOVELTY** Sunrise. It is a heavy cropper of handsome medium-sized fruit. The flavour is remarkably good, being slightly more acid than our red variety.

Price, .75 per pkt.

**Carters Duke of York.** — This grand variety still holds a very high position in public favour. Colour rich scarlet, splendid cropper, almost globular in shape; flesh very firm, fine flavour. A leading feature of this superb variety is that it ripens its fruit with the most pronounced uniformity, whilst the profusion of clusters, averaging six and ten evenly formed fruit each, makes it conspicuously handsome. Invaluable as an exhibition variety as for private growers and market purposes.

Awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society and Four Silver Medals; also the Large Gold Medal, Shrewsbury, 1912.

Price, .75 per pkt.

**Buck's Tresco.** An entirely new variety of tomato on which a great deal has been said and written. **NOVELTY** All reports show it has wonderful cropping qualities. It produces freely, marvelously large flower trusses. The fruits are undersized, of very uniform shape; colour a clear red; of excellent flavour.

Price, .75 per pkt.

**Carters Coreless.** — We were quite impressed by the habit and quality of this main crop variety at our grounds at Raynes Park. It is a good, bright-red variety, almost round, and solid and free from green core.

Price, .50 per pkt.



## TOMATO — *Continued*



**Earliana.** — A very early, large, bright red Tomato, which runs very uniform in size and shape. It is very hardy and can be set out early. Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.50** per oz.

**Carters Outdoor Improved.** — This variety fruits readily in any situation where the full influence of the sun is felt. Has good form and shape although not so round as Duke of York or Sunrise. Price, **.25** per pkt.; **1.00** per oz.

**Carters Perfection.** — Quite distinct from any other variety named *Perfection*. It is very handsome in form, distinct in colour, exceedingly prolific, and of exquisite flavour. Price, **.25** per pkt.; **1.25** per oz.

**Livingston's New Globe.** — A fine main crop Tomato of a highly coloured crimson. Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.60** per oz.

**Livingston's Stone.** — Always in demand, almost round, very solid and tasty, and of good keeping qualities. Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.40** per oz.

**Dwarf Stone.** — These plants are very dwarf and sturdy, and produce a very large-sized fruit which resembles Livingston's Stone Tomato very closely. Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.40** per oz.

**Dwarf Champion.** — A very popular variety, of sturdy dwarf habit. Fruit solid and excellent quality. Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.35** per oz.; **1.00** per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**Comet.** — This is a very popular sort for growing indoors or out, with a medium-sized fruit almost round, and of a rich scarlet colour. One of the best forcing tomatoes. Price, **.25** per pkt.; **1.25** per oz.

**Chalk's Early Jewel.** — One of the best early tomatoes, of medium size and very productive. The colour is a bright red and it is almost seedless. Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.50** per oz.

**Golden Queen.** — The largest yellow tomato, with an excellent flavour. Very attractive when sliced with the red sorts. Price, **.10** per pkt.; **.40** per oz.

**Lister's Prolific.** — A splendid forcing variety, of excellent cropping qualities, with good form, colour, and flavour. Price, **.15** per pkt.; **1.25** per oz.

**Ponderosa.** — Without a doubt this is the largest tomato grown. The fruits are solid and of a bright crimson colour. Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.60** per oz.

**Sterling Castle.** — An excellent forcing variety, of medium size, splendid form, colour glowing scarlet. Price, **.15** per pkt.; **.60** per oz.

**Carters Red Cherry.** — A very prolific variety, about the size of a cherry. Price, **.15** per pkt.

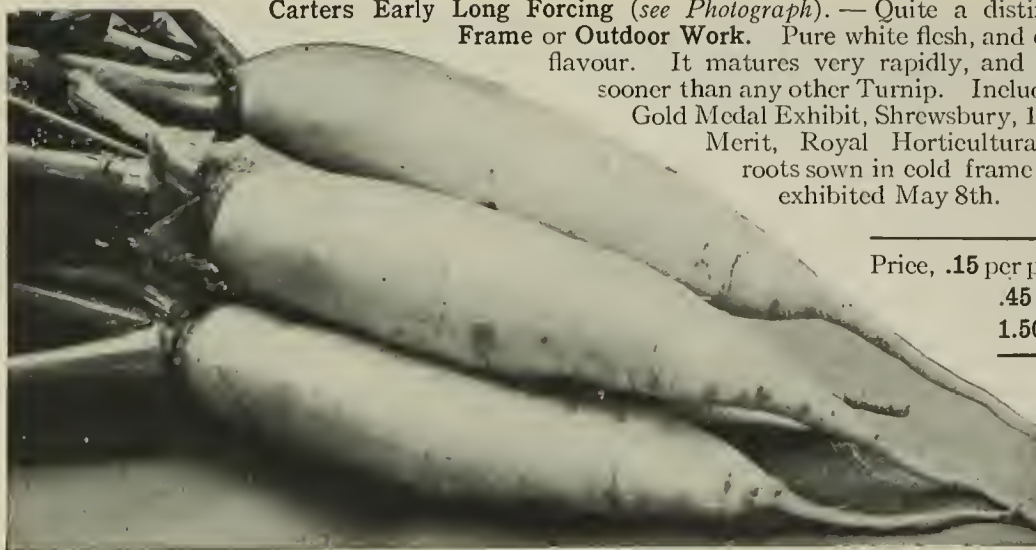
**Carters Red Plum.** — Plum shaped, of prolific habit and good flavour. Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Carters Yellow Plum.** — A very popular and most prolific variety. Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Carters Peach.** — A curious, peachlike variety, quite distinct from any other. Price, **.15** per pkt.

**Cultivation of Tomatoes.** — About the last week in February or the first week in March is the proper time for starting seasonable plants. The plants can be started in greenhouses, hotbeds, window-boxes, or most any sunny spot where the temperature is never below sixty degrees. Sow the seed lightly in rows about 5 inches apart, and when the plants have reached a height of 2 inches transplant to other hotbeds or boxes, so that the plants are 4 or 5 inches apart each way. May 15th until June 1st is a good period for the transplanting to the open ground. Set the plants deeply 4 feet apart mixing a good shovelful of well-rotted manure with the hilling soil of each plant; water freely at this time and protect for a few days from the sun during the midday. A clearer-coloured, better-flavoured, and larger fruit will be obtained by training the plants to a trellis. Tomatoes are rapidly growing in favour as a greenhouse vegetable, and the forcing varieties do well and show wonderful productions. The plants should be started late in August for a midwinter crop. One ounce of seed will produce two thousand to three thousand plants.

## TURNIP FOR FRAMEWORK AND EARLY USE



**Carters Early Long Forcing** (*see Photograph*). — Quite a distinct Turnip for **Frame or Outdoor Work**. Pure white flesh, and of most delicate flavour. It matures very rapidly, and is fit for table sooner than any other Turnip. Included in the Large Gold Medal Exhibit, Shrewsbury, 1912. Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society, for roots sown in cold frame March 6th and exhibited May 8th.

---

Price, .15 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
.45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.;  
1.50 per lb.

---

Included in  
three  
Gold Medal  
Exhibits  
1913

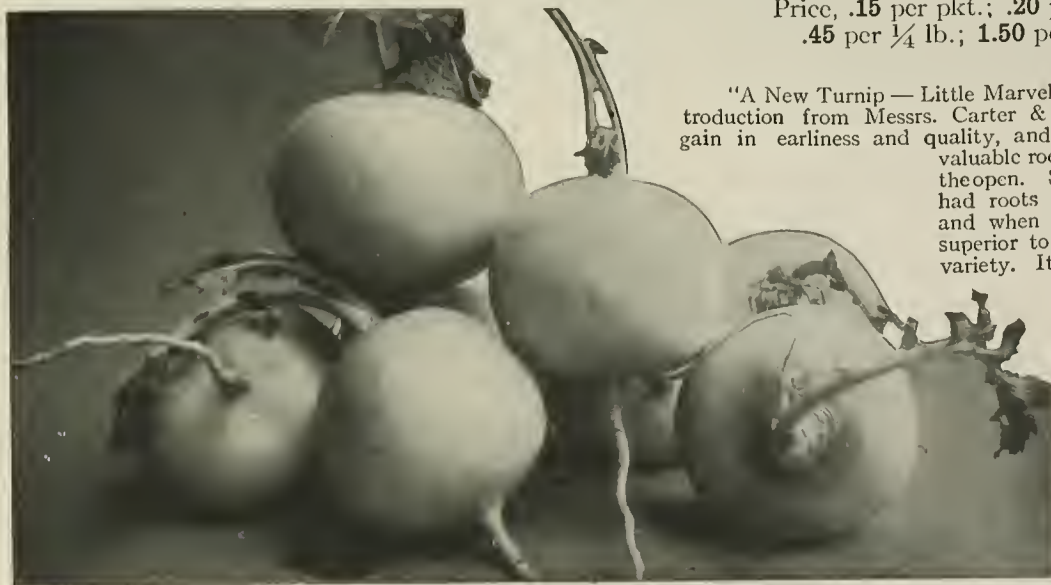
Carters Early Long Forcing Turnip

## A New Early White Turnip

**Carters Little Marvel** (*see Photograph below*).—A cross between *Early White Milan* and *Jersey Lily*. This is a highly reselected stock. It is undoubtedly the quickest white globe-shaped Turnip in cultivation. Flesh crisp and solid and, as aptly described by one of our customers, "is a Little Marvel." Very distinct in both habit and foliage, and is a splendid Table Turnip.

The R. H. S., reporting from its trials at Wisley, says:—"Carters *Little Marvel* Turnip. White, round, handsome; foliage short and sturdy. A very early variety that should be valuable for forcing."

Price, .15 per pkt.; .20 per oz.;  
.45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.50 per lb.



"A New Turnip — Little Marvel. — This new introduction from Messrs. Carter & Co. is a great gain in earliness and quality, and will be a most valuable root for first crop in the open. So far I have only had roots grown in frames, and when forced they were superior to the *Early Milan* variety. It should be a useful

root for first crop in the open, or for a quick crop required in a short time, and it can be grown for a summer crop."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*.

Carters Little Marvel Turnip

*The Cultivation of Turnip.* — Sow Carters *Little Marvel* or Carters *Jersey Lily* for early use the first week in March on a gentle hotbed under glass, and later in a warm situation in the open ground. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks in the open ground until the beginning of July. Turnips for winter use must be planted during August and early in September, sowing the seed in rows about 18 inches apart and thinning the plants to 3 or 4 inches apart. The *Ruta Baga* sorts should be sown from the 15th of June until late in July. One ounce will sow 150 feet of drill; 2 pounds will sow an acre in drills.

## TURNIPS FOR THE GARDEN



Carters Jersey Lily

**Carters Jersey Lily** (*see Photograph*). — The most perfect in outline, and the best White Garden Turnip grown. In shape as round as an orange, of exquisite flavour, and very distinct small top.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .35 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.25 per lb.

**Carters Purple-Top Strapleaf.** — A variety with plain, strap-like leaves and flesh of fine texture; colour of top of root a rich reddish purple. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for exhibition.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .35 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.25 per lb.

**Carters Golden Rose.** — One of the hardiest and best Winter Turnips; flesh of a rich golden-yellow; flavour delicate and melting. Awarded a Special First-Class Certificate by the R. H. S.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .35 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.25 per lb.

**Carters White Milan** — This is an exceptionally fine selected stock, strongly recommended for early garden work. It is as quick as a Radish, clean in growth, and of very fine flavour.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .20 per oz.; .45 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; 1.50 per lb.

### ORDINARY EARLY VARIETIES

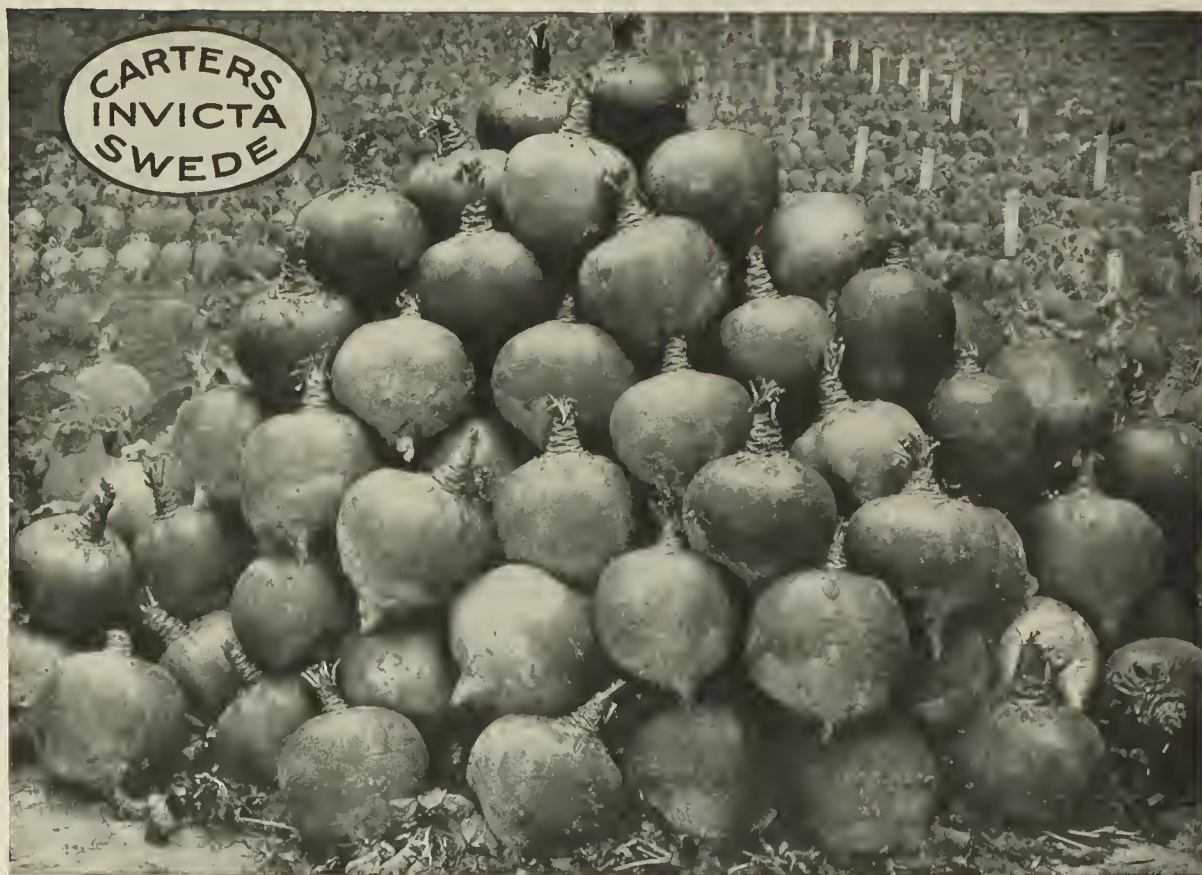
	Per pkt.	Per oz.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	Per lb.
Early Mousetail Snowball. — White ball . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Early Selected Stone. — Round white . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Early White Strapleaf. — For light soils, flat, early . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red Top Early Milan. — Fine shape, flat, early . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Carter's Selected Green Top Stone. — This stock selected for its earliness and quality . . . . .	.10	.20	.45	1.50

### ORDINARY MAIN CROP VARIETIES

All the Year Round. — A yellow-fleshed variety . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red American Strapleaf. — A quick red-top white . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
Red American Stone — A large red-topped white round . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25
White Dutch. — A hardy small, flat Turnip . . . . .	.10	.15	.35	1.25



## RUTA BAGA OR SWEDISH TURNIP



### **Carters Holborn Invicta Swede (Our Ennobled Strain)**

This Ruta Baga has been described by our customers from all parts of America and Great Britain as the "best-keeping Swede ever introduced," and is "the most popular Swede in cultivation." It is considered to be the most consistent variety, always growing true to type. Its chief characteristics are its purplish-bronze colour and even shape, with a close-set neck, with size and keeping qualities unapproached by any other variety. Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Carters Improved American Purple Top.** — This variety is without a doubt the most popular Swede grown by Market Gardeners and in kitchen gardens in the United States. It possesses a high feeding value, and its qualities of keeping are the best. The flesh is firm and rich yellow in colour, with a most delicious flavour. In size it has few equals.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Sweet German.** — A pure-white fleshed variety, very solid in structure, sweet, mild, and well flavoured. It is a good keeper.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**White French or Rock.** — This Swede is a grand keeper, and of the white varieties is unsurpassed for table or stock. Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Skirving's Purple Top.** — A well-known, very large yellow turnip, with good keeping qualities. The flesh is firm and sweet.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

**Shamrock.** — A globe-shaped variety, extremely hardy, of fine grain and yellow flesh.

Price, .10 per pkt.; .15 per oz.; .25 per  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; .75 per lb.

## Carters Tested Grass Seed



Mr. Francis Ouimet, Harry Vardon, and Edw. Ray. The Country Club, Brookline, Mass.  
Mr. Ouimet, the Winner, Studying His Approach Putt on the Last Green in the Playoff of the Tie for the United States Open Golf Championship  
September, 1913  
Carters Tested Grass Seeds used exclusively on this Course

(Photo by Fietzcker, St. Louis)

# Carters Tested Grass Seed

are today being used by every Championship and Prominent Golf and Country Club in the World.

## Grass Seeds Prescribed for all Soils and Purposes

For Lawns, Shaded Lawns, Tennis Courts, Gold Courses, Bowling Greens, Cricket Grounds, Football, Baseball, and Polo Fields.

### Prices

**CARTERS FINEST MIXTURES OF GRASS SEED FOR PUTTING GREENS OR TENNIS COURTS** (without Rye Grass): Mixtures of the very fine bladed species, which, if sown according to our recommendations, should produce a close, thick turf on all good soils, and are especially suitable for all games in which the ball is required to run true.

Lots under 10 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	8.75 or 35.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots of 10-20 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	8.50 or 34.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots of 20-60 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	8.25 or 33.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots of 60-1,000 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	8.00 or 32.00 per 100 lbs.

When ordering state whether the soil is light, medium, or heavy, as a mixture is sent accordingly.

## Carters Fine Mixture of Grass Seed for Fair Greens, Tees, Lawns, Shaded Grounds, Football, Baseball, Polo Fields, etc.

(without Rye Grass)

Mixtures not so fine as the above, but better adapted for the purposes where a turf of the finest texture is not required, producing a strong, hard-wearing turf.

Lots under 10 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	7.75 or 31.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots of 10-20 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	7.50 or 30.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots of 20-60 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	7.25 or 29.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots of 60-1,000 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	7.00 or 28.00 per 100 lbs.

When ordering state whether the soil is light, medium, or heavy, as a mixture is sent accordingly.

## Carters Invicta Lawn Grass Seed

(with Rye Grass)

An all round mixture of fine, hardy grasses for lawns, golf courses, especially the tees, tennis courts, shaded grounds, etc.

Lots under 20 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	6.25 or 25.00 per 100 lbs.
Lots over 20 bushels, per bushel of 25 lbs. . . . .	6.00 or 24.00 per 100 lbs.
Per pound . . . . .30	5 lb. bags . . 1.30
	10 lb. bags . . 2.50

*All Above Prices F. O. B., Boston, Mass.*

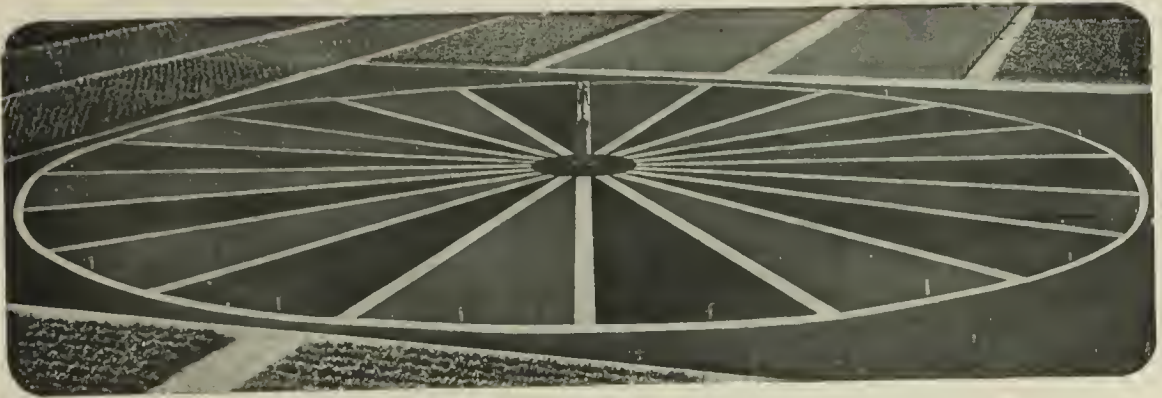
### Do You Know the Carter System

of making Golf Courses, Lawns, etc.? Write for our pamphlet, "The Making of a Lawn," which deals with the making and renovation of grassy lands, post free.



# Carters Tested Grass Seed

*Guaranteed for Purity and Germination*



Carters Wheel of Grasses—Testing Various Varieties of Grass for Lawns, Putting Greens, etc.

We stock the following separate varieties and make up special mixtures to order.

	Per lb.		Per lb.
Creeping Bent — <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> . . .	.60	Various Leaved Fescue — <i>Festuca heterophylla</i> . . .	.35
Rhode Island Bent — <i>Agrostis canina</i> . . .	.48	Kentucky Blue Grass — <i>Poa Pratensis</i> . . .	.25
Red Top, recleaned, fancy — <i>Agrostis vulgaris</i> . . .	.50	Rough Stalked Meadow Grass — <i>Poa trivialis</i> . . .	.50
Crested Dogstail — <i>Cynosurus Cristatus</i> . .	.48	Wood Meadow Grass — <i>Poa Nemoralis</i> . .	.42
Orchard Grass — <i>Dactylis Glomerato</i> . . .	.48	Yarrow — <i>Archillea millefolium</i> . . .	2.00
Fine Leaved Sheep's Fescue — <i>Festuca Ovina tenuifolia</i> . . .	.40	English Rye Grass — <i>Lolium perenne</i> . . .	.10
Sheep's Fescue — <i>Festuca Ovina</i> . . .	.30	Medicago lupulina — Yellow Trefoil . . .	.15
Hard Fescue — <i>Festuca duriuscula</i> . . .	.30	Suckling Clover . . .	.35
Red Fescue — <i>Festuca rubra</i> . . .	.30	White Clover — <i>Trifolium Repens</i> . . .	.50
Timothy — Herd's Grass — Recleaned . .	.15	Alfalfa or Lucerne — Recleaned . . .	.30
New Zealand Chewings Fescue — <i>Festuca Chewings</i> . . .	.30	Alsike Clover — <i>Trifolium Hybridum</i> . . .	.32
Meadow Fescue — <i>Festuca pratensis</i> . . .	.30	Red Clover — <i>Trifolium Pratense</i> . . .	.30
Canada Blue Grass — <i>Poa Compressa</i> . . .	.25	Crimson Clover — <i>Trifolium Incarnatum</i> . .	.20
		Mixed Poas—including large percentage Poa Annua . . .	.80

*Prices on large quantities sent on application*

## Hints When Ordering Grass Seed

We would respectfully ask our customers when ordering grass seeds to give as much information as possible on the following questions; this will assist us in supplying the most suitable mixture for the particular purpose for which the seed is required.

- What is the nature of the soil: heavy, medium, or light? Purpose for which the lawn is required.
- Is the seed required for a new lawn? If so, send a sample of soil.
- Is the seed required for renovating an old lawn? If so, send a sample of existing turf.
- Is the ground in good heart?
- Do you intend to manure the ground? If so, can you procure any well-rotted farm or stable manure?
- Is the ground well drained? Is water laid on? Quality of seed required.

## Sowing Grass Seed (Quantity of Seed Required)

In sowing a new lawn use six to eight bushels or 200 pounds per acre. Figure a small lawn at the rate of 1 ounce per square yard. Use half the above quantities for renovation purposes.

One bushel of seeds weighs 25 pounds. A putting green should be divided into squares of 4 yards each way, or 16 square yards, and the seed required for that area should not be less than 2 pounds, which is at the rate of 2 bushels, or 50 pounds, to an area of 20 yards each way, or 400 square yards.

For renovating purposes, about one half the above quantity would be required, according to the state of the existing turf, for an area of 20 yards square, or 400 square yards.

Golf fair greens should be sown at the rate of from 6 to 12 bushels per acre.

# CARTERS COMPLETE GRASS MANURES

FOR USE IN SPRING AND AUTUMN

## Their Action and How to Use Them

**Carters Complete Grass Manure (No. 1)** is, as its name implies, a complete grass food, that is to say, it contains all that is necessary for the growth of fine grasses, but it does not force or burn them.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When making a new lawn or green, spread the manure evenly over the surface at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, and rake it in. The seed can be sown immediately afterwards, but it is better to allow a few days to elapse between the two operations.

For renovating a lawn, spread the manure evenly over the ground at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, and rake it in whilst preparing the surface for the seed.

When used to improve existing turf, sow at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, mixing the manure with two or three times its own bulk of sifted soil when treating light sandy soils, or sharp sand — sea sand preferred — when treating heavy soils.

Price	100 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	\$4.50	\$42.50	\$80.00

---

**Carters Anticlover Manure (No. 2)** is also a complete grass food; it is slightly quicker in action than the above, and its constituents are so balanced that it effectively checks the growth of clover, and for this reason it is very valuable for dressing putting greens, tennis courts, croquet lawns, and other lawns in which the growth of clover is objectionable.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Sow at the rate of 2 ounces per square yard, mixing the manure with two or three times its own bulk of sifted soil when treating light sandy soils, or sharp sand — sea sand preferred — when treating heavy soils.

Price	100 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	\$5.00	\$45.00	\$85.00

---

**Carters General Purposes Manure (No. 3)**, for rejuvenating large areas of turf for field games where a strong, tough, hard-wearing turf is required, rather than one of the finest texture.

Very useful for dressing golf courses, "through the green," football, hockey, cricket fields, etc.

### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Mix the manure with two or three times its own bulk of sifted soil or sand, so as to facilitate its even distribution, and apply it broadcast at the rate of 5 cwt. per acre, either in early autumn or spring and bushharrow it in.

Price	100 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	\$3.50	\$32.50	\$60.00

---

**Carterite**, for exterminating daisies and shallow-rooted weeds in lawns, etc.

Price	25 lbs.	50 lbs.	100 lbs.	500 lbs.	1,000 lbs.
	\$1.75	\$3.25	\$6.00	\$29.00	\$55.00

---

For other Manures (*please see index*)

F.O.B. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.



Lawns at Parnham, sown with Carters Tested Grass Seeds

### Carters Worm-Eradicating Fertilizer

A preparation for removing earth worms from lawns, putting greens, tennis courts, etc., and at the same time it has a stimulating effect on the turf.

65.00 per ton (20 bags)

35.00 per half ton (10 bags)

4.00 per bag (100 lbs.)

Prices — F.O.B. Boston, Mass.

Plenty of water should be used in washing this powder into the turf, and a day selected when the worms are working near the surface. Special circular sent on request.

### Humus

One of the very best fertilizers for top dressing lawns, putting greens, tennis courts, etc., and for renewing thin or impoverished soil is Alphano Humus. Humus is a necessity in all soils. Alphano Humus is five times stronger and lasts ten times longer than the richest barnyard manures. One cubic yard of Alphano Humus will cover 144 square yards to a thickness of one quarter inch. One ton of humus is nearly two cubic yards. A one-inch covering on an acre of ground requires 120 cubic yards of Humus or about 60 tons (2 earloads). Pamphlet with full information sent on request.

Prices: 5 bags — 100 lbs. each . . . . .	5.00
By the ton in bags . . . . .	12.00
By the car in bags . . . . .	per ton 10.00
By the car or barge load in bulk . . . . .	per ton 8.00

Above prices F.O.B. Alphano, N. J.

### Pulverized Sheep Manure

Best quality, free from weed seeds 32.00 per ton (2,000 lbs.)

2.00 per bag (100 lbs.)

F.O.B. Boston, Mass.

Special prices on larger quantities F.O.B. Chicago, Ill., quoted on application.



## Carters Tested Grass Seeds

Arcola Country Club . . . . . Arcola, N. J.  
 Aronimink Country Club . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Belmont Spring Country Club . . . . . Waverley, Mass.  
 Bogy Investment Co. Golf Course . . . . . Clayton, Mo.  
 Brockton Country Club . . . . . Brockton, Mass.  
 Country Club of Indianapolis . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Country Club of Rochester . . . . . Rochester, N. Y.  
 Country Club of Detroit . . . . . Grosse Point Farms, Mich.  
 Cranford Golf Club . . . . . Cranford, N. J.  
 Dixville Notch Golf Club . . . . . Colebrook, N. H.  
 Glen Falls Country Club . . . . . Glen Falls, N. Y.  
 Hillcrest Country Club . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.  
 Hollywood Golf Club . . . . . Elberon, N. J.  
 Kanawaki Golf Club . . . . . Montreal, Canada  
 Mayfield Country Club . . . . . Cleveland, Ohio  
 Midland Valley Country Club . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.  
 National Golf Links of America . . . . . Southampton, N. Y.  
 Oakwood Club . . . . . Cleveland, Ohio  
 Old Elm Club . . . . . Fort Sheridan, Ill.  
 Pine Valley Golf Club . . . . . Clementon, N. J.  
 Piping Rock Country Club . . . . . Locust Valley, N. Y.

Princeton Golf Club . . . . . Princeton, N. J.  
 Race Brook Country Club . . . . . Tyler City, Conn.  
 Rhode Island Country Club . . . . . Nayatt, R. I.  
 Salem Golf Club . . . . . Salem, Mass.  
 Salt Lake City Country Club . . . . . Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Scarborough Golf Club . . . . . Toronto, Ont.  
 Scarsdale Golf & Country Club . . . . . Hartsdale, N. Y.  
 Seaview Golf Club . . . . . Atlantic City, N. J.  
 Siwanoy Country Club . . . . . Mount Vernon, N. Y.  
 Sleepy Hollow Club . . . . . Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 Somerville Country Club . . . . . Somerville, N. J.  
 Spring Lake Country Club . . . . . Spring Lake, N. J.  
 St. Louis Country Club . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.  
 Tedesco Country Club . . . . . Swampscott, Mass.  
 The Country Club . . . . . Brookline, Mass.  
 Toronto Golf Club . . . . . Toronto, Canada  
 Wanakah Country Club . . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Westmoreland Country Club . . . . . Evanston, Ill.  
 Westmoreland Country Club . . . . . Verona, Pa.  
 Worcester Country Club . . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
 and many others,

### We also supply the following championship courses, among others

Apawamis Club . . . . . Rye, N. Y.  
 Baltusrol Golf Club . . . . . Baltusrol, N. J.  
 Brae-Burn Country Club . . . . . West Newton, Mass.  
 Chevy-Chase Club . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 Chicago Golf Club . . . . . Wheaton, Ill.  
 Country Club of Buffalo . . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Denver Country Club . . . . . Denver, Colo.  
 Essex Country Club . . . . . Manchester, Mass.  
 Exmoor Country Club . . . . . Highland Park, Ill.  
 Garden City Golf Club . . . . . Garden City, N. Y.  
 Glen View Club . . . . . Golf, Ill.  
 Homewood Country Club . . . . . Flossmore, Ill.  
 Huntington Valley Country Club . . . . . Noble, Pa.  
 Kent Country Club . . . . . Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Lambton Golf & Country Club . . . . . Toronto, Ont.  
 Losantiville Country Club . . . . . Cincinnati, O.  
 Merion Golf Club . . . . . Haverford, Pa.  
 Minikahda Club . . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Midlothian Country Club . . . . . Midlothian, Ill.  
 Myopia Hunt Club . . . . . Hamilton, Mass.  
 Nassau Country Club . . . . . Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Oakmont Country Club . . . . . Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Omaha Field Club . . . . . Omaha, Neb.  
 Onwentsia Club . . . . . Lake Forest, Ill.

Philadelphia Cricket Club . . . . . Chestnut Hill, Pa.  
 Shinnecock Hills Golf Club . . . . . Long Island, N. Y.  
 Waverly Golf Club . . . . . Portland, Ore.  
 Winnipeg Golf Club . . . . . Winnipeg, Canada

and many hundred others, including the  
 following English and Scotch courses

Royal and Ancient Club . . . . . St. Andrews, Scotland  
 Coombe Hill . . . . . England  
 Croham Hurst . . . . . "  
 Deal . . . . . "  
 Leeds . . . . . "  
 Mid Kent . . . . . "  
 Parkstone . . . . . "  
 Royal Wimbledon (New course) . . . . . "  
 Sandy Lodge . . . . . "  
 Sunningdale . . . . . "  
 St. George's-on-the-Hill . . . . . Weybridge, "  
 Stoneham . . . . . "  
 Walton Heath (36 holes) . . . . . "  
 Weybridge . . . . . "  
 Worpleston . . . . . "  
 West Surrey . . . . . "

## CARTERS POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS



We can supply seeds at better value for the money when purchased in this form. The reason is because we put up these collections by the hundred and in that way effect a great saving in labour. They are carefully packed in boxes and are ready for immediate dispatch.



## Carters Box of Vegetable Seeds

2.00

3 varieties Peas, successional sorts.  
4 varieties Beans, excellent sorts.  
1 pkt. Beet, Carters Perfection.  
1 pkt. Kale, Half-Tall Curled.  
1 pkt. Broccoli, White Cape.  
1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts, Carters Perfection.  
2 pkts. Cabbage, for succession.

*Gentlemen:* "I thought you would be interested to know of the success of your seeds. Out of a garden 40 by 40 feet I have taken seven first prizes, as the enclosed folder will show. You may be assured of my further patronage." — H. V. SCHIEFER, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dear Sirs: "We wish you to know that we have been greatly pleased with the results obtained from the seed

1 pkt. Carrot, Carters Improved Horn.  
1 pkt. Celery, Dwarf White.  
1 pkt. Sweet Corn, Early Crosby.  
1 pkt. Cucumber, Prickly Ridge.  
1 pkt. Endive, Green Curled.  
1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model.  
1 pkt. Lettuce, Carters Giant Cos.  
1 oz. Mustard, for Salads.

1 pkt. **Onion**, Improved White Spanish.  
1 pkt. **Parsley**, Moss Curled.  
1 pkt. **Parsnip**, Carters Maltese.  
2 pkts. **Radish**, Long and Turnip  
1 pkt. **Spinach**, Summer.  
2 pkts. **Turnip**, of sorts.  
1 pkt. **Vegetable Marrow**.

purchased from you last spring."—Mrs. CHAS. H. SISSON,  
Telluride, Colorado.

"Despite the vagaries of the season I am quite pleased with everything you sent me." — WM. H. THORNTON, Esq.

"Since 1871 I have had seeds from Carters, and have always, as now, found them second to none." — SIMPSON, Esq., Banbridge, September 2, 1912.

## CARTERS COLLECTIONS OF VARIOUS POPULAR FLOWERS

## HARDY ANNUALS

25 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	1.25
12 " " " " . . . . .	.75

## HARDY PERENNIALS

25 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	1.75
12 " " " " . . . . .	1.00

## HARDY FLOWERS FOR ROCKWORK

12 finest selected varieties, separate . . . . .	.75
6 " " " " . . . . .	.40

## FLOWERING HARDY CLIMBERS

12 finest varieties, separate . . . . .	.80
6 " " " . . . . .	.45

## SELECTED FLOWERS FOR CUT BLOOMS

12 beautiful varieties . . . . .	1.25
6 " " . . . . .	.75

## ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR WINTER BOUQUETS

12 fine selected varieties, separate	1.00
6 " " " "	.65

EVERLASTING FLOWERS (Immortelles)

12 splendid varieties, separate . . . . .	.80
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	.45

## SWEET-SCENTED FLOWERS

12 selected varieties, separate . . . . .	.80
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	.45

## CARTERS STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS

We carry a large stock and can supply a great many varieties not listed in this catalogue.

NOTE. — In giving orders it is preferable to mention the numbers without the names, but, as the numbers are changed every year, it is absolutely necessary to give the date of the Catalogue from which the numbers are taken, **Ex Catalogue, 1915.**



*Ageratum, Imperial Dwarf Blue (see below)*

**AGERATUM.** — Half-hardy annual, neat habit, with effective flowers, mostly lavender blue; very useful in beds or along borders. Sow early in spring in pans, in heat, and prick off when the seedlings are sufficiently advanced in growth. Can also be sown in the open in May.

No. 143.	<b>Imperial Dwarf Blue.</b> — The finest bedding variety in cultivation, as shown in the photograph above. 9 inches	Per oz. .75	Per pkt. .15 and .25
" 140.	<b>Blue Star.</b> — The most compact Ageratum yet introduced. Light blue. 6 inches		.15 and .25
" 141.	<b>Little Dorrit.</b> — Lavender. 6 inches		.15 and .25
" 142.	<b>Victoria Louise.</b> — Dwarf; light blue with white centre; very showy		.10 and .25
" 144.	<b>Imperial Dwarf White.</b> — 9 inches		.10 and .25
" 145.	<b>Carters Lavender Band (new).</b> — Extremely dwarf, about 4 inches, of soft lavender hue		.15 and .25
" 146.	<b>Mexicanum Blue.</b> — 18 inches	Per oz. .50	.10 and .25

**ABRONIA (Sand Verbena).** — Half-hardy annual of elegant trailing habit for rockeries and dry places. Sow in early spring in pots and plant out, or sow out of doors in May.

No. 133.	<b>Umbellata.</b> — Rosy pink	.10 and .25
----------	-------------------------------	-------------

**ABUTILON (Indian Mallow).** — Elegant form. Useful for conservatory decoration and for subtropical bedding. Sow in heat early in spring, and pot off as soon as large enough to handle. For bedding out they should be hardened off well before planting out. Height, 6 feet.

No. 134.	<b>Thompsonianum.</b> — Variegated foliage	.15 and .25
" 135.	<b>Carters choicest mixed</b>	.15 and .25

**ACACIA (Mimosa, Wattles).** — Shrubs in high repute for decorative purposes under glass.

No. 136.	<b>Armata (Kangaroo Thorn).</b> Good pot plant	.15 and .25
" 137.	<b>Lophantha.</b> Elegant foliage	.15 and .25
" 138.	<b>Carters Choice Mixed.</b> — All the best kinds	.15 and .25

**ACHIMENES.** — Tuberous rooted. Sow in heat in February and treat as Gloxinias.

No. 139.	<b>Carters Choice Mixed</b>	.25 and .65
----------	-----------------------------	-------------

**ACROCLINIUM.** — See Everlasting Flowers, page 119.



# CARTERS ÆSTHETIC OR DECORATIVE FLOWERS

## FOR CUT BLOOMS

*Culture.* — Sow in spring and plant out as soon as the seedlings are strong enough, or sow in the place where they are intended to flower and thin out as may be necessary. Flowers that are not cut should be taken off when they wither, and fresh ones will quickly take their place.



White Marguerite

- | No. |   | Per pkt.    |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 88. | Blue Marguerite (Perennial).—Hardy, admirable for cutting. 1½ feet . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| 89. | White Marguerite (see Photograph) (Perennial).—Dwarf habit. 1½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 90. | Yellow Marguerite (Perennial).—Compact growing. 1½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 91. | Blood Marguerite (Annual).—Character of the favourite single Dahlia. 1½ feet . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| 92. | Orange Marguerite (Annual).—Excellent pot plant. 1 foot . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 93. | Blue Cornflower (Bachelor's Button) (Annual).—Cut flower; profuse bloomer. 1½ feet. (See also Cyanus Minor, page 109) . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| 94. | Golden Sunset (Perennial, flowering the first season).—Best of the Coreopsis tribe. 2 feet . . . . .                            | .15 and .25 |

- |          |  |             |
|----------|--|-------------|
| No. 95.  | Crimson Spray (Perennial).—Tribe of Saxifrages; crimson scarlet. 1 foot . . . . .  | .25         |
| No. 96.  | Alpine Poppy (Perennial).—Neat dwarf habit, for pots or bouquets; mixed colours. 1 foot . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| No. 97.  | Caucasian Beauty (Perennial).—For the rockery or mixed border; colour lavender blue; a cut flower. 1½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| No. 98.  | Pennant Pink (Perennial, flowering the first season).—An importation from Japan, long petals deeply lacinated; colour rich and varied; continuous bloomer. 1 foot. . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| No. 99.  | Silver Thistle (Perennial).—Unique ornament to the mixed border; bright metallie lustre. 2½ feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| No. 100. | Complete Collection of above (Nos. 88 to 99) . . . . .   | 1.50        |



Carters Dwarf Alyssum Snow Carpet (*see below*) in our Trial Grounds

**ALYSSUM.** — For spring or summer. Good pot or rockery plants. Easily grown.

No. 149. **Carters Snow Carpet.** — Annual. One of the most valuable dwarf bedding plants of modern introduction. Perfectly hardy. If transplanted a foot apart the plants spread out their side branches along the ground till they meet, becoming covered with pure white flowers, giving the effect of a snow carpet. Flowers through the summer and autumn until cut off by frosts. 4 inches

		Per oz.	Per pkt.
" 150.	<b>Maritimum Sweet Alyssum.</b> White. Annual. 9 inches . . . . .	1.00	.10 and .25
" 151.	<b>Saxatile sulphureum.</b> New shade. Perennial. 9 inches . . . . .	.40	.10 and .25
" 152.	<b>Saxatile compactum.</b> Bright yellow. Hardy perennial for rockwork. 6 inches . . . . .		.10 and .25

Per pkt.

**ALONSOA.** — Treat as half-hardy annual; pretty plants for flower borders.

No. 147. **Warszewiczii.** Bright scarlet. 2 feet . . .15

**ALSTRÆMERIA (Peruvian Lily).** — Perennial. Sow in gentle heat early in spring, and prick off.

No. 148. **Carters choice mixed.** 1½ feet. .15 and .25

**AMARANTHUS.** — Half-hardy annuals, with very ornamental foliage. Sow in March in gentle heat.

No. 152. **Melancholicus ruber.** — Maroon. 1 foot. Hardy .10

No. 154. **Princess of Wales.** — Brilliant colour; subtropical. 3 feet .15

No. 155. **Salicifolius (Fountain Plant).** — Long, graceful, willow-like foliage, tinted crimson and gold. 3 feet .15

No. 156. **Tricolor (Joseph's Coat).** — Subtropical; colours scarlet, crimson, and gold. 2 feet .15

**AMARYLLIS.** — Stove and warm greenhouse bulbous plant.

No. 1538. **Extra choice Hybrids**, cross fertilized, and saved from one of the finest collections . . .65

**AMBROSIA MEXICANA.**

No. 157. **Delicate perfumed foliage**; hardy annual. 1 foot . . . . .10

**AMMOBIUM ALATUM.** — Half-hardy annual of easy culture. Sow in spring in borders.

No. 629. **White Everlasting.** 2 feet . . . . .10

**AMPELOPSIS VECTCHI (Boston Ivy).** — A very popular climbing perennial . . . . .15

**ANAGALLIS (Pimpernel).** — An old-fashioned hardy annual. Will flower all the season in warm soils, or may be grown in pots for greenhouse decoration.

No. 158. **Large Blue.** Ultramarine. 6 inches . . .15



## CARTERS SUPERB LARGE-FLOWERED ANTIRRHINUM



Carters System of outdoor test "ANTIRRHINUM" facing staff entrance at Raynes Park



Carters Intermediate Large-Flowered Antirrhinum

The above photograph contains a portion of our trials of these brilliant and ever popular flowers. The remarkable colours are the admiration of all who have seen them during their blooming period. Apart from their easy culture the convenient adaptability of the Antirrhinum for any decorative garden scheme should be borne in mind. We keenly regret that space prevents our illustrating them in colours for this is their all prevailing feature. The intermediate and dwarf sections illustrated here command much attention.

See next page for description and price.



Carters Dwarf Large-Flowered Antirrhinum



## ANTIRRHINUM OR SNAPDRAGON

Sow the seed in pans or boxes from February to March, and transplant to bed or border when large enough. If the withering flowers and seed pods are kept picked off, the plants will last in bloom for a long time, and continue again the following year. Can easily be grown as Annuals if sown in the open ground in April. Thin out about 12 inches apart.

### CARTERS INTERMEDIATE LARGE-FLOWERED ANTIRRHINUM

This is undoubtedly the finest form, both for bedding and ribbon borders, the dense, well-formed trusses contrasting beautifully with the deep green foliage.

The trusses are excellent for cutting, and being slightly curved lend themselves to any decorative arrangement. Height, 1 to 1½ feet.

		Per pkt.
No. 60.	<b>Carters Salmon Queen.</b> — A beautiful salmon-rose colour. Most attractive	.25
" 188.	<b>Carters Gold Crest.</b> — Soft rose pink, tinged salmon, with golden orange lip. We predict a great future for this remarkably brilliant variety as a bedding plant	.25
" 51.	<b>Carters Scarlet Flame.</b> — A self-brilliant, fiery scarlet, hence the name we have given to it. In the sunshine the spikes look flame-like in their brilliancy	.25
" 174.	<b>Carters Terra Cotta and Creamy Shades.</b> — A charming strain of soft, delicate shades which are quite new in this section	.25
" 1457.	<b>Carters Fiery Belt.</b> — A most striking colour, fiery brilliant orange scarlet, with white throat. A small group of this flower enlivens the whole garden	.15 and .25
" 176.	<b>Carters Pink.</b> — Quite a charming variety. Delicate pink with white throat	.15 and .25
" 187.	<b>Black Prince.</b> — Crimson, dark foliage	.15 and .25
" 47.	<b>Carters Butterfly.</b> — Crimson purple, with pure white throat	.15 and .25
" 175.	<b>Carters Gloriosa.</b> — Rich purple carmine, relieved by pure white	.15 and .25
" 48.	<b>Crimson.</b> — Very rich colour	.15 and .25
" 49.	<b>White.</b> — Pure white flowers	.15 and .25
" 50.	<b>Yellow.</b> — Pale colour	.15 and .25
" 52.	<b>Carters Intermediate Mixed.</b> — 1 to 1½ feet	Per oz. 1.00 .15 and .25

### CARTERS DWARF LARGE-FLOWERED ANTIRRHINUM

A compact strain. Flowers variously coloured. This type makes a good pot plant, and is invaluable in borders or beds. Height, 6 inches. We offer the following colours in the Dwarf Section:

		Per pkt.
No. 165.	<b>Crimson.</b> — Fine rich colour	.15 and .25
" 166.	<b>Rose.</b> — Highly commended by the Royal Horticultural Society	.15 and .25
" 167.	<b>White.</b> — Pure white flowers	.15 and .25
" 168.	<b>Yellow.</b> — Pale shade	.15 and .25
" 169.	<b>Fiery red, yellow lip</b>	.15 and .25
" 170.	<b>Deep rose, white throat, yellow lip</b>	.15 and .25
" 171.	<b>Crimson, white throat, yellow lip</b>	.15 and .25
" 172.	<b>Striped.</b> — Endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties	.85
" 43.	One packet each of above eight varieties	Per oz. 1.00 .15 and .25
" 173.	<b>Carters Dwarf, Choicest Mixed.</b> — Height, 6 inches	

### CARTERS TALL LARGE-FLOWERED ANTIRRHINUM

This fine hardy perennial, which should be treated as an annual for bedding, has been greatly improved in size and colourings. Height, 2 to 3 feet.

		Per pkt.
<b>NOVELTY</b>	No. 178. <b>Carmine King.</b> — Bright purple carmine with white throat	.25
<b>NOVELTY</b>	No. 117. <b>Cardinal.</b> — The most effective colour yet produced	.25
No. 56.	<b>Purple King.</b> — A self-coloured, purple Snapdragon of enormous size	.25
" 58.	<b>Fire King.</b> — Bright cinnabar red, with small yellow spot on the under lip; effective	.25
" 59.	<b>Venus.</b> — Noble flower of a delicate rose colour on white ground	.15 and .25
" 177.	<b>Crimson.</b> — Rich colour	.15 and .25
" 179.	<b>White.</b> — Long spikes of pure white flowers	.15 and .25
" 55.	<b>White, with rose lip.</b> — Most delicate	.15 and .25
" 180.	<b>Striped.</b> — Endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties	.15 and .25
" 181.	<b>Yellow.</b> — Pale shade	.15 and .25
" 182.	<b>Fiery red, yellow lip</b>	.15 and .25
" 183.	<b>Crimson, white throat, yellow lip</b>	.15 and .25
" 184.	<b>Deep rose, white throat, yellow lip</b>	1.00
" 44.	One packet each of the nine varieties.	.15 and .25
" 186.	<b>Coral Red.</b> — A lovely coral	.15 and .25
" 185.	<b>Carters Tall Large-flowered Mixed.</b> — 2 to 3 feet	Per oz. .80 .15 and .25

## AQUILEGIA (Columbine)



**Carters Long-Spurred Aquilegia**

### CARTERS LONG- SPURRED AQUILEGIA

(Columbine)

Hardy perennials of great beauty and utility in borders, where they will bloom freely when established, early in the summer. The long-spurred type, of which we make a specialty, gives elegant cut flowers. We have now included some new and effective colours. Sow seeds under cover in February for transplanting in spring to a border, when, if the summer is favourable, they may bloom in autumn. If sown in summer, sturdy plants will be ready by autumn for transplanting to the border to flower next May and June.

			Per pkt.
No. 191.	Carters Long-Spurred Blue (Cœrulea). This beautiful large-flowered free-blooming variety is most valuable for cutting. 2 feet . . . . .	Per ¼ oz. 1.25	.15 and .25
No. 192.	Carters Long-Spurred Single Golden (Chrysantha). 2 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
No. 193.	Carters Long-Spurred Double Golden (Chrysantha Double). 2 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
No. 196.	Carters Long-Spurred White. — In some cases the spurs are slightly shaded with blue. 2 feet . . . . .		.10 and .25
No. 189.	Carters Choicest All Colours Mixed (Long Spurred) . . . . .	Per ¼ oz. 1.00	.10 and .25
No. 190.	California Hybrida. — Pure yellow and scarlet. 2½ feet . . . . .	Per ¼ oz. 1.00	.15 and .25
No. 194.	Glandulosa. — Blue and white. 1 foot . . . . .		.10 and .25
No. 195.	Skinneri. — Scarlet, tipped with green. 2 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25

*Gentlemen:* "It is a great pleasure for me to inform you that from your seeds I have not had one failure in either my vegetable or flower garden this year. They have given me entire satisfaction." — W. OWEN, C. E., Louisville, Ky.

The following publications will be mailed upon application: "Carters Garden and Lawn," "Carters Practical Green Keeper," "The Making of a Lawn," and "Carters Bulbs Book." If interested in any of the above publications register by sending us your name and address, also stating the publication desired.

CARTERS TESTED SEEDS, INC

**ANCHUSA** (Bugloss). — Hardy perennials, of easy culture. Sow in spring, and transplant. Per pkt.  
 No. 159. *Capensis* (Cape Forget-me-not). Blue. 1½ feet. . . . . .15 and .25  
 " 160. *Italica*. Brilliant blue. 3 feet . . . . . .10 and .25  
 " 1498. **Dropmore Variety**. A very fine variety, with heads of beautiful flowers of a lovely gentian-blue shade. Excellent for cutting. 4 feet . . . . . .15 and .25

**ANEMONE** (Wind Flower). — These beautiful spring and autumn flowers are perfectly hardy. Nos. 161 and 162 are bulbous, and 163 and 164 are herbaceous perennials. Seed of the tuberous varieties should be sown thinly in light soil in spring and remain in seed bed until after flowering.

No. 161. *St. Brigid*. Double and Semidouble, easily grown from seed . . . . . .15 and .25  
 " 162. *Coronaria* (Poppy Anemone). Beautiful single large-flowered varieties . . . . . .15  
 " 163. *Japonica*. Hardy perennial, flowering in September; soft rose. 2 feet . . . . . .15  
 " 164. *Japonica Honorine Joubert*. The best white for cutting. 2 feet . . . . . .25

Per pkt.  
**ARABIS** (Rock Cress) — Hardy perennial for spring bedding.  
 No. 197. *Albida*. White; neat. 6 inches . . . . . .10 and .25  
 No. 198. *Alpina*. Paper white. 6 inches . . . . . .10 and .25

**ARALIA**. — Foliage plants for general purposes. Sow in pots in early spring, in heat, and pot off.  
 No. 199. *Papyrifera* (Rice Paper Plant) . . . . . .25  
 No. 200. *Sieboldi*. Palmate foliage . . . . . .25

**ARGEMONE** (Prickly Poppy). — Sow in March and plant out in sunny borders. Very easily grown.  
 No. 202. *Grandiflora*. Hardy annual; white . . . . . .15

**ARISTOLOCHIA** (The Dutchman's Pipe). — Climbing plants, with curious pipe-shaped flowers. Sow in heat in March, and pot off.  
 No. 203. *Elegans*. Perennial; handsomely spotted. Pretty for conservatory . . . . . .25  
 No. 204. *Sipho*. Hardy climber; splendid foliage, and easily grown . . . . . .25

**ASPARAGUS PLUMOSUS**. — Easily raised from seed sown in early spring in heat. Valuable for cutting for bouquets and table decoration. Also makes a nice plant for covering a pillar in the conservatory, or for training over a balloon-shaped frame. *A. Sprengeri* is a grand basket plant.  
 No. 205. *Asparagus plumosus nanus* . . Per 100 seeds 1.00 .25  
 No. 206. *Asparagus Sprengeri*. Per 1,000 seeds 1.50 .25

**ASPERULA**.  
 No. 207. *Odorata* (Woodruff) New Mown Hay. The dried leaves and stems are very fragrant. Perennial, white, sweet scented. 4 inches .10 and .25

**ARCTOTIS**. — Half hardy. An annual from S. W. Africa. Most useful for cutting, having long stalks borne erect.  
 No. 201. *Grandis*. Daisy-like flowers, pure white, lilac on the outside, with a lavender disc: of very easy culture, flowering all the summer. 2 feet . . . . . . Price per pkt. 25



*Arctotis Grandis*



# ASTERS



## Carters Ray Aster

Quite a new type of the annual Aster. The flowers, which are very large, often 5 inches across, are produced on long stalks and have prettily arranged quilled petals. Fine for cutting, as they last a week in water if cut before fully expanded. Height, 1½ feet.

Per pkt.			Per pkt.		
No. 1515.	Carters Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 210.	Carters Azure Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 276.	Carters Dark Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1458.	Carters Pure White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 208.	Carters Carmine Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 42.	Carters Mixed Ray Aster . . . . .	.15, .25 and .65
" 209.	Carters Pale Mauve . . . . .	.15 and .25			

## Vick's Late Branching Aster

A very popular and vigorous type of Aster, the plants of which produce an abundance of graceful feathery typed flowers, which stand erect on strong stems.

Per pkt.			Per pkt.		
Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25		Pink . . . . .	.15 and .25	
Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25		White . . . . .	.15 and .25	
Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25				



**Carters  
Victoria Aster**

A beautiful type. The blooms are large, profuse, and handsome, whether grown in beds or pots. It has a good habit, and makes a grand end of summer bedding plant.

Height, 1½ feet.

		Per pkt.			Per pkt.
No. 211.	Carters Dark Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 216.	Carters Sulphur Yellow . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 212.	Carters Light Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 217.	Carters White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 213.	Carters Blue and White . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 219.	Carters Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 214.	Carters Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 220.	Carters Splendid Mixture . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 215.	Carters Rose and White . . . . .	.15 and .25			





### Carters Plume Asters

We particularly recommend these varieties for cutting. The blooms, equalling Chrysanthemums in form, are borne on long stems and the three shades blend well together.

		Per pkt.
No. 228.	Carters White . . . .	.25
" 229.	Carters Blue . . . .	.25
" 230.	Carters Rose . . . .	.25
" 231.	Carters Choice Mixed	.25

The most noble flowered Aster in cultivation. With flowing feathery petals; grand for cutting.

Height, about 18 inches.

We have measured blooms  
6 inches across.

(For our List of Flower Collections  
see page 78.)



## ASTERS — *Continued*

Since the introduction of this beautiful garden flower into England by the late Mr. James Carter, about the year 1830, continuous skilful cultivation has produced the present developments in form and colour.

The whole group may be described as Half-Hardy Annuals, the seeds being best sown under glass in early spring, and the seedlings pricked out into boxes or in frames for planting out or potting, as the occasion requires, when they are ready.

No. 258. **Extra Early Midsummer Scarlet.** — Comes into bloom about middle of June; a striking pot plant. Price, **.15** and **.25** per pkt.

No. 64. **Christmas Tree Aster.** — Mixed colours. Similar in habit to a small Christmas Tree. Sometimes giving as many as a hundred blossoms on one plant. Flowers perfectly double. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Price, **.25** per pkt.

No. 66. **Japanese Aster.** — Mixed colours. Needle-shaped petals, tapering to a point, producing graceful forms. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Price, **.25** per pkt.

No. 68. **Unicum Aster.** — Pure white. Flowers similar to our *White Plume*, with almost threadlike petals, prettily twisted. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Carters Sinensis Single.** — A free-growing single Aster, suitable for vases and house decoration. Height, 18 inches.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1532. Blue . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>	No. 1534. Pink . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 1533. Mauve . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>	" 1535. White . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 256. <b>Carters Extra Early Ostrich Feather.</b> — A noble flower of the purest white, long curved, flowing petals, grand for exhibition or table; blossoms seven to eight inches across . . . . .			
			<b>.25</b> and <b>.40</b>

**Comet.** — A very attractive class, with flowing petals. For pot work or planting out. Fine for cutting. Height, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 232. Pure White . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>	No. 236. Scarlet . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 233. Rose and White . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>	" 237. Rose . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 234. Crimson and White . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>	" 238. Light Blue . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 235. Blue and White . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>	" 239. Dark Blue . . . . .	<b>.10</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 240. <b>Carters Superb Mixture</b> . . . . .			<b>.25</b> and <b>.40</b>

**Improved Comet.** — We again offer a limited quantity of a large-flowered selection from the last-named

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 241. Azure Blue . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	No. 246. Pink and White . . . . .	<b>.25</b>
" 242. Dark Blue . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	" 247. White . . . . .	<b>.25</b>
" 243. Blue and White . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	" 248. <b>Carters Choice Mixed, all</b>	
" 244. Crimson . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	colours . . . . .	<b>.25</b> and <b>.65</b>
" 245. Pink . . . . .	<b>.25</b>		

**Chrysanthemum-Flowered.** — A dwarf variety of great beauty, the Aster most used for bedding. The petals are reflexed. Effective as a pot plant. Height, 1 foot.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 255. <b>Carters Choice Mixture</b> . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>	No. 252. White . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 249. Dark Blue . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>	" 253. Purplish Violet . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 250. Fiery Scarlet . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>	" 254. Rose . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>
" 251. Crimson . . . . .	<b>.15</b> and <b>.25</b>		

### Carters Large Single Comet Asters With Flowing Petals

An improved type of the original single variety. There is quite a rage for these as cut flowers, for which purpose they are eminently adapted. In a bed, too, they make quite an effective display until autumn is well in. Height, about 1 foot.

No. 262. **Carters Choicest, all colours mixed** . . . . . Per pkt. **.10** and **.25**

## ASTERS—Continued



Late  
Summer  
at  
Raynes Park.

### ASTERS.

Asters and all flowers are grown to maturity in our Grounds. The labels seen in the Photograph are for registration of each variety in our Record Books; they total about 26,000 per season, meaning a like number of outdoor tests.

### Carters Pæony-Flowered Aster

A very fine type for bedding, with large, well-shaped blooms, the petals curving inwards; very hardy. Height, 1½ feet.

		Oz.	2.50	Per pkt.
No. 221.	Carters Choice Mixture			.10 and .25
" 222.	Carters Crimson			.15 and .25
" 223.	Carters Blue			.15 and .25
" 224.	Carters Rose			.15 and .25
" 225.	Carters White			.15 and .25
" 226.	Carters Blue and White			.15 and .25
" 227.	Carters Rose and White			.15 and .25
" 1516.	Carters Brilliant Rose			.15 and .25

**Dwarf Bouquet.**—Flowers in profuse bunches; fine for front row. Height about 9 inches.

No. 263.	Carters splendid mixture, all colours	.15 and .25
----------	---------------------------------------	-------------

**Crown, or Cockade.**—Very interesting. The outer petals of various colours, with centre of pure white. Height, 1½ feet.

No. 264.	Carters splendid mixture, all colours	.15 and .25
----------	---------------------------------------	-------------

**Queen of the Market.**—A very early class. Height, about 15 inches.

No. 265.	Carters choice mixed, all colours	Per oz. 1.50	.10 and .25
----------	-----------------------------------	--------------	-------------

### Conqueror.

No. 266.	Fiery red. Early, incurved petals. Height, 1 foot	.15 and .25
----------	---	-------------

**Quilled.**—Improved strain.

No. 268.	Carters choice mixed	.25
" 269.	Chinese quilled, ordinary	.10 and .25

**Ball, or Jewel.**—Incurved petals; for pots. Height, 1 foot.

No. 270.	Carters choice mixed	.15 and .25
----------	----------------------	-------------

**Pyramidal.**—Free growing, bushy varieties.

No. 272.	Carters choice mixed, all colours	.15 and .25
----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

**Pompone.**

No. 273.	Carters choice mixed, all colours	.10 and .25
----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

**Queen.**—Free blooming. 1 foot.

No. 274.	Carters finest mixed, all colours	.15 and .25
----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

**Porcupine.**—Fluted petals. 1 foot.

No. 277.	Carters choice mixture, all colours	.15 and .25
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------

**Aster Perennial (Michaelmas Daisies).**—Hardy perennials. Sow in early spring in gentle heat, and prick off.

No. 279.	Carters splendid mixture. Height, various	.10 and .25
----------	---	-------------

**AZALEA.**—Evergreen greenhouse shrubs. Sow under glass in spring and pot off, using a compost of two thirds peat with leaf mould.

No. 286.	Show (Ghent) varieties. Superb mixture.	3 feet	Per pkt. .65
" 287.	Pontica. Hardy garden species; excellent.	2 feet	.25





Aubrietia, Whitewell Gem  
(Selected by the Rev. J. Jacob, M.A.)

**AUBRIETIA.** — Great favourites for spring bedders, rockeries, etc. Perennial, quite hardy. Bright perpetual bloomers. Easily raised from seed sown in spring. 4 inches.

No. 278. **Whitewell Gem.** Originally found in an old Shropshire garden twenty years ago. Continual selection has improved and fixed the strain. The flowers are large and of an intense glowing reddish purple. Plants are very vigorous and remain in flower for many weeks. This latter characteristic added to its free-flowering qualities makes it a most valuable asset to the garden. Per pkt. .25

	Per pkt.
" 280. <b>Deltoidea.</b> Blue . . . . .	.15
" 281. <b>Leichtlini.</b> Rosy lilac . . . . .	.40
" 282. <b>Graeca.</b> Pale mauve . . . . .	.15
" 283. <b>Purpurea.</b> Dark . . . . .	.15

**AURICULA (Primula).** — Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in August or February, and pot off. This is one of the best and most interesting of the florist's flowers for amateurs' cultivation. The smallest seedlings frequently produce the choicest blooms.

	Per pkt.
No. 284 <b>Carters Prize Show.</b> Saved from only the choicest . . . . .	.65
" 285 <b>Alpine</b> . . . . .	.25

**BARTONIA (Hardy Annual).** — Showy, and very easily grown. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 298. **Aurea** (see Photograph). Rich golden colour. Per pkt. .10 and .25

**BEE LARKSPUR (Delphinium).** — Of easy culture for large flower borders and wild gardens.

No. 299. **Hardy perennial,** bright blue. 3 feet. Per pkt. .15 and .25

**BEET, Ornamental.** — For mixed beds or borders and sub-tropical gardens. Sow under glass in spring, prick off and plant out in May.

No. 300. **Flower Garden.** Rich coloured variety. Per pkt. .15 and .25

**BEGONIA.** — See pages 92-93.

**BIDENS (Black Dahlia).** — Half-hardy annual for beds and borders.

No. 301. **Atrosanguinea.** Excellent for cutting. 1½ feet. . . . Per pkt. .15

**BIGNONIA (Trumpet Vine).** — A fine climber for conservatory decoration and warm situations in the garden. Seeds must be sown in heat early in spring.

No. 302. **Grandiflora.** Large orange-scarlet trumpet-shaped flowers . . . . . Per pkt. .15 and .25

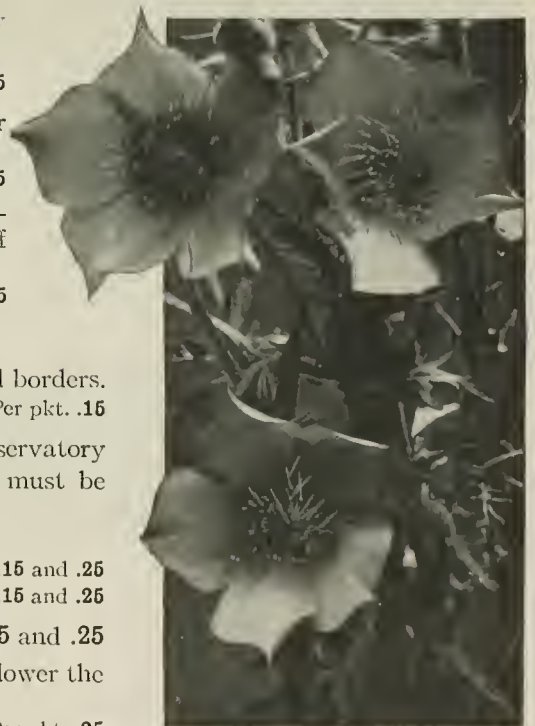
" 303. **Radicans.** Scarlet . . . . . Per pkt. .15 and .25

**BRACHYCOME.** — See Daisy, Swan River, page 114. .15 and .25

**BROOM.** — Sow in spring or summer for strong plants to flower the following year.

No. 1546. **Carters Crimson and Gold.** Excellent for cutting . . . Per pkt. .25

" 1545. **Carters White.** Free bloomer, long sprays of white flowers . . . . . Per pkt. .25



Bartonia Aurea





**Carters Choice Double Begonia, Tuberous Rooted** (*Natural Size Bloom*)

**Begonia, Carters Choicest Double.** — This fine strain contains all the largest and best forms and most brilliant colours in cultivation. The Begonia is fast becoming a popular summer bedding plant, displacing the Geranium in many gardens.

No. 296	Price, per pkt. .40 and .75
<b>Begonia, Carters "Fringed" Double.</b> — A production of great novelty and beauty.	
No. 297	Price, per pkt. .40 and .75

**CARTERS BEGONIA BULBS** (*See page 174*)

"I am sending you a specimen bloom of one of your seedling Begonias. I got a 3s. 6d. packet of seed from you spring, and I sowed half the quantity, and have got one hundred splendid plants in bloom now." — P. ADDISON,

## BEGONIA — *Continued*

### Carters Choice Single Begonia, Tuberous Rooted

A Very Popular Plant for Pots and Bedding Out

Begonias are much superior to Geraniums for bedding, being quite unaffected by heavy rains, a moist atmosphere suiting them.

#### Begonia, Carters "Crown Jewels."

Mixed Single, including Fringed vars., as illustration. — It is impossible to praise too much this superb strain of this highly favoured flower; it is simply perfection, and needs but finished culture to attain pleasing results, alike for size and quality of the flowers, combined with brilliance in colours. Grand for bedding out.

No. 292. Price, .40 per pkt.

**Begonia Hybrida Cristata.** — Grand flowers, erected by the elongation and fimbriations of the petals; 70 per cent true from seed.

No. 293. Price, .65 per pkt.

**Begonia, Carters New Marbled Hybrids.** — New colourings of great beauty.

No. 1481. Price, .65 per pkt.

**Begonia, Carters Fiery Scarlet.** — Enormous blossoms, producing a gorgeous display.

No. 1482. Price, .65 per pkt.



### Bedding Begonias—Perpetual Flowering, Small Blooms in Clusters, Fibrous Rooted

**Crimson Bedding.** — Dwarf compact variety; flowers crimson, foliage deep red, with metallic sheen.  
No. 1597. Price, .25 per pkt.

**"Vernon" Tom Thumb.** — A charming free-flowering variety; blood-scarlet flowers and bronze foliage.  
No. 294. Price, .25 per pkt.

**"Fairy Queen" Tom Thumb.** — Colour delicate glistening rose, marked with white centre  
No. 295. Price, .25 per pkt.

**Luminosa.** — Flowers fiery deep scarlet with satiny brownish-red foliage.  
No. 1544. Price, .25 per pkt.

The seed should be sown in heat at end of winter to produce strong flowering plants in the summer, in pans of very fine soil. Prick off the seedlings into pans and pot off later. Care should be used when sowing, as the seed is very fine. We can also supply tubers ready to start into growth in early spring.

These Begonias are invaluable for growing in beds and groups; also for pot culture. They come into bloom very early, and last all the season.



## Carters Challenger Balsam

[illegible]

*Hints on Culture.* — Balsams may be sown from the beginning to the middle of April in pans or on a slight hotbed, in a light, rich loam compost, covering the seed about half an inch, keeping the soil moist, but not wet. When the plants have formed the second pair of leaves they may be transplanted, four round the edge of a six-inch pot, and gradually hardened off for transplanting out of doors; or they may be planted in a cold pit, 4 inches apart, as near the glass as possible, giving more air as the season advances until June, when they may be turned into the open borders, the warmest situations being the most suitable and allowing 2 feet each way between the plants. If for pot culture, they must be divided and transplanted into single pots, once or twice into larger pots, picking off the flowers in the earlier stages of growth to give greater vigour.



## CACALIA

- No. 304. **Coccinia**, the Searlet Tassel flower. For mixed borders. Annual. 1 foot . . . . . **.10 and .25**

**CALAMPELIS (Eccremocarpus)**. — Climber for verandahs, trellises, etc.; handsome racemes of bloom. Sow in heat to bloom the first season out of doors.

- No. 305. **Scabra**. Orange searlet; perennial. 10 feet . . . . . **.15**

**CALANDRINIA**. — Perennial. Succulent plant. Sow in pans in spring, place in frame and prick out in bed or border for summer blooming.

- No. 306. **Umbellata**. Vivid crimson; good rock plant . . . . . **.10 and .25**

**CALCEOLARIA**. — See page 96.

**CALENDULA (Pot Marigold)**. — Annual. Very showy border plant, lasting the whole of the summer without any attention whatever beyond keeping the seed vessels picked off. Not at all particular to either soil or surroundings, and may be described as everybody's flower. Sow in spring where plants are intended to flower.

- No. 307. **Cockade Orange**. Very large double flowers; showy colour. 1 foot . . . . . Per oz. **.40** **.15 and .25**

- " 308. **Meteor**. Lemon yellow, orange stripes. 1½ feet . . . . . **.15 and .25**

- " 309. **Hybrida, or Pot**. Single yellow. 1½ feet . . . . . **.10 and .25**

- " 310. **Officinalis**. The single yellow cottage garden Marigold. 1 foot . . . . . Per oz. **.40** **.10 and .25**

- " 311. **Pluvialis**. Pure white. 1 foot. **.10 and .25**

**CALLIRHOE (Poppy Mallow)**. — Very pretty half-hardy annual. Sow in spring, in gentle heat, and prick out.

- No. 344. **Digitata**. Rosy carmine; cret habit. 1½ feet . . . . . **.10 and .25**

**CALVARY CLOVER**. — An interesting novelty. Raise in spring, and treat as an annual.

- No. 345. The leaves are singularly blood marked . . . . . **.15**

**CAMELLIA**. — Greenhouse shrub, universally admired. Sow seeds early in the spring in pots, place in heat, and pot off as soon as seedlings can be conveniently handled.

- No. 346. **Japonica fl. pl.** Saved from best varieties . . . . . **.25**

**CLARY**. — Sow outdoors in spring.

- No. 460. **Purple**. Hardy annual, for bedding. . . . . **.15**

**CLEMATIS (Virgin's Bower)**. — Well-known climbing perennials. Sow seed in early spring under glass, pot off and plant outdoors in early summer.

- No. 461. **Flammula**. Ordinary white, sweet scented . . . . . **.15**

- No. 462. **Jackmanni varieties**. Saved from the best colours . . . . . **.25**

Per pkt.



Canary Creeper, Photographed in our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park

Per pkt.

**CANARY CREEPER (Tropæolum Peregrinum)**. — Favourite climber for trellises, arbours, stumps of trees, etc.; very graceful; bright canary colour. Sow in pots in February and bring on under glass or sow in the open in spring. 10 feet.

- No. 312. **Canary Creeper**. Half-hardy climbing annual . . . . . Per oz. **.40** **.10 and .25**

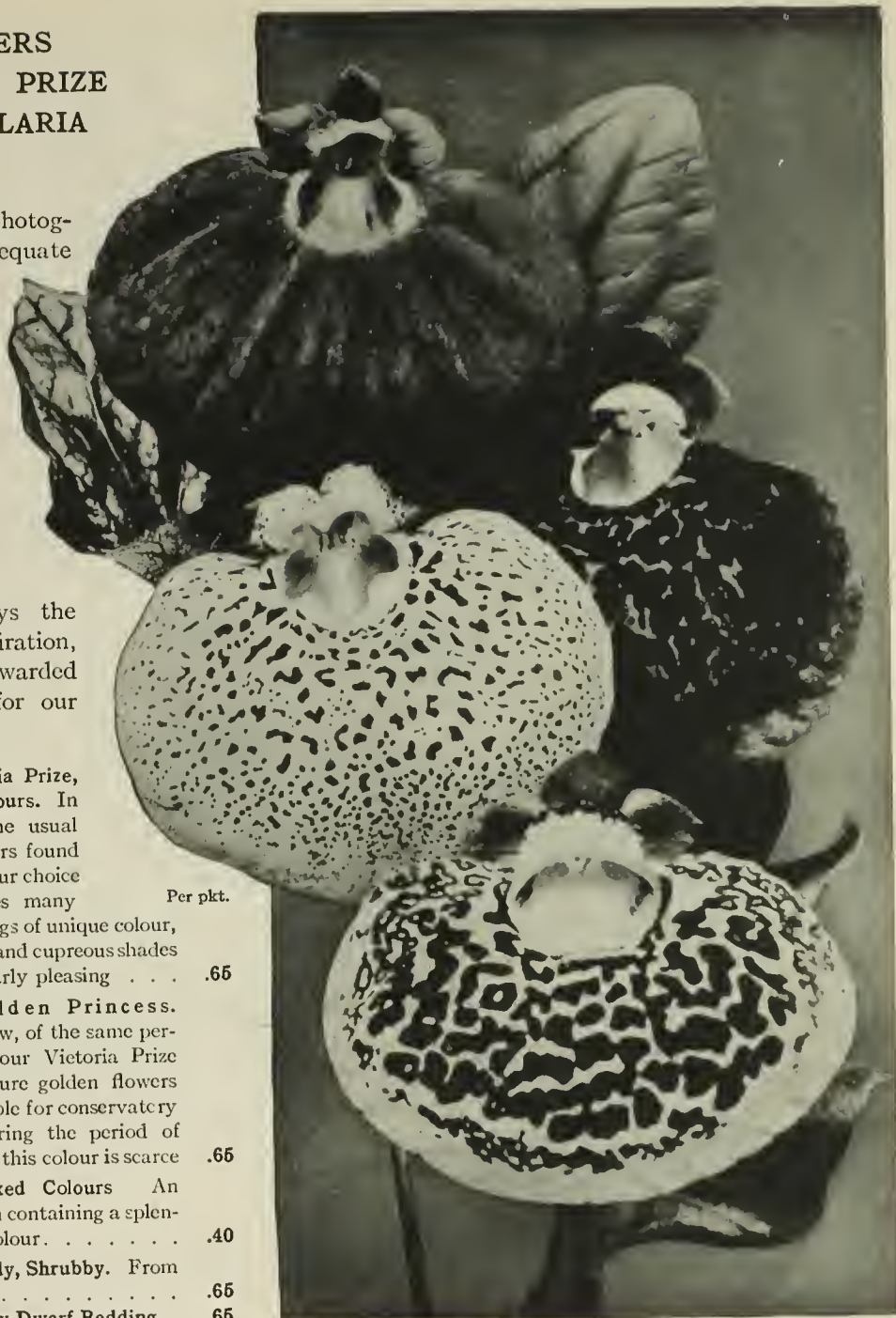
**CANNABIS (Indian Hemp)**. — One of the finest foliage plants for subtropical gardens and beds. Sow in spring and prick off.

- No. 362. **Indica**. 6 feet. . . . . **.15**

## CARTERS VICTORIA PRIZE CALCEOLARIA

It is impossible by photography to give any adequate idea of the beauty of these magnificent flowers; the variations and markings are endless, the flowers are of large size and perfect in form, and the habit is unexceptionable. Our exhibit at the Temple Show of the Royal Horticultural Society every May is always the theme of general admiration, and we have been awarded the highest honours for our displays.

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| No. 313. CARTERS Victoria Prize, mixed, all colours. In addition to the usual range of colours found in this plant, our choice strain produces many distinct seedlings of unique colour, the rose, pink, and cupreous shades being particularly pleasing . . . | Per pkt.<br>.65 |
| " 314. Calceolaria, Golden Princess. Exquisite yellow, of the same perfect habit as our Victoria Prize strain. The pure golden flowers are very valuable for conservatory decoration during the period of the year when this colour is scarce . . .            | .65             |
| " 315. Calceolaria, Mixed Colours. An excellent strain containing a splendid range of colour . . .   | .40             |
| " 316. Calceolaria, Hardy, Shrubby. From best varieties . . .  | .65             |
| " 317. Calceolaria, New Dwarf Bedding . . .  | .65             |



**Carters Miniature Calceolaria.** — A curious small-flowered type, quite unique in growth and character; makes a fine dwarf plant for stage fronts in conservatory among other growths of similar habit.

- |   |                 |   |   |     |   |     |
|---|-----------------|---|---|-----|---|-----|
| No. 318. Calceolaria, The Pigmy. A dainty plant, with beautifully variegated blossoms. Height, 5 inches . . . | Per pkt.<br>.25 | <table border="0"> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. 319. Calceolaria, Tom Thumb. Brilliant as the <i>Victoria Prize</i> varieties, but of dwarf habit . . .</td> <td style="text-align: right; vertical-align: bottom;">.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 320. Calceolaria, The Gem. Similar to <i>The Pigmy</i>, but the flowers are more of one colour . . .</td> <td style="text-align: right; vertical-align: bottom;">.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | No. 319. Calceolaria, Tom Thumb. Brilliant as the <i>Victoria Prize</i> varieties, but of dwarf habit . . . | .25 | " 320. Calceolaria, The Gem. Similar to <i>The Pigmy</i> , but the flowers are more of one colour . . . | .25 |
| No. 319. Calceolaria, Tom Thumb. Brilliant as the <i>Victoria Prize</i> varieties, but of dwarf habit . . .   | .25             |   |   |     |   |     |
| " 320. Calceolaria, The Gem. Similar to <i>The Pigmy</i> , but the flowers are more of one colour . . .       | .25             |   |   |     |   |     |





Carters Annual Calliopsis

## CALLIOPSIS

(Coreopsis)

Hardy annuals and perennials. All are universal favourites and useful for cut flowers. The annual varieties should be sown outdoors in April in the place they are intended to flower, or, for earliest work, may be sown under glass, and then pricked out.

### ANNUAL VARIETIES

#### CARTERS TALL

2½ to 3 feet. Large flowered, branching habit; very useful for back of borders and cut flowers.	Per pkt.
No. 321. <b>Crimson</b> . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 322. <b>Crimson and gold</b> . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 327. <b>Carters Choice Mixed Tall Annual</b> varieties, all sorts . . . . .	Per oz. .50 .10 and .25

#### CARTERS DWARF

15 to 18 inches, compact habit; useful for cut flowers.

No. 323. <b>Crimson</b> . Rich and handsome . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 324. <b>Crimson and gold</b> . A rich combination . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 328. <b>Carters Choice Mixed Dwarf Annual</b> varieties, all sorts . . . . .	Per oz. .50 .10 and .25

#### CARTERS MINIATURE

9 to 15 inches. The shortest growing type, fine for edges.

No. 325. <b>Crimson Marbled</b> .—The flowers show a groundwork of chocolate, flaked and marbled with gold, giving a most fantastic combination. Unfortunately some tall plants invariably appear amongst the dwarfs. . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 326. <b>Crimson and Gold</b> .—Of all the dwarf varieties this is the most miniature . . . . .	.10 and .25

### VARIOUS CALLIOPSIS

No. 329. <b>Burridgi</b> . Annual; rich crimson and gold. 2½ to 3 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 330. <b>Bicolor</b> (Tinctoria). Annual; very pretty. 2½ to 3 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 331. <b>Coronata</b> . Perennial; yellow; dark spot. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 332. <b>Drummondii</b> . Annual; yellow, dark centre. 2 feet. . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 333. <b>Ackermanni</b> . Annual; very early; free bloomer. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
No. 334. <b>Grandiflora</b> . Grandest of all; large golden yellow; a hardy perennial. A lovely border plant both for effect and cutting. Much appreciated for house decoration when cut. 3 feet . . . . .	Per oz. .60 .10 and .25



## CAMPANULA (PERENNIAL VARIETIES)

For flowering the following spring the seeds should be planted in midsummer, in a partially shaded spot in nice soil and keep them growing until strong enough to transplant or pot.

		Per pkt.
No. 336.	<b>Persicifolia Alba (Giant White)</b> (see <i>Photograph</i> ).—This is the finest form of this most effective hardy border perennial. The graceful spikes render it invaluable for house decoration either when cut or as pot plants. June flowering. 3 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 335.	<b>Mirabilis.</b> Magnificent, pyramidal and bushy; pale blue. Perennial. 2 feet . . . . .	.40
" 337.	<b>Carpatica.</b> Perennial; large blossoms; excellent pot plant; blue. 6 inches . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 338.	<b>Carpatica Alba.</b> Perennial; white variety . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 339.	<b>Grandiflora.</b> Perennial; purple violet. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15 and .25

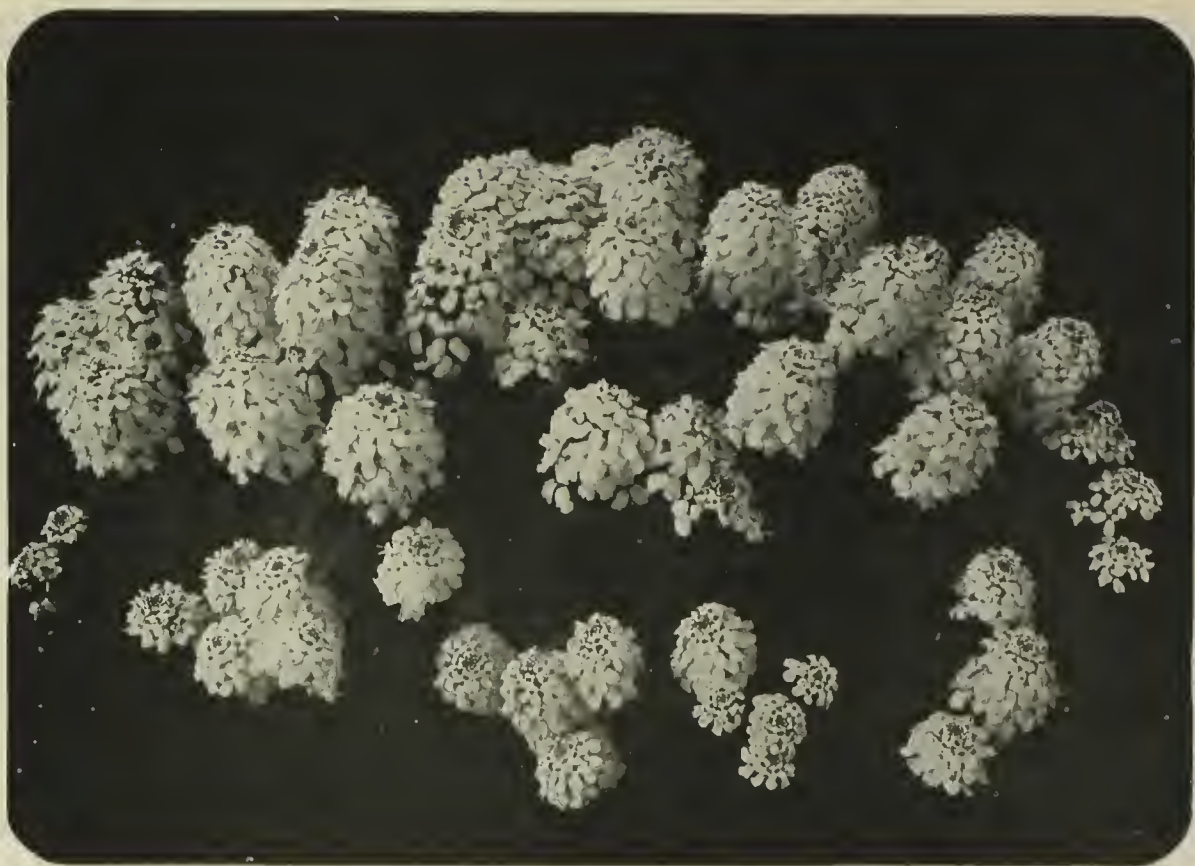


Campanula Pyramidalis Alba



Campanula Persicifolia Alba

		Per pkt.
No. 340.	<b>Grandiflora Alba.</b> White; perennial. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 341.	<b>Pyramidalis.</b> Blue; perennial; charming pot plant. 4 feet . .	.15 and .25
" 342.	<b>Pyramidalis Alba</b> (see <i>Photograph</i> ). White variety; perennial . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 343.	<b>Rotundifolia (Harebell).</b> Deep blue; perennial; the true wild species. 1 foot . . . . .	.25



Carters Empress Compact Candytuft

### CANDYTUFT (Iberis)

**Carters Empress Compact Candytuft.**—Large spikes of the purest white and of erect habit, dwarf and compact, very profuse in bloom, exceedingly showy and effective. Height, 6 inches.

No. 1483. Price, .25 per pkt.

			Per pkt.
No. 347.	<b>Carters Hyacinth-Flowered.</b> —A magnificent introduction, each plant having five or six heads of bloom. Its fine spiral spikes of the purest whiteness make it a very attractive decoration in either beds or borders. Sow in spring and transplant 9 inches apart, keeping the faded heads cut away. 1 foot	Per oz. 1.00	.10 and .25
" 348.	<b>Carters Pigmy.</b> —A dwarf type of hyacinth flowered. Forms quite a white carpet. 4 inches	Per oz. 1.00	.15 and .25
" 349.	<b>Rose Cardinal.</b> A beautiful shade of rosy scarlet	Per oz. .75	.15 and .25
" 350.	<b>Carters Carmine.</b> Bright rose, excellent form	Per oz. .75	.10 and .25
" 351.	<b>Carters Spiral.</b> Pure white, long trusses	Per oz. .50	.10 and .25
" 352.	<b>Crimson (Dunnett's).</b> Brilliant	Per oz. .50	.10 and .25
" 353.	<b>Purple</b>	Per oz. .50	.10 and .25
" 354.	<b>Lilac</b>	Per oz. .50	.10 and .25
" 355.	<b>White</b>	Per oz. .50	.10 and .25
" 356.	<b>Carters Choice Mixed.</b> For open borders	Per oz. .40	.10 and .25

### PERENNIAL CANDYTUFT, FOR BORDERS OR ROCKWORK

No. 357.	<b>Iberis Gibraltarica.</b> Suffused lilac, lovely species	.25
" 359.	<b>" Sempervirens.</b> White	.15 and .25

*Hints on Culture.*—These hardy flowers are now a necessity; brilliant in colour, compact in habit, and useful alike in pot or border. Sow in spring in ordinary soil. For pot work, sow in pots in frame, and thin out the seedlings, or they may be transplanted. Average height, 1 foot.



## CANTERBURY BELLS



Carters Single Canterbury Bells



The Cup and Saucer Variety

### CARTERS SUPERB CANTERBURY BELLS

#### Carters Single Canterbury Bells

No.	Carters Superb Mixed Canterbury Bells. All shades of colour; a fine assortment of both Singles and Doubles; good habit	Per pkt.
No. 363.	Carters Superb Mixed Canterbury Bells. All shades of colour; a fine assortment of both Singles and Doubles; good habit	.15 and .25
" 368.	Single Blue	.10 and .25
" 369.	" Rose. Delicate shade	.10 and .25
" 370.	" White	Per oz. 1.00 .10 and .25

#### Carters Cup and Saucer Varieties

No.	Carters Choice Mixed Cup and Saucer varieties (Calycanthema). This beautiful type is represented in the photograph. 2 feet	Per pkt.
No. 371.	Carters Choice Mixed Cup and Saucer varieties (Calycanthema). This beautiful type is represented in the photograph. 2 feet	.15 and .25
" 372.	Blue	.15 and .25
" 373.	Rose	.15 and .25
" 374.	White	Per oz. 1.75 .15 and .25

#### Double Varieties

(See Photograph on page 101)

Seed chosen from the very best Double Flowers, but unfortunately a few Singles cannot be avoided.

No.	Double Blue	Per pkt.	No.	Double Rose	Per pkt.
No. 364.	Double Blue	.15 and .25	No. 366.	Double Rose	.15 and .25
" 365.	" Lilac	.15 and .25	" 367.	" White	.15 and .25

**Canterbury Bell.** — Hardy biennials. Sow in summer, transplant to a bed in autumn for flowering following year. They also make effective pot plants for spring flowering, sown in summer and potted in autumn, and kept in a cool frame through winter. No matter how carefully the double flowering types are saved, some are certain to come single. The seed-bearing spikes should be cut out when the beauty is over, and more may come. Averaging 3 feet in height.





Double Canterbury Bell. See page 100

- CANNA** (Indian Shot).—Ornamental-foliaged plants with showy flowers, for stove, greenhouse, or subtropical planting. Steep seed 24 hours in tepid water, and sow in strong heat. Pot off seedlings as soon as they can be handled.
- No. 360. **Crozy**. Choicest dwarf varieties, magnificent .25
- " 361. **Carters Choice Mixed**. All the best varieties .10 and .25
- CAPSICUM**.—Excellent pot plants for conservatory or table decoration. Sow seeds in heat in spring, and pot off singly.
- No. 375. **Little Gem**. Scarlet. 1 foot. .25
- " 376. **Prince of Wales**. Yellow .25
- " 377. **Elephant's Trunk**. Scarlet (see Photograph) .25
- " 378. **Carters choice mixed**. Various colours for general use .10
- CATCHFLY** (Silene).
- No. 387. **Red**. Hardy annual. 1 foot .10
- CASSIA** (Indian Laburnum).—Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. A fine plant for summer bedding.
- No. 379. **Corymbosa**. .15
- CASTOR OIL PLANT** (Ricinus).—Stately plants with large palmate foliage for subtropical garden and general decoration. Sow in spring in heat, and plant out in summer.
- No. 380. **Cambodgiensis**. Foliage crimson, almost black .25
- " 381. **Gibsoni**. Popular dark bronze-leaved variety. 3 feet .25
- " 382. **Zanzibariensis**. Grand foliage of various shades. 6 feet .10 and .25



Capsicum. Elephant's Trunk

- Capsicum**. Elephant's Trunk
- No. 383. **Africanus**. Light. 6 feet .10 and .25
- " 384. **Sanguineus**. Hardest variety; dark stems, red foliage. 6 feet .10 and .25
- " 385. **Carters choicest mixed varieties** .15 and .25
- CATANANCHE CÆRULEA** (Cupid's Dart).
- No. 386. Hardy perennial, useful as cut flower; bright blue. 1½ feet .15
- CERASTRUM** (Snow in Summer).—Silver-leaved ornamental hardy perennials, useful as an edging or on rockeries. Seed may be sown in spring or summer.
- No. 403. **Biebersteini**. White perennial edging plant. 6 inches .10 and .25
404. **Tomentosum**. Neatest and most effective. 6 inches .10 and .25
- CHAMÆPEUCE** (Fishbone Thistle).—Half-hardy biennial with ornamental foliage. Is seen at its best the first season. Seed should be sown in early spring, in gentle heat, and potted off.
- No. 405. **Diacantha**. Spiny border perennial; glaucous foliage. 1 foot .10 and .25
- CHAMÆROPS** (Fan Palm).—Sow in bottom heat, and pot off.
- No. 406. **Humilis**. A fine decorative plant for house, garden, or conservatory .15
- CHELONE**.—Sow in spring and transplant. Useful variety of great decorative value.
- No. 407. **Barbata coccinea**. Bright scarlet perennial. 2 feet .10 and .25
- CELSIA**.—Half-hardy Biennial. A pretty plant for greenhouse and conservatory decoration. Sow in spring and summer for pot work.
- No. 402. **Cretica** or Golden Spray .25



**Carters Choice Double Carnation**

Sow under glass in January and February, and transplant as soon as ready. They commence to flower in July, producing a wealth of large blooms of great variety in colour until cut off by the frost, thus producing a supply after the perennial varieties are over. Valuable for indoor cultivation, can be potted and placed in a cool greenhouse, when they will provide a succession of bloom during the winter months. They can also be sown in June to flower the following year. They produce a very large percentage of double flowers, rich with delightful fragrance and diversity of colour.

- |          |                                  |   |          |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|----------|
| No. 389. | <b>Carters Annual Carnation.</b> | Producing a great variety of colours and forms  | Per pkt. |
| " 391.   | <b>Margaret, Mixed.</b>          | — A class which begins to bloom in the fourth month from the time of appearing above ground | .40      |
| " 392.   | <b>White Margaret.</b>           | — Pure white blossom, delicately scented  | .25      |

## CARNATION AND PICOTEE

A popular and lovely flower, always in fashion. In colour and form unique, with a pleasing fragrance in many types. Whether grown in pots, benches, or in garden beds for summer display, its charms are equally attractive. Our seed is saved with the greatest care, and should produce a large percentage of the best double flowers.

### Carters Choice Double Carnation

No. 388. A splendid mixture of Selfs, Flakes, Bizarres, Fancies, and Yellow Grounds.

All varieties mixed,  
Price, .40 per pkt.

Sow in spring in cool frame, prick out, and plant out in good soil when strong enough.

- |          |   |                             |
|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| No. 390. | <b>Choicest Perpetual, or Tree.</b>                         | Per pkt.                    |
|          | — Includes all the best French varieties in cultivation     | .25                         |
| " 393.   | <b>Grenadin.</b> — Very early; bright scarlet               | .25                         |
| " 394.   | <b>Perpetual Yellow.</b> — About 35 per cent true from seed | .65                         |
| " 395.   | <b>White Lady.</b> — Large pure white                       | .65                         |
| " 396.   | <b>Picotee.</b> — Choicest Double Mixed                     | .25                         |
| " 397.   | <b>Picotee.</b> — Choicest Perpetual Mixed                  | .25                         |
| No. 78.  | <b>Carnation.</b> 12 varieties                              | Per pkt., 10 seeds of each. |
|          | <b>Bizarre</b>  | 1.00                        |
| " 79.    | <b>Carnation.</b> 12 varieties.                             |                             |
|          | <b>Bizarre and Self</b>                                     | 1.00                        |
| " 82.    | <b>Carnation.</b> 12 varieties.                             |                             |
|          | <b>Selfs</b>  | 1.00                        |

### Carters Annual Carnations

**Bloom in six months from seed**

Carnations are favourites with all lovers of flowers. This new strain will bring them within the reach and the cultivation of everybody, as it is one of the most valuable introductions of modern times.



## CARTERS RAINBOW CELOSIA

**Celosia Plumosa** (Feathered, Cockscomb). — Annual. A grand feature in subtropical bedding; graceful plumes. Sow in spring, in heat, prick off into pans, and pot off. They like a good, rich soil in a sunny spot. 2 feet.

Per pkt.

No. 398. **Carters New Rainbow** (see Photograph). A magnificent strain. Plants of perfect habit, carrying enormous plumes from pale rose to deepest crimson and deep primrose to old gold. Per oz. **2.00** .40

No. 400. **Carters Dwarf Golden**. Splendid type for bedding or pot work, the compact plants bear splendid feathery plumes and come quite true from seed. Height, 15 inches . . . . . **.25**

No. 401. **Carters Dwarf Crimson**. Splendid type for bedding or pot work, the compact plants bear splendid feathery plumes and come quite true from seed. Height, 15 inches . . . . . **.25**

No. 399. **Carters Perfection Plume. Mixed**. Per oz. **1.25** .25

**COCKSCOMB** (*Celosia Cristata*). — Annual. Our strain cannot be surpassed. For earliest work, sow in January or February, and again in spring for general work, using good, light, sandy loam.

No. 468. **Carters Empress**. — Combs of immense size; we have measured these 15 inches across. Rich crimson, dark foliage . . . . . **.10 and .25**

No. 469. **Crimson, light foliage**. Good ordinary stock . . **.10 and .25**

No. 358. **Dwarf Mixed**, very choice strain . . . . . **.25**



Carters Rainbow Celosia

## **Centaurea Americana.** (*Annual. Height, 2 feet.*)

This beautiful annual can be sown in open ground in spring. Although this charming lavender *Centaurea* has been offered by us for many years it has never attained the popularity which its beauty deserves.

No. 413. Price, **.25** per pkt.

**Centaurea** (*Perennial*).—Beautiful silver-foliaged plants, with variously cut leaves, for mixed borders or variegated bedding. Sow in spring and prick out.

No. 410. <b>Candidissima</b> . Purest silver. 2 feet . . . . .	Per pkt. <b>.25</b>
" 411. " <b>Compacta</b> . 1 foot . . . . .	<b>.25</b>
" 412. <b>Gymnocarpa</b> . Wide leaf . . . . .	<b>.15</b>



# CENTAUREA, OR GIANT SWEET SULTAN

The flowers of this greatly improved annual are at least twice the size of the older varieties. It is most deliciously scented, with long flower stalks to facilitate cutting, and when cut will last in water for a fortnight. In this respect alone it exceeds any other annual we can call to mind. We give this flower the highest possible recommendation. *For ordinary Sweet Sultans see page 169*

Height, 1½ feet.

May be sown in pots and pricked out for early flowering, or in open borders in spring for general work.

## ANNUALS

	Per pkt.
No. 408. Carters Giant White (Centaurea Margarita). See Photograph .	.15 and .25
" 1517. Carters Giant Purple	.15 and .25
" 1518. Carters Giant Mauve	.15 and .25
No. 1484. Carters Giant Mauve with White Centre . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1485. Carters Giant Yellow . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 409. Carters Giant Mixed. A grand mixture of all shades .	.15 and .25
" 413. Americana. Purple, thistle-like flowers, <i>see page 103</i> . .	.25
" 414. Depressa. Old-fashioned annual, with large blue flowers .	.10 and .25

## CHRYSANTHEMUM ANNUAL

Of all annuals these pretty flowers hold a leading position, and many of them have been raised on our Seed Farms. All are beautiful in beds and borders and good for window boxes or cutting. Sow seed in spring in boxes for early flowering, and in the open for general work. Some varieties make useful pot plants; for this purpose they should be sown under glass. 1½ feet.

No. 420. **Carters Choice** Per pkt.  
**Mixed Annual** .15 and .25

### ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS

No. 415. **MORNING STAR.** Per pkt.  
Single. Delicate sulphur-coloured blossoms; very pretty. Equally good as a single plant, grown in masses in beds or borders, or as a cut flower; also fine for pot culture for winter blooming . . .15 and .25



No. 416. <b>Lord Beaconsfield.</b>	Crimson maroon and gold . . . . .		Choice Single	{ . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 417. <b>Purple Queen.</b>	Distinct dark purple . . . . .		Varieties	{ . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 418. <b>Sultan.</b>	Crimson with gold ring near centre . . . . .		(see Photograph above)	{ . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 419. <b>Gladstone, W. E.</b>	Crimson and violet . . . . .			{ . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 423. <b>Burridgi.</b>	Single. Pure white, with crimson ring . . . . .				.10 and .25
" 430. <b>Tricolor (Carinatum).</b>	Single . . . . .				.10 and .25
" 431. <b>Single White (Ox-eye Daisy)</b>	. . . . .				.10 and .25
" 432. " <b>Yellow</b>	. . . . .				.10 and .25
" 433. " <b>Mixed</b>	. . . . .				.10 and .25
" 428. <b>Double White, THE BRIDAL ROBE.</b>	Flowers of purest white and fully double . . . . .				.25
" 425. <b>Snow White Double</b>	} <b>Dunnettii</b> { A good proportion of double blossoms may be expected. . . . .				.10 and .25
" 426. <b>Double Golden</b>					.10 and .25
" 427. " <b>Mixed</b>					.10 and .25
" 422. <b>Imbricatum.</b>	Double. Yellow. . . . .				.10 and .25
" 424. <b>Inodorum.</b>	Double white . . . . .				.10 and .25
" 421. <b>Pumilum.</b>	Double. Bright gold . . . . .				.15 and .25
" 434. <b>Golden Button.</b>	Double. Charming plant; neat habit. 1 foot . . . . .		} <b>Matricaria</b> { . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 435. <b>Snowball.</b>	Double. Beautiful pure white. Height, 1 foot . . . . .				.15 and .25

Perennial Varieties see page 106.



# CHRYSANTHEMUMS — *Continued* (Perennial Varieties)



**Chrysanthemum, Shasta Daisy. Much Reduced**

		Per pkt.
No. 437.	<b>Shasta Daisy.</b> A new perennial variety with large white flowers on long stalks. When sown very early under protection the flowers often appear before summer is over. Height $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet . . .	.15 and .25
" 436.	<b>Maximum "Princess Henry."</b> Single. Pure white; good for cutting . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1530.	<b>" "King Edward VII."</b> Single. A splendid large-flowered variety, which we highly recommend; the flowers are pure white, and borne on long, stiff stalks well above the foliage. Height, $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet . . . . .	.25

## **Carters Early Autumn Flowering Hybrids**

Can be treated as an annual.

Sown in January and February will produce plants which flower from the middle of August onwards. Both for outdoor culture and growing under glass this strain is extremely valuable, supplying large quantities of cut flowers at a season of the year when they are particularly needed.

Singles, semidoubles, and doubles in endless varieties of shades are contained in this splendid mixture.

No. 1594 . . . . .		.65
--------------------	--	-----

## **Exhibition Perennial Species**

Sow in pans in gentle heat, in spring, and pot off singly.

No. 438.	<b>Carters Show.</b> Large blooms, fine colours . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 439.	<b>" Japanese.</b> Gracefully petalled varieties . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 440.	<b>" Pomponc.</b> Neat, globular blossoms . . . . .	.15 and .25



Carters brilliant prize Cinerarias growing for seed in our nurseries. Inset of natural size bloom

## CARTERS BRILLIANT PRIZE CINERARIA

AWARDED TWO SILVER CUPS AND A GOLD MEDAL BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY  
AND ALSO FOUR GOLD MEDALS BY THE ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY

Our house has long been famed for its Cinerarias, extra care being taken in the selection of our plants. The colours are simply lovely, consisting of vivid self and brilliant bordered varieties, in an unequalled diversity of shades.

- |          |  |                     |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| No. 441. | Choicest Colours saved from finest Flowers, all colours mixed . . . . .            | Price, .40 per pkt. |
| " 442.   | Carters Snowflake. — Pure white . . . . .  | Price, .65 per pkt. |
| " 443.   | " Choice Double. — Of all the finest forms and colours . . . . .                   | Price, .65 per pkt. |
| " 444.   | Single "Ixion." — A novel and eccentric variety, with semiquilled petals . . . . . | Price, .40 per pkt. |

## Carters Cactus Cineraria

An entirely new break in Cinerarias; the edges of the florets recurve like a single Cactus Dahlia. The colours include white, blue, blush, violet, mauve, and some have a white zone surrounding the dark disc, the florets being tipped with violet, blue, etc.

A grand mixture, including all shades of colours.

- |          |                                  |                     |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 429. | Carters Choicest Mixed . . . . . | Price, .40 per pkt. |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|

## Carters Stellata Cineraria

This variety has obtained general approval, especially for decorative arrangements, for which purpose it has proved marvellously effective. Is raised and treated in the same manner as the other greenhouse varieties.

- |          |                                  |                     |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No. 446. | Carters Choicest Mixed . . . . . | Price, .40 per pkt. |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|

- " 448. Cineraria Maritima. — A well-known hardy silver-foliaged perennial, for bedding or mixed borders; 1½ feet. The seed of this variety should be sown under glass in early spring, and the seedlings planted outside when all danger of frost is gone . . . . . Price, .10 and .25 per pkt.

Sow seed in pans filled with a good, light, sandy compost, in spring up to the beginning of July. Transfer to small pots as soon as the seedlings have developed their leaves, and pot on as the plants require it. They should be grown in a cold frame until frost necessitates their removal to a greenhouse. Even in winter they should not receive much artificial heat. Will come into bloom from Christmas to May.





Double Scarlet Queen

## CLARKIA

Well-known hardy annual, of great decorative value and easy culture. Seed should be sown in spring in the open border. The Elegans type are excellent for vases, as the long spikes continue to bloom for many days. Sown during autumn and grown on in a cool-house, Clarkias make magnificent plants 4 to 5 feet high for greenhouse decoration or winter garden.

**Clarkia Elegans, Double Scarlet Queen.** — The most brilliantly coloured variety of the tall-growing Clarkias, surpassing even the *Salmon Queen* for some purposes. Height, 2½ feet. No. 1409, Price, .25 per pkt.

- |   | Per pkt.    |
|---|-------------|
| No. 447. <b>Clarkia Brilliant Princess.</b> A splendid companion to <i>White Prince</i> ; long spikes of glowing rose blossom . . . . . | .25         |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">NEW</div>  |             |
| " 1486. <b>Elegans, New Blotched.</b> Pale pink, flaked with crimson . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| " 450. <b>Elegans, Purple King.</b> Double rosy purple. Erect habit. 2 feet . . . . .   | .10 and .25 |
| " 451. <b>Elegans, Salmon Queen.</b> Double salmon. Bright colour. 2 feet . . . . .   | .10 and .25 |
| " 452. <b>Elegans, White Prince.</b> Double pure white. 2 feet . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 457. <b>Integripetala, Mrs. Langtry.</b> White and earmine . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 449. <b>Integripetala, Morning Glory, double variety.</b> Rosy purple, margined white. 1½ feet . . . . .                              | .10 and .25 |
| " 453. <b>Integripetala.</b> Typical plant; dark rose. 1½ feet . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 454. <b>Integripetala Alba, single.</b> Pure white. .10 and .25   | .10 and .25 |
| " 455. <b>Integripetala Double Rose.</b> 1½ feet .10 and .25  | .10 and .25 |
| " 456. <b>Integripetala Double White.</b> 1½ feet .10 and .25   | .10 and .25 |
| " 458. <b>Elegans.</b> Original hardy purple variety. 2 feet . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 459. <b>Elegans Alba.</b> White . . . . .   | .10 and .25 |

FOR LIST OF CARTERS PERFUMES SEE PAGE 179

Carters Perfumes are the sweet scents, carefully and skilfully prepared of old time favourite English garden flowers. They are highly concentrated and do not, like inferior perfumes, become stale or stain fabrics.

# CORNFLOWER

## ANNUAL

(Cyanus Minor)  
(Bachelor's Button)

Everything may be said on behalf of these interesting and useful flowers, both as a border plant and also as a cut bloom. Sow in open border in autumn and spring.

Emperor William. Double blue. The largest and best of this class. Per pkt. Per oz., 1.00 . . . . .10 and .25

No. 498. Emperor Blue. Perhaps the most popular of all. 2 feet. Per oz., .50 . . . . .10 and .25

" 499. Carters Double, Mixed Per oz., .60. . . . .10 and .25

" 500. Carters Single, Mixed. Per oz., .40 . . . . .10 and .25

" 501. Victoria. Dwarf and free flowering type . . . . .10 and .25

" 502. Purple . . . . .10 and .25

" 503. Rose . . . . .10 and .25

" 504. White . . . . .10 and .25

COBÆA. — Handsome half-hardy climber for greenhouse or in warm situation out of doors. Easily grown from seed; sow early in spring, in heat, and pot off.

No. 466. Scandens. Purple bell-shaped flowers . . . . .15 and .25

" 467. Scandens Alba. White . . . . .15 and .25

CLIANTHUS (Glory Pea). — Magnificent greenhouse climbers. Seed should be sown in well-drained pot of light soil early in spring, in strong heat.

No. 463. Dampieri (Sturt's Pea). Unique, scarlet and black . . . . .25

" 464. Puniceus (New Zealand Glory). Bright crimson-scarlet flowers . . . . .25

CLINTONIA. One of the loveliest pot annuals; purple, white, and yellow. 6 inches Per pkt. No. 465. Pulchella. . . . .10 and .25

COLEUS. — Grand ornamental-foliaged plants, superbly variegated; for stove, greenhouse, or subtropical garden in summer. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off. The variegation does not always show itself plainly until the plants have reached some size. We also offer plants of choice named varieties. Lists on application No. 470. Carters Choicest Mixed. Saved from the best varieties . . . . .25 and .50

COLLINSIA. — Pretty annual. Very useful for pot work as well as for border cultivation. Sow in autumn in pots for spring flowering in greenhouse, and in spring for summer flowering in borders. No. 471. Bicolor. Purple and white. 1 foot . . . . .10 and .25

COCKSCOMB. (See page 103.)



Cyanus Minor (Cornflower)





**Convolvulus Major**

**Convolvulus** (*Ipomæa*). — Greenhouse climbers, embracing some of the loveliest colours imaginable. Sow in early spring in heat, and pot off, and train on trellis under glass, or out of doors in summer.

No.		Pkt.	Oz.
487.	<b>Mauritanicus.</b> Perennial. For hanging baskets, .	.10	.25
488.	<b>Heavenly Blue.</b> Perennial. Surpassingly lovely; a gem . . . . .	.10	.25
489.	<b>Leari.</b> Perennial. Dark violet . . . . .	.10	.25
490.	<b>Rubro-cærulea.</b> Perennial.	.10	.25

**COLUMBINE.** — See also *Aquilegia*, page 84.

No.		Pkt.	Oz.
No. 472.	<b>Mixed.</b> Ordinary garden variety .	.10	.25

**COMMELINA.** — Half-hardy tuberous perennial plant. Sow in heat in early spring, and plant out in May or June.

No.		Pkt.	Oz.
No. 473.	<b>Cælestis.</b> Blue. 1½ feet . . .	.10	.25

## CONVOLVULUS

(Morning Glory)

**Convolvulus Major.** — Annual. Lovely climbers for garden, trellis, etc. Sow in spring where intended to bloom.

No.		Pkt.	Oz.
No. 475.	<b>Carters Choicest Mixed, all colours . . . . .</b>	.10	.20
" 476.	<b>Blue . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 477.	<b>Crimson . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 478.	<b>Violet . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 479.	<b>White . . . . .</b>	.10	.25

**Convolvulus Minor.** — Annual. A dwarf species, lovely colours. Sow in spring in open border where plants are to bloom.

No.		Pkt.	Oz.
No. 480.	<b>Bouquet. White and rose . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 481.	<b>Crimson Violet . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 482.	<b>Dark Purple . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 483.	<b>Minor Blue . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 484.	<b>Striped . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 485.	<b>White . . . . .</b>	.10	.25
" 486.	<b>Minor Mixed, Carters Varieties. For general borders . . . . .</b>	.10	.25



**Convolvulus Minor**

**COREOPSIS.** — See page 97.

**CORDYLINE.** — Perennial shrubs. Sow in early spring, in strong heat, in pots or pans of sandy soil and pot off. Most useful as a table plant, for greenhouse decoration or summer bedding.

No.		Per pkt.
No. 474.	<b>Australis.</b> Recurved dark-green foliage. 3 feet . . . . .	.25

HOMESTEAD, N. J., 1914.

GENTLEMEN: I am more than pleased with the results obtained from the seeds which I bought of you. Thanking you for all past favors, I remain,

Yours very truly, ROBERT W. JOE

# CARTERS EARLY FLOWERING COSMOS (COSMEA)



Carters Early Flowering Cosmos

A pretty feathery-foliaged annual, useful for cutting, grows to a height of 4 feet, and very effective right up to the frost. Makes a nice winter flowering pot plant if sown in summer. Cosmeas have hitherto been shut out of our gardens on account of their lateness in flowering; this novel race brings them within the range of desirable flowers for this country. Height, 3 to 4 feet.

			Per oz.	Per pkt.
No. 1459.	Early Flowering Varieties, in white, rose, pink, and mixed		1.25	.10 and .25
" 491.	Bipinnata. Purple			.10 and .25
" 492.	Carters Choice Mixed Colours. Mammoth		.50	.10 and .25
COWSLIP. — Perennial. Our mixture contains a great diversity of colours.				
No. 493.	English, Mixed			.10 and .25
" 494.	" Yellow. The well-known English Cowslip of the fields			.15 and .25
" 495.	American (Dodecatheon)			.25
CUPHEA (Cigar Plant). — Makes a useful pot plant. It is often employed for bedding out in summer, and for this work is best treated as an annual. Seeds may be sown in autumn or spring in heat.				
No. 496.	Eminens. Red and yellow			.25
" 497.	Platycentra. Red and black			.10 and .25



# CARTERS "PERFECTION" CYCLAMEN



SIZE OF BLOOM OF CARTERS WHITE SWAN CYCLAMEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>No. 505. <b>Carters Superb Mixture.</b> — Our grand large-flowered strain in all its best forms and every shade of colour, including our superb salmon. This is a selection of many years' patient observation and labour . . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 506. <b>Carters White Swan.</b> (<i>See Photograph above.</i>) — The most profuse-blooming white Cyclamen in cultivation . . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 513. <b>Brilliant.</b> — Pure deep crimson blooms, with a metallic sheen shading each petal and making a very brilliant effect . . . <b>.75</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b> " 516. <b>Dainty Queen.</b> — A true giant flower of splendid substance. Colour a soft, rosy mauve, deeper at the base. Should be in every collection . . . . . <b>.75</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b> " 1608. <b>Excelsior.</b> — The largest, solid white flower with claret base, equal in size or vigour to White Swan . . . . . <b>.75</b></p> <p>" 1460. <b>Carters Salmon.</b> — Distinct and fresh; a strong and vigorous variety . . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 507. <b>Charming Bride.</b> — A superb pure white variety, with large, handsome petals. . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 508. <b>Crimson Queen.</b> — A bold, well-formed flower; colour, deep maroon red. . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 509. <b>Dixon Hartland.</b> — White; dark claret base; large flower; fine form . . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 510. <b>Duke of Connaught.</b> — Deep cherry colour; blossoms of grand substance and form . . <b>.50</b></p> | <p>No. 511. <b>Fairy Queen.</b> — Pale rose, compact habit <span style="float: right;">Per pkt. .50</span></p> <p>" 512. <b>Mont Blanc.</b> — Magnificent, pure white . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 514. <b>Princess May.</b> — A dainty soft pink . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 515. <b>Rosy Morn.</b> — One of the finest in form; colour, bright rose with dark claret base . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 517. <b>The Sultan.</b> — The richest-coloured Cyclamen; intense crimson . . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p>" 1599. <b>"Mrs. Buckston."</b> — This novelty bears beautifully frilled petals of a real salmon shade of colour. The <b>NOVELTY</b> A Reward of Merit flowers are very large and freely produced . . . . . <b>.65</b></p> <p>R. H. S.</p> <p>" 521. <b>Carters Butterfly Cyclamen.</b> — This charming variety may be considered one of the most striking among florists' flowers. The colours are surprisingly varied and beautiful. This has taken the highest prize wherever exhibited, and will prove of intense interest to Cyclamen lovers . . . . . <b>.50</b></p> <p><b>NOVELTY</b></p> <p>" 522. <b>Carters Crested Cyclamen.</b> — A very pretty type of flower, contrasting conspicuously when mingled with a collection of the ordinary type. The flowers very lasting. Choicest mixed . <b>.50</b></p> <p><b>NOVELTY</b></p> <p>" 518. <b>Collection of 12 varieties for.</b> . . . . <b>3.00</b></p> |
|---|---|

Sow in heat in pots or pans, in peaty loam and sand, covering the seed scarcely a quarter of an inch; keep the soil moist but well drained. The seed takes from four to six weeks to germinate. When the bulbs are the size of a pea transplant into small pots and transfer to larger pots as they develop. An average of sixty degrees is the temperature best suited for producing well-developed flowers, and good ventilation without draught is a safeguard from disease.

# DAHLIA

## Carters Cross-Fertilized Strains

Our strain has been specially hybridized and fertilized with various species, and should produce some novel kinds. Sow the seed in early spring, in heat, and pot off. Plant out as soon as large enough in June.

The Photograph depicts **Carters Perfection Single Dahlia**.

### Grown from Seed in 6 Months

which formed a conspicuous display among the sorts listed below in our Trial Grounds this past summer; many visitors were, in fact, surprised that the Dahlia can be so easily raised from seed sown in the early spring.

No.		Per pkt.
524.	<b>Carters Single Dahlia.</b> Magnificent flowers of the newest and best colours. . . . .	.25
525.	<b>Pigmy Single Dahlia.</b> Forms a dwarf bush. . . . .	.25
526.	<b>Perfection Giant Single Dahlia.</b> The variety in this strain is very great . . . . .	.25
523.	<b>Carters Cactus Dahlia</b> from the best varieties, mixed. . .	.25
529.	<b>Carters New Giant.</b> Producing very large semidouble flowers, mixed . . . . .	.25
527.	<b>Dahlia. — Show, Double.</b> For perfect form cannot be surpassed . . . . .	.25
528.	<b>Dahlia. — Bouquet or Pom-pom.</b> One of the most useful flowers for cutting . . .	.25

**Carters Perfection Single Dahlia**  
(This Photograph is greatly reduced from natural size)





### Dimorphotheca Aurantiaca (*African Daisy*)

No. 1565. *Dimorphotheca Aurantiaca* Annual, height one foot. . . . . Per pkt. .25

Sow in cold frames in March and transplant to open, or sow in open during April. The brilliant and glowing orange blossoms, with black disc surrounded by a black zone, make this plant a very conspicuous subject. Rows in our Trial Grounds have been covered with blossoms for six months in dry and wet seasons.

No. 1536. New selected Hybrids in splendid mixture of shades and colours . . . . . Per pkt. .25

DAISY. — Charming Spring Flowers in Borders. Sow in light soil in spring, and prick out.				Per pkt.
No. 530.	Finest Double (Bellis).	Pink	Per oz.	5.00 .10 and .25
" 531.	" " "	White	Per oz.	5.00 .10 and .25
" 532.	" " "	Carter's selected strain of all colours	Per oz.	4.00 .10 and .25
" 533.	Paris White (Chrysanthemum)			.15 and .25
" 534.	Swan River (Brachycome).	A bright, free-blooming annual; blue and white. 1 foot		.15 and .25

**DATURA (Thorn Apple).**—Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off, hardening off well before planting out. *B. suaveolens* may be placed out of doors in summer, but must be protected from frosts.

No. 535.	Atroviolacea Plena.	Trumpet-shaped flowers for conservatory or subtropical gardens. 2 feet	.10 and .25
" 536.	Chlorantha, fl. pl.	Fine double golden trumpet, sweet-scented; half hardy. 2 feet	.10 and .25
" 537.	Suaveolens (Brugmansia).	Splendid shrub for greenhouse; grand white blossoms	.25

### DEVIL-IN-A-BUSH (*Nigella*).

No. 538.	Bright blue; free bloomer, useful for cutting. May also be grown as a pot plant for culture under glass.	
	1 foot. See also page 134	.10 and .25



Carters Perennial Delphinium in the gardens of C. F. Wood, Esq.

### DELPHINIUMS (*Larkspur*)

The **Perennial Delphiniums** are best sown in summer, as they then make strong plants to flower following season. They can also be sown early in spring, and are very effective in borders during the early summer the following year.

		Per oz.	Per pkt.
No. 540.	<b>Delphinium, Carters Choicest Mixed.</b> A wonderful improvement on other varieties	2.50	.15 and .25
" 541.	<b>Cardinale.</b> Scarlet species from California. 2 feet		.15 and .25
" 542.	<b>Cashmerianum.</b> Rich blue. 1½ feet		.15 and .25
" 543.	<b>Nudicaule.</b> Dwarf orange-scarlet; hardy. 1 foot		.15 and .25
" 544.	<b>Sulphureum (Zalil).</b> Long spikes of sulphur-yellow flowers. 4 feet		.15 and .25
" 545.	<b>Formosum.</b> Rich deep blue, magnificent. 3 feet		.15 and .25
" 546.	<b>Formosum caelestinum.</b> A paler shade of blue; superb. 3 feet		.10 and .25
" 547.	<b>Choice Mixed</b>	1.00	.10 and .25

**DIDISCUS.** — Pretty half-hardy annual; fine for pot culture.

No. 548.	<b>Cœruleus.</b> Bright blue. 1 foot	.15 and .25
----------	--------------------------------------	-------------

**DIGITALIS.** — See Foxglove, page 121.

**DISEMMA.** — Easily raised from seed, by sowing in heat in early spring, and potting off.

No. 549.	<b>Coccinea.</b> Scarlet Passion Flower; greenhouse perennial climber	.25
----------	---	-----

**DRACÆNA (Dragon Plant).** — Easily raised from seed. Sow in pans, in heat, in early spring.

No. 550.	<b>Rubra.</b> A decorative table plant with variously coloured foliage. 2 feet	.25
----------	--	-----

**Dianthus Chinensis (Indian Pink).** Biennial. We consider the *Heddiwigi* section of the *Dianthus* to be one of the finest additions to our annual flora for the last fifty years, and the varieties detailed, page 117, are the improved results from the original importation. Sow in spring in boxes and transplant to where intended to bloom. Height, 6 to 8 inches.

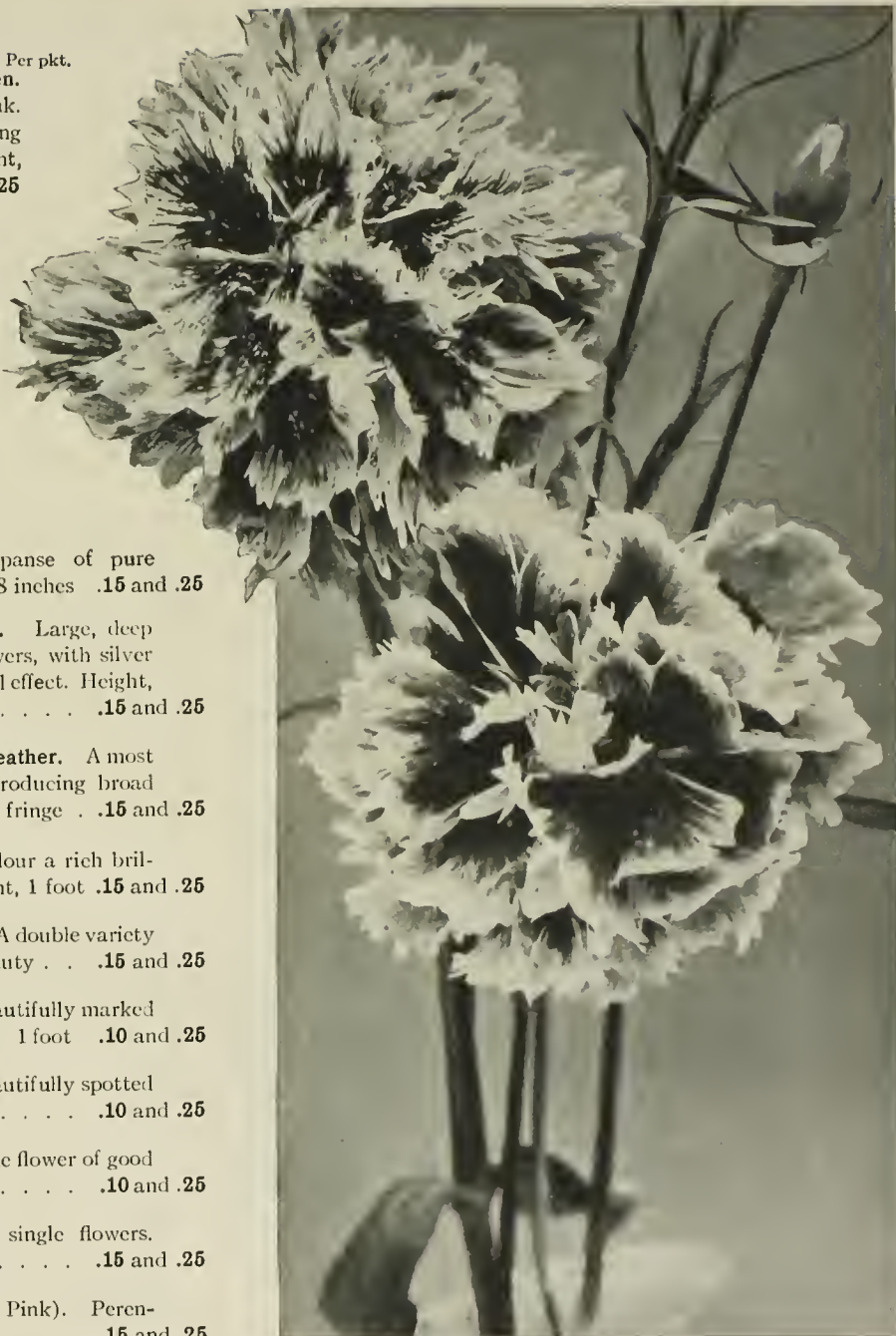
No. 564		Per oz. .75	Per pkt. .15 and .25
---------	--	-------------	----------------------





## DIANTHUS

- No. 573. **Carters Salmon Queen.** Per pkt.  
A lovely salmon pink.  
Gives a most striking  
effect in beds. Height,  
1 foot . . .15 and .25
- " 1542. **Carters Ve-**  
**suvius.** Single  
fiery scarlet,  
brilliant col-  
our. Height,  
1 foot . . . .25
- " 566. **The Bride.**  
Carmine cen-  
tre, with a  
zone of deep  
chocolate, sur-  
rounded by an expanse of pure  
white. Height, 6 to 8 inches .15 and .25
- " 567. **Carters Silver Lace.** Large, deep  
crimson, double flowers, with silver  
lace-like edges; grand effect. Height,  
12 inches . . . . .15 and .25
- " 568. **Carters Japanese Feather.** A most  
fantastic variety, producing broad  
petals with feathery fringe .15 and .25
- " 569. **Crimson Belle.** Colour a rich bril-  
liant crimson. Height, 1 foot .15 and .25
- " 571. **Diadematus fl. pl.** A double variety  
of extraordinary beauty . . .15 and .25
- " 572. **Eastern Queen.** Beautifully marked  
with rose and white. 1 foot .10 and .25
- " 1489. **Princess Pinks.** Beautifully spotted  
light shades . . . . .10 and .25
- " 575. **Double White.** Fine flower of good  
form . . . . .10 and .25
- " 578. **Laciniatus.** Grand single flowers.  
Height, 1 foot . . . . .15 and .25
- " 579. **Deltoides (Maiden Pink).** Peren-  
nial . . . . .15 and .25



Carters Choice Double Dianthus

- |   |  | Per pkt.    |
|---|--|-------------|
| No. 576. <b>Heddiwigi.</b>                                  | The original strain from Japan; large, single blossoms, fine colours . . . . . | .10 and .25 |
| " 577. " <b>Nobilis.</b>                                    | A grand improvement, with robust, dark foliage. Height, 1 foot . . . . .       | .15 and .25 |
| " 564. <b>Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Single Dianthus.</b> | 6 to 8 inches . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| " 565. <b>Carters Choice Single Mixed.</b>                  | Beautifully coloured. Height, 1 foot . . . . .                                 | .15 and .25 |
| " 1541. <b>Carters Choice Double Mixed.</b>                 | (See Photograph.) Large double flowers of all shades. Height, 1 foot . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| " 580. <b>Six Choice Varieties.</b>                         | separate . . . . .   | .65         |

For Cultural Directions see page 564, under *Dianthus Chinensis*.



## CARTERS NEW ESCHSCHOLTZIAS (California Poppy)



Carters  
Selected  
Eschscholtzias  
(California Poppy)

### NOVELTY

No. 1609. **Carters New Fringed Eschscholtzias.**—We have been responsible for the introduction of more new varieties of eschscholtzia. This year we introduce a new form, prettily fringed, of the California type, with a deep-coloured base.

Price, per pkt., .25

No. 1598. **The Rajah** is another outcome of the various crossings which we have described with some detail in previous catalogues, and is a new colour which can best be described as a purplish carmine.

Price, per pkt., .25

No. 1576. **Carters New Hybrids** contain shades and tints of colour rare in Eschscholtzias, intervening between the pale rosea and the intense *Mikado*, and between the lemon and the brilliant *Carmine*, giving a variety interesting and brilliant.

Price, per pkt., .25

No. 635. **The Mikado. Award of Merit, R.H.S.**—A cross between *Mandarin* and *Carmine King*. The blend of these two colours has produced a brilliant orange crimson, suffused with the lustre of the *Carmine King*.

Price, per pkt., .25

No. 581. **Carters Carmine King.**—Much admired by those having seen it, the lustrous carmine colour being quite novel in Eschscholtzias.

Price, per pkt., .15 and .25

No. 584. **Carters Diana.**—This is a most dainty flower. The colour is a rosy white, while the petals are fluted in a most novel manner, giving the flower quite a fantastic and attractive appearance.

Price, per pkt., .15 and .25

No. 1490. **Dainty Queen.**—A beautiful shade in Eschscholtzias. Colour a tender blush or pale coral pink.

Price, per pkt., .15 and .25

No. 1491. **Carters Double Orange.** A great variety .15 and .25

" 582. **Carters Mandarin.** Exterior of blossom orange crimson. . . . . Per oz. .60 .15 and .25

" 583. **Carters Rose Cardinal.** Delicate bright rose. . . . . Per oz. .60 .15 and .25

" 585. **The Golden West.** Orange yellow. The largest flowering of all the Eschscholtzias .10 and .25

" 588. **Californica Lemon.** Yellow. One of the old but popular varieties . . . Per oz. .40 .10 and 25

**ESCHSCHOLTZIA or California Poppy** is a hardy annual of immense utility for mixed borders. Free blooming, and of the easiest culture. Sow in open in spring and thin out. Height, 1 foot.

## EVERLASTING FLOWERS

### HELICHRYSUM

(See Photograph)

#### Annual

A very beautiful everlasting flower available in a wide range of colours. If cut before quite developed the flowers are very lasting.

	Per pkt.
No. 618. Carters Fireball. Brilliant crimson . . . . .	.25
" 619. Carters Silverball. Silver white . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 620. Monstrosum. Mixed colours . Per oz. 1.00	.15 and .25
" 621. Purple . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 622. Scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 623. White . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 624. Yellow . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 625. Carters Choicest Mixed Per oz. 1.00	.10 and .25
" 53. Helichrysum. 12 varieties, separate . . . . .	.75

#### ACROCLINIUM — Annual.

No. 626. Double. Beautiful rose pink; good for pots or for early forcing . .	.15 and .25
" 627. Roseum. Ordinary	.10 and .25
" 628. Album. White . .	.10 and .25

#### AMMOBIUM. — Annual.

No. 629. Alatum. Pure white; eccentric growth . .	.10 and .25
---	-------------

#### HELIPTERUM. — Annual.

No. 630. Sandfordi. Delicate pale gold . . . . .	.15 and .25
--	-------------

**RHODANTHE.**—Annual. The pick of the Australian Flora in Everlasting Flowers. Immense favourites. Well adapted for forcing in early spring, and for window boxes.

No. 631. Maculata. Bright rose, with dark centre . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 632. Maculata Alba. Large; pure white	.15 and .25
" 633. Atrosanguinea. Dark rose . . .	.15 and .25
" 634. Manglesi. The earliest introduction	.15 and .25

A great many varieties of both vegetable and flower seeds not listed in this catalogue are carried in stock and can be supplied on request.



Carters  
Choicest Mixed  
Helichrysum

**XERANTHEMUM.** — Annual. Free growing. Per pkt.

No. 636. Double Purple . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 637. " White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 638. Satin Cerise. A lovely colour	.15 and .25

Everlasting Flowers. — 12 selected varieties . . . . .75

Everlasting Flowers. 6 selected varieties . . . . .50



## FORGET-ME-NOT (*Mysotis*)



Carters Royal Blue Forget-me-not



Carters Pyramid Forget-me-not

**EVERLASTING PEA (*Lathyrus*).** — Favourite hardy perennial. Sow in spring.

	Per pkt.
No. 601. Red ( <i>Latifolius</i> )	.15 and .25
" 602. White ( <i>Latifolius albus</i> )	.15 and .25
" 603. <i>Rotundifolius</i> . Dark rose	.15 and .25

No. 608. **Carters Royal Blue.** — Deep blue of a remarkably free-flowering habit. In great demand for spring bedding. Height, 1 foot.  
Price, .15 per pkt.

- Per pkt.
- " 615. **Carters Light Blue** (*Panstris*). — Comes into bloom early, and continues in bloom until late. Height, 1 foot. .15 and .25
  - " 609. **Dissitiflora.** Best bedding; blue. 9 inches .15 and .25
  - " 610. **Dissitiflora Alba.** White. .15 and .25
  - " 614. **The Jewel.** Large truss. 1 foot .15 and .25
  - " 611. **Azorca.** Light blue; compact growth. 6 inches .15 and .25
  - " 613. **Star of Love.** Beautiful blue. Distinct spray-like spikes of bloom. 6 inches .15
  - " 616. **Victoria.** A favourite for market; most profuse bloomer. 9 inches.  
Per oz. 2.00 .15 and .25
  - " 617. **Garden.** Ordinary kind, select stock. 1 foot. Per oz. 1.20 .10 and .25

**Carters Pyramid Forget-me-nots.** — We offer these charming pyramidal types of Forget-me-nots with confidence that they will be greatly appreciated by our customers for spring bedding purposes. The plants assume an upright habit of growth, and when in bloom resemble miniature pyramids of floral beauty. Height, 1 foot.

No. 1519. Carters Pyramid Blue	.25
" 1520. Carters Pyramid Pink	.25
" 1521. Carters Pyramid White	.25

**EUCALYPTUS (Australian Gum Tree).** — Handsome ornaments in the subtropical garden. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, and pot off.

- No. 592. **Amygdalinus** (*Giant Gum Tree*). One of the hardiest .10
- " 593. **Citriodoros** (*Lemon Gum*). Lemon-scented foliage .10
- " 594. **Globulus** (*Blue Gum*). Fine glaucous foliage and strong perfume .10

**EUTOCA (*Phacelia*).** — Sow out of doors in spring.

- No. 595. **Viscida.** Hardy annual; bright blue. 1 foot .10

**EVENING PRIMROSE (*Oenothera*).** — Perennial species may be sown in early spring in pans in cool frame, and then transplanted; the annuals and biennials out of doors in April and May.

- No. 596. **Acaulis** (*Taraxacifolia*). White; trailer. Annual. 6 inches .10
- " 597. **Lamarckiana.** Golden; magnificent; biennial. 4 feet .10
- " 598. **Macrocarpa.** Large yellow blossoms; trailing perennial. 1 foot .10
- " 599. **Speciosa.** Pure white; semi-shrubby. Perennial. 1½ feet .10
- " 600. **Garden** (*Biennial*). Ordinary species; yellow .10

## FOXGLOVE

(*Digitalis*)

Stately perennials. As a background in a shrubbery, or as specimen plants on large beds, they are equally striking and effective. Sow in July for strong flowering plants the following season.

No.		Per pkt.
639.	<b>Carters Spotted.</b> A superb mixture.	
	Per oz. . . . .	.60 15 and .25

640.	<b>Monstrosa.</b> A singular variation — a long spike with a large flower.	Per oz. .75 .15 and .25
------	--	-------------------------

641.	<b>Canariensis.</b> A novel colour, orange brown	.15 and .25
------	--	-------------

642.	<b>White.</b> Superb variety. 4 to 6 feet	.50 .10 and .25
------	---	-----------------

643.	<b>Gloxinioides.</b> Large-throated species. 3 feet	Per oz. .60 .10 and .25
------	---	-------------------------

644.	<b>Grandiflora.</b> Curious species, yellow. 3 feet	Per oz. .50 .15 and .25
------	---	-------------------------

645.	<b>Purpurea.</b> The ordinary Foxglove; purple. 3 feet	Per oz. .40 .10 and .25
------	--	-------------------------

**FERNS.** — Seed (or spore) carefully saved. Sow in pans of sandy peat, and prick off as soon as large enough.

No. 605.	<b>Greenhouse varieties.</b> Carters choice selection	.25
----------	---	-----

" 606.	<b>Hardy varieties.</b> All sorts	.25
--------	-----------------------------------	-----



A Woodland Walk Bordered with Foxgloves

## FLOS ADONIS.

No. 607.	<b>Hardy Annual.</b> Searlet and black. 1 foot	Per pkt. .10 and .25
----------	--	----------------------

## FRANCOA.

No. 604.	<b>Ramosa Hybrida, "Bridal Wreath."</b> Half-hardy Perennial. Lovely sprays of pure white flowers are freely produced on long, branching spikes; of easy cultivation, for conservatory decoration. Seed sown in March flower freely in about 15 months. Height, 2½ feet	.25
----------	---	-----

## FRAXINELLA (Burning Bush). — Hardy, herbaceous plant. Seeds may be sown in spring.

No. 646.	<b>Red purple.</b> 2 feet	.15 and .25
" 647.	<b>White.</b> Border perennial. 2 feet	.15 and .25

## FREESIA. — A bulbous plant with beautiful flowers. Sow in pans in heat, in early spring.

No. 648.	<b>Carters Choice Mixed.</b> Deliciously scented, white and yellow. 1 foot	.15 and .25
----------	--	-------------

## FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE. — Hardy, perennial. Sow in spring, and transplant.

No. 649.	<b>Red or crimson.</b> 3 feet	.10 and .25
" 650.	<b>White.</b> Showy plant. 3 feet	.10 and .25

## FUCHSIA. — Sow in gentle heat in early spring, pot off.

No. 651.	<b>Superb Mixed.</b> A splendid collection	.25
----------	--	-----



## ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR DECORATIONS

*Cultivation.* — The annual varieties should be sown out of doors during April, where they are intended to flower, or for earlier work sow under glass and plant out. The perennial varieties are best sown during summer, and planted out in borders in spring. The flower heads should be cut in a young stage and hung upside down to dry, as they are then more lasting for decorative purposes. Varieties marked thus \* will not bloom the first year from seed.



No. 130. Ornamental Grasses

### GARDENIA (Cape Jessamine).

No. 652. Florida. Pure white; delicious; pot plant .65

**GENISTA (Cytisus).** — Perennial. Sow Candicans in spring, in pans, and grow on in pots. Andreeana should be sown in the open ground, where intended to remain or transplanted.

No. 654. Andreeana. Hardy shrub, orange yellow, maroon markings .25

" 655. Candicans. Yellow; favourite for table decoration. 2 feet .15

No.		Per pkt.
101.	Agrostis Nebulosa. Elegant and graceful; the best . . . . .	.15
102.	Agrostis Pulchella. Elegant and graceful . . . . .	.10
104.	Avena Sterilis (Animated Oats) . . . . .	.10
105.	Briza Geniculata (Quaking Grass) . . . . .	.15
106.	Briza Gracilis (Quaking Grass) . . . . .	.10
107.	Briza Maxima (Quaking Grass) . . . . .	.10
109.	Bromus brizæformis . . . . .	.10
110.	Coix Lachryma (Job's Tears) . . . . .	.10
111.	Cyperus Alternifolius (Umbrella Grass) Semiaquatie . . . . .	.25
113.	Eragrostis Elegans (Love Grass) . . . . .	.15
114.	Eragrostis Maxima (Love Grass) . . . . .	.15
115.	Erianthus Ravennæ. Specimen grass . . . . .	.15
116.	*Eulalia Zebrina. Grandly effective . . . . .	.25
118.	Gymnothrix Latifolia. For mixed borders . . . . .	.15
119.	*Gynerium Argenteum (Pampas Grass) . . . . .	.15
120.	Hordeum Jubatum (Squirrel's-tail) . . . . .	.10
121.	*Isolepis Gracilis. Charming pot plant . . . . .	.25
122.	Lagurus Ovatus (Hare's-tail Grass) . . . . .	.15
123.	Zea Gracillima. Delicate Maize . . . . .	.15
124.	Melica Altissima. Purple; handsome. . . . .	.15
125.	Panicum Plicatum. Graceful panicles of bloom . . . . .	.15
126.	Panicum Tonsum. New and beautiful . . . . .	.25
128.	*Stipa Pennata (Feather Grass) . . . . .	.10
129.	Carters Dwarf Varieties, Choice Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25
130.	Carters Tall Varieties, Choice Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25
131.	Collection of 12 Distinct Varieties of Ornamental Grasses (Seeds) . . . . .	1.00
132.	Collection of 12 Distinct Varieties of Ornamental Grasses (Seeds) . . . . .	.65

**GAZANIA.** — Perennial. A brilliant plant for edging beds.

No. 653. Splendens Hybrida. Saved from the finest new varieties . . . . . .25

**GENTIANA.** — Beautiful dwarf Alpine perennial. Sow in pans in spring, and plant out.

No. 656. Acaulis. For borders or rockery; intense blue. 3 inches . . . . . .15

**GERBERA JAMESONI HYBRIDS.** — The Scarlet Daisy or Marguerite of the Cape.

No. 1566. The flowers bear long, graceful petals with small eye. This strain comprises a great variety of pleasing shades . . . . . .25 and .65



Carters Large-Flowered Single Hybrids

## GAILLARDIA

(Blanket Flower)

Showy and handsome hardy perennials, for beds and borders. The flowers are a most peculiar combination of shades varying between gold and maroon. Sow in summer and transplant to permanent positions during autumn; also sow early in spring under glass, prick off into boxes, and plant out in May.

The annual varieties may be sown in open ground early in spring, thinning the plants to 1 foot apart.

Per pkt.

- No. 671. **Carters Choice Double**, Annual, mixed. Large globular heads .15 and .25
- " 672. **Carters Large-flowering Choice Single Hybrids**. Perennial variety, but will flower the first season if sown early (*see Photograph*) .15 and .25
- " 673. **Grandiflora Hybrida**. Crimson and gold, large blossoms; these will flower the first season if sown early .15 and .25
- " 674. **Grandiflora Hybrida Compacta**. New dwarf compact variety. 1 foot; these will flower the first season if sown early . . . . .15 and .25

### ANNUAL VARIETIES

- No. 675. **Picta**. Yellow and scarlet; old variety. 1 foot . . . . .10 and .25
- " 676. **Picta Aurea**. Golden yellow. 1 foot . . . . .10 and .25
- " 677. **Picta Aurora Borealis**. Red and yellow. 1 foot . . . . .10 and .25

We were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for Gaillardias





## CARTERS ORNAMENTAL GOURDS

Ornamental Gourds, require about the same cultivation as Vegetable Marrows or Squash, and should be largely grown in Flower Gardens and Pleasure Grounds.

Trained over a Pergola, they form a distinct, interesting, and beautiful feature. The smaller fruiting Apple, Orange, Pear, and Egg-shaped kinds produce a charming effect when trained over arches, while the majority of varieties have a very charming effect when tied up to poles.

		Per pkt
No. 701.	GOURDS, mixed in great variety . . . . .	.25
" 1604.	" Collection, 12 varieties, small-fruited kinds, Apple, Pear, Orange, etc. . . . .	1.00
" 1605.	" Collection, 12 varieties, large-fruited kinds, Hereules' Club, Turk's Cap, etc. . . . .	1.00

	Per pkt.
<b>GERANIUM, OR PELARGONIUM.</b> — Bedding and greenhouse plants. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off.	
No. 657. Large-flowered Show, Regal Pelargoniums . . . . .	.25
" 660. Ivy-leaved. For window boxes . . . . .	.25
" 661. Silver tricolor. . . . .	.65
" 662. Zonal-leaved. Mixed . . . . .	.25

<b>GESNERIA.</b> — Tuberous-rooted stove perennials.	
No. 664. Carters choice mixed . . . . .	.25 and .65

<b>GEUM.</b> — Hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant. 2 feet.	
No. 665. Coccineum. Bright scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 666. Flore Pleno. Semidouble, crimson scarlet . . . . .	.15 and .25

<b>GLOBE THISTLE (Echinops Ritro).</b> — Perennial.	
No. 670. (Bee feeder.) Large globular blue heads. 3 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25

<b>GILIA.</b> — Earliest annual. May be sown in spring, or at the end of summer out of doors.	

No. 667. Tricolor. A most graceful annual with fine foliage; purple, lilae, and white. 1 foot. . . . .	.10 and .25
--	-------------

<b>GLOBE AMARANTHUS.</b> — Annual. Greenhouse pot plant. Sow seed in spring, in heat, and pot off in light soil.	
--	--

No. 668. Orange. Crisp petals. 1 foot .15 and .25	
" 669. Purple. Rich colour. 1 foot .15 and .25	

<b>GREVILLEA.</b> — An ornamental plant. In great use for decorative purposes. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.	
--	--

No. 703. Robusta. The best for general use; beautiful fern-like foliage . . . . .	.25
---	-----

# CARTERS INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIA



Photograph of  
Bloom from  
Seed in Six  
Months

## No. 678. Carters Invincible Prize Superb Mixture

Price, per pkt., .65

It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that no flower for exhibition produces a greater effect than a first-class group of Gloxinias. The superb mixture we offer under the name *Invincible* is magnificent. It contains all the best self-colours, crimson, sapphire, purple, rose, blush, violet, white, etc., also the finest edged, tipped, ringed, and shaded varieties, together with the most beautiful spotted or marble kinds, and is the finest we have seen.

## LATEST AWARDS

Awarded the GOLD MEDAL, Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912, in conjunction with Carters other flowers.

GOLD MEDAL, R. H. S.,  
Olympia Show, 1911

GOLD MEDAL, R. H. S.,  
Holland House Show, 1911

Silver Cup, R. H. S., Temple  
Show, 1910

	Per pkt.
No. 679. Carters Giant Carmine. — A brilliant variety of great merit . . . . .	.40
" 680. Carters Giant Purple. — Velvety purple, spotted throat. . . . .	.40
" 681. Carters Giant Scarlet. — Superb; scarlet, pure white margin . . . . .	.40
" 682. Carters Giant White. — A gem; pure white; exquisite . . . . .	.40

	Per pkt.
No. 683. The collection of 4 Giant Varieties . . . . .	1.50
" 1492. Carter's Water Fairy. — A pretty lavender colour . . . . .	.65
" 684. Othello. — Very large; deep blue . . . . .	.40
" 685. Gloxinia. — Erect varieties. . . . .	.40
" 686. Drooping varieties . . . . .	.40

**Culture.** — Sow in well-drained pans from January to March (or in the autumn), fill the pans with soil consisting of a mixture of half peat and half leaf mould, with a small quantity of pulverized charcoal and silver sand sifted very fine, to within half an inch of the rim; water with fine rose, then sow the seed thinly, taking care not to cover it with soil; place in a temperature of 75 degrees, and cover the pans with a piece of shaded glass, gradually removing the same as the seedlings progress. When large enough to handle, prick off into pans at about one inch apart, then pot off into single pots. Many will soon attain the requisite strength to go into 5 inch or 48 pots, and will bloom in August and September of the same year.

For price of Gloxinia Bulbs see page 174





Carters Double Pink Godetia

## GODETIA

One of the choicest of all  
annual flowers

We have grown them in large areas for many years and were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for that beautiful variety, *Lady Satin Rose*, perhaps the finest annual flower ever raised. The Godetia makes an excellent cut flower.

### Carters Double Pink

No. 698. Hardy Annual, quite distinct, producing long spikes with 18 to 20 beautiful double pink blooms. They make an excellent cut flower, a spike of half-opened buds continuing to develop for a long time if fresh supplies of water be given daily. It also makes an effective pot plant for the conservatory stage when sown at end of summer and kept growing through the winter in a cool house. Height, 2 feet.

Price, .15 per pkt.

### Carters Lavender Trailing

No. 700. This most graceful Godetia of a colour unknown before will be a surprise to botanists and growers alike. During the first of the season it is slightly trailing; when commencing to bloom the plants become upright, attaining a height of 2 feet. The flowers are nearly 2 inches across and are produced in royal abundance.

Price, .25 per pkt.

"The Godetias I had from you last spring are a fine show just now, and have been much admired." — Mrs. RAE.

		Per pkt.
No. 702.	Carters Miniature Crimson. — A most valuable plant for edging or bedding; a dwarf compact variety, with glowing crimson flowers. Height, 6 inches . . . . .	.25
" 687.	Carters Dwarf Deep Rose Pink ( <i>Lady Satin Rose</i> ). — The flowers are of a most beautiful deep rose pink, the surface shining like satin. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 688.	Carters Dwarf Pink ( <i>Rosamund</i> ). — A rich, glossy pink. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 689.	Carters Dwarf Crimson ( <i>Gloriosa</i> ). — A rich, glowing crimson. Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 693.	Carters Dwarf White ( <i>White Pearl</i> ). — Height, 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 692.	Carters Tall Dark Rose ( <i>Lady Albemarle</i> ). — Height, 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 691.	Carters Tall Carmine ( <i>Duke of York</i> ). — Height, 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1523.	Carters Tall Spotted ( <i>Bridesmaid</i> ). — Height, 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 690.	Carters Tall White ( <i>Duchess of Albany</i> ). — Height, 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 694.	Alba. — White. 2 feet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 695.	Rosea Alba. — Spotted. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 696.	The Bride. — Dark ring. 1½ feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 697.	Whitneyi. — Spotted. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 699.	Carters Choice Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25



## GYPSOPHILA (Cloud Plant)

Graceful panicles of wavy blossom; for bouquets, table decoration, vases, etc. Sow the annual species in spring where the plants are intended to flower, and thin out seedlings. *G. Paniculata* is a perennial, and should be sown in spring or summer.

- |  | Per pkt.    |
|--|-------------|
| No. 704. <i>Elegans Grandiflora</i> , cream white . . . . .                                    | .10 and .25 |
| " 1602. <i>Elegans Carmine</i> . A new shade. Most effective for decorative purposes . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| " 705. <i>Elegans Rosea</i> , rose . . . . .   | .10 and .25 |
| " 706. <i>Muralis</i> . Hardy annual for rock work. 6 inches . . . . .                         | .10 and .25 |
| " 707. <i>Paniculata</i> (Baby's Breath). The pure white perennial kind. 2½ feet . . . . .     | .15 and .25 |

A Pretty Arrangement of  
Carters Annual Gypsophila  
*Elegans Grandiflora*

Per pkt.

## HAWKWEED

Annual. Will grow anywhere if sown in spring. 1 foot each.

- |                         | Per pkt.    |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| No. 708. Red . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 709. White . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| " 710. Yellow . . . . . | .10 and .25 |

## HELICHRYSUM (Everlasting). (See page 119.)

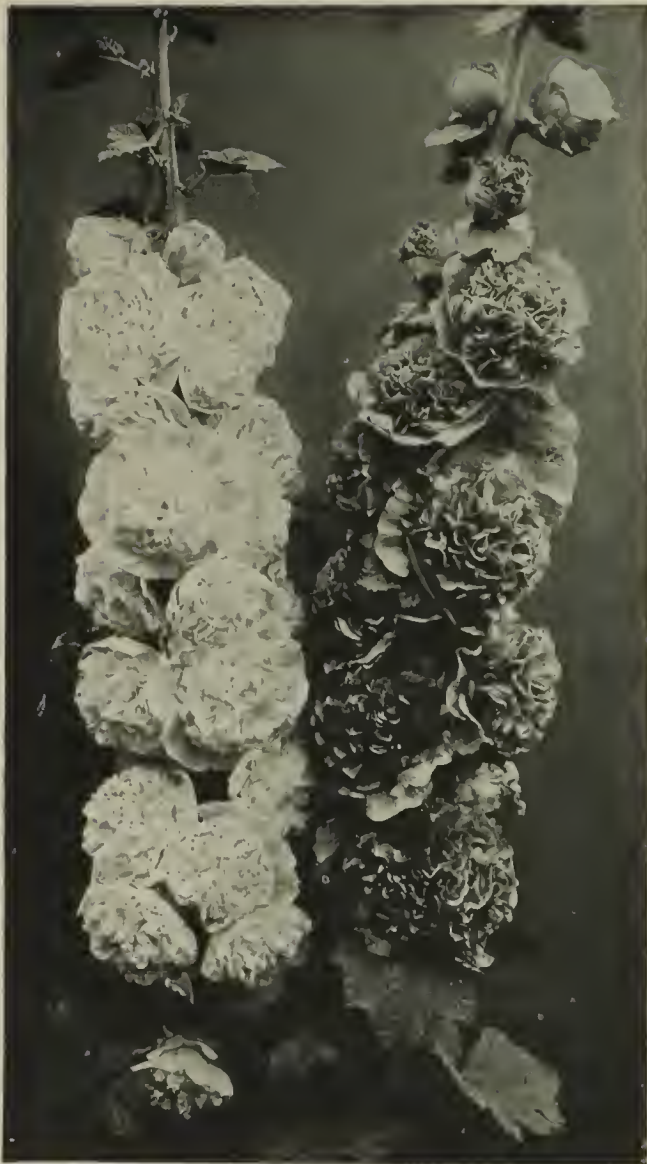
## HELIOTROPE (Cherry Pie). — Sweet-scented perennials. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off.

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| No. 711. Carters Large-flowered varieties. Beautiful novelties; good colours . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| " 712. Anna Turrell, light heliotrope, 2 feet . . . . .                                | .15 and .25 |
| " 713. Roides Noirs, dark heliotrope, 2 feet . . . . .                                 | .15 and .25 |
| " 714. White Lady, large white . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| " 715. Mixed ordinary varieties . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |

## HEUCHERA. — Perennial. Charming for bouquets. Sow in spring, and plant out.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| No. 716. Splendens, crimson, 1½ feet . . . . . | .25 |
| " 717. " Alba, white . . . . .                 | .25 |





Carters Double Hollyhock

## HOLLYHOCK

Now that so many beautiful forms are to be obtained quite true from seed, this delightful subject should again become popular. We therefore recommend our customers to again give this useful plant a place in their borders.

Where plants have suffered from rust they should be sprayed with Bordeaux Mixture early in spring, and again when the flower spikes are forming.

Seed is usually sown in summer, and the plants grown on to flower next season, but some prefer to sow in boxes or on a hotbed early in the year, prick the young plants out, and plant out in April to bloom same summer.

### Carters Double Show Hollyhock

	Per pkt.
No. 720. Carters Crimson . . . . .	.25
" 721. Carters Purplish Violet . . . . .	.25
" 722. Carters Rose . . . . .	.25
" 723. Carters Salmon . . . . .	.25
" 724. Carters Sulphur Yellow . . . . .	.25
" 725. Carters Pure White . . . . .	.25
" 726. Carters Choice Mixed . . . . .	.15 and .65

" 54. Carters 12 Choice Varieties . . . 1.50

A complete collection of the most distinct colours and charming shades, equal to the best named varieties.

	Per pkt.
No. 728. Choice Mammoth Fringed Varieties. Mixed colours . . . . .	.15 and .65
" 1588. Hollyhock. Single hybrids . . . . .	.15 and .65

No. 72. Hollyhock, Double Palling Belle. This particularly fine form bears large double flowers of a charming shade of silvery pink and attracts much attention; a splendid subject for clumping at the back of herbaceous borders.

Price, per pkt., .65.

No. 727. Hollyhock, Carters Perpetual-flowering, mixed (Annual Type).—Sown early in spring and planted out first week in May, it will bloom from middle of July to late in autumn. Habit branching, semi-tall, flowers double, with graceful, loose petals . . . . Price, per pkt. .15 and .25

## KOCHIA (*Trichophylla*)

(Mock or Summer Cypress)

No. 750. Carters Selected Kochia (*Trichophylla*).—Hardy Annual. Makes a most effective decorative plant with a habit much resembling one of the compact evergreen shrubs; it has a light grass-green feathery foliage, which changes in the fall to a rich crimson. It is a perfectly hardy annual and can be sown in the open ground; is a rapid grower and flourishes on all soils. The best method is to sow the seed under glass, pot the seedlings off singly, and ultimately bed out. These round, shrublike plants (often called the Mock Cypress), are most useful for the center of any bed or when planted out in some decorative scheme. Height about 2 feet. . . . Price, per oz. .40; per pkt. .15

For Complete List of Garden Fertilizers see page 181

**HIBISCUS (Mallow Tribe).** — Showy annual and perennial. Sow *H. Africanus*, the annual species, in early spring under glass, and plant out when all fear of frost has gone. *H. Coccineus* should be sown in heat, and potted off and grown in warm house.

- No. 718. *Africanus* (African Rose), annual; creamy yellow, purple markings. 1½ feet . . . . .10  
 " 719. *Coccineus*; scarlet greenhouse shrub; used for decoration of walls. 6 feet . . . . .10  
 " 1493. *Syracus*, mixed; hardy perennial shrub . . . . .10

**HONESTY (Lunaria).** — Hardy perennial. Singular seed vessels, useful when dried, for house decoration in winter. Sow in spring.

No. 729. Purple . . . . .10 and .25  
 " 730. White. 1½ feet . . . . .15 and .25

**HONEYSUCKLE, JAPANESE.** — Perennial.

No. 731. *Variegata*. Evergreen; fine in window boxes and hanging baskets. . . . .15

**HUMEA.** — Biennial. For greenhouse, in pots. It also makes a graceful plant when used in beds during summer. Sow in summer in pots, in cool frame or greenhouse, and pot off.

No. 732. *Elegans* . . . . .25

**ICE PLANT.** — Annual.

No. 736. *Mesembryanthemum Crystallinum* . . . . .10 and .25

**IMPATIENS (Balsam).** — Annuals. Sow in spring in heat and pot off. Perpetual bloomers.

No. 737. *Sultani*. Rosy scarlet . . . . .25

**IMPATIENS HOLSTI (Zanzibar Balsam).** — A new annual plant from East Africa, resembling the Zanzibar Balsam in habit, leaf, and shape of blossom. Colour vermilion red. A beautiful plant for half-shady places and pots. Most striking. Awarded a first-class certificate, R. H. S.

No. 738 . . . . .25

**INCARVILLEA.** — Perennial. Beautiful Gloxinia-like flowers. Sow in spring under glass, and pot off. Makes an effective plant in a warm border, as its flowers are produced on long stems.

No. 739. *Delavayi*. Flowers lovely crimson purple, with yellow-veined throat . . . . .25

**INDIAN PINK (Dianthus Chinensis)** — Biennial

No. 740. *Carters Double Mixed* . . . . .15 and .25  
 " 741. *Mixed Single. Ordinary* . . . . .10 and .25

**IONOPSIDIUM.** — Annual. Sow in pots in spring or autumn, in cool frame or greenhouse.

No. 742. *Acaule*. Pale lilac; for pots, edgings, or rockwork . . . . .15

**IRIS (Fleur de Lys).** — Hardy bulb.

No. 743. *Mixed*, all sorts . . . . .15  
 " 744. *Kämpferi*. Japanese varieties. . . . .25



Japanese Variegated Hop Photographed in our Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

**HUMULUS (Hop).** — Hardy climbers. No. 734 is a very pretty quick-growing annual climber. Sow in pots early in February, in heat, and plant out in May.

No. 733. *Japonicus*. Green foliage, Per oz. .50 .15  
 " 734. " *Variegatus*. Green foliage, marked silvery white. (See Photograph) . . . Per oz. .50 .15  
 " 735. *Lupulus*. Perennial (Garden Hop) . . . . .15



## ANNUAL LARKSPURS

The popular Larkspur of every garden. Very effective in beds. The seed should be sown in spring, in boxes, and transplanted, or sown outdoors in April.

### Carters Dwarf Bedding Larkspur

These lovely annuals are quite hardy, the blooms are handsome and most suitable for beds. Height, 1 foot. (*See Photograph.*)

	Per pkt.
No. 1524. Carters Dark Blue. Highly commended as a bedding variety . . .	.15 and .25
" 1525. Carters Light Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1526. Carters Deep Pink. Highly commended as a bedding variety . . .	.15 and .25
" 1527. Carters Mauve . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1528. Carters Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1529. Carters White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 755. Carters Dwarf Bedding. Choice mixture of all colours . . .	.10 and .25

### Carters Stock-Flowered, Branching Larkspur

(*See Photograph*)

We specially recommend these three varieties for borders; they last in bloom for a long period and are excellent for cutting. Height, 3 feet.

	Per pkt.
No. 756. Rosy Scarlet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1591. Dark Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1592. White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 754. Larkspur, Branching. Carters Mixed, for cutflowers. 2ft. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 757. Larkspur, Emperor. Carters Mixed. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 57. Larkspur, Branching. 6 var. separate . . . . .	.50
" 61. Larkspur, Stock-flowered. 10 var. separate . . . . .	.65
" 62. Larkspur, Tall. Stock-flowered. 6 var. separate . . . . .	.50
" 63. Larkspur, Emperor. 6 var. separate . . . . .	.50

JACOBÆ (Senecio). — Hardy annuals. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 745. Carters Mixed. For pots or borders . . . . .	.10
" 746. Crimson . . . . .	.10
" 747. Purple . . . . .	.10

JACOB'S LADDER (*Polemonium Cœruleum*). — Hardy, perennial. Sow in spring and plant out.

No. 748. Blue. One of the oldest recorded British plants. 1 ft. . . . .	.15
---	-----

KAULFUSSIA. — Hardy annual. Sow in spring where plants are to remain.

No. 749. Amelloides. Bright blue. 6 inches . . . . .	.10
--	-----



Branching Larkspur



Carters Dwarf Bedding Larkspur

Per pkt.

**LANTANA.** — Half-hardy perennial. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.

No. 751. **Carters Choice Mixed.** Heliotrope-like. Beautiful colours. 2 feet . . . . . **.16**

No. 752. **Carters Dwarf varieties.** For pots or bedding . . . . . **.25**

**LAPAGERIA.** — Greenhouse climber. Sow in well-drained pans of sandy peat and leaf mould in spring, under glass.

No. 753. **Rosea.** Mottled rose; waxlike . . . . . **.65**

**LAVANDULA (Lavender).** — Hardy shrubby perennial. Sow in spring, in light soil.

No. 758. **Spica.** Fragrant . . . . . **.15 and .25**

**LAVATERA (Cultivated Mallow).** — Sow in spring or autumn under glass and plant out.

No. 759. **Arborea variegata.** Perennial . . . . . **.25**

No. 760. **Lavatera. Annual. Red** . . . **.10 and .25**

No. 761. **Lavatera. Annual. White** . . . **.10 and .25**

**LILY OF THE VALLEY.** — Sow seeds in light soil in spring.

No. 768. **Majalis.** Tuberous perennial . . . . . **.25**

**LIMNANTHES.** — Annual. Good honey plants, will grow anywhere. Sow in spring.

No. 770. **Douglasi,** yellow and white; sweet scented; fine for bedding . . . . . **.10**

" 771. **Grandiflora** . . . . . **.10**

**LEPTOSIPHON.** — Free-blooming hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow.

No. 762. **Densiflorus albus.** White. 1½ feet **.10**

" 763. **French hybrids.** Mixed; miniature beauties. 3 inches . . . . . **.10**

" 764. **French albus.** Pure white. 3 inches **.10**

" 765. **French aureus.** Golden. 3 inches **.10**

" 766. **French roseus.** Rose. 3 inches **.10**

**LINARIA (Toad Flax).** — Dwarf hardy annuals of easy culture. Sow in spring. 1 foot.

No. 1600. **Aparinoides, Carters Hybrids.** This produces a very pretty play of colour. A great addition to this charming annual **.25**

" 769. **Cymbalaria.** Pure white. A pretty trailing plant for hanging baskets and greenhouse walls, etc. . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 772. **Aurea Reticulata.** Dark crimson scarlet with golden blotch . . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 773. **Bipartita.** Splendida. Miniature antirrhinum-like, rich purple flowers **.10 and .25**



**LEPTOSYNE STILLMANI** (*see Photograph above*). — Hardy annual. Beautiful bright golden-yellow flowers, blooming abundantly five to six weeks after sowing; most useful for cutting; very showy; 1½ feet.

No. 767. Price per pkt., **.15**

**LINUM (Flax).** — Hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow. They also make useful pot plants if kept sturdy.

Per pkt.

No. 774. **Scarlet.** 1 foot . . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 775. **Blue, bright** . . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 776. **White, pure** . . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 777. **Flavum.** Golden. Perennial **.10 and .25**

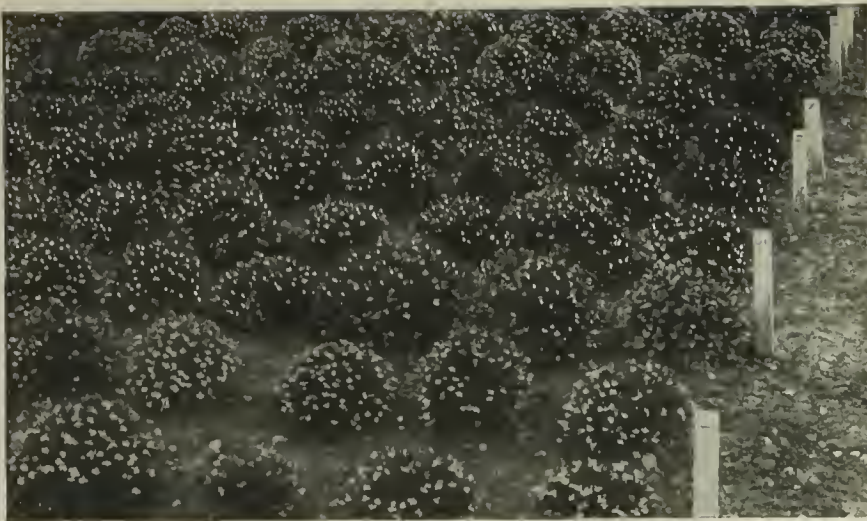
" 778. **Narbonense.** Blue. 1 foot. Perennial . . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 779. **Perenne.** Blue. 2 feet. Perennial **.10 and .25**

**LOASA.** — Annual. Climber. Sow under glass in spring, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.

No. 780. **Aurantiaca** . . . . . **.10 and .25**





Comparative Tests of Lobelia in our Trial Grounds

## LOBELIA

Very popular garden plants. The compact-growing varieties are sown under glass, and transplanted into boxes for growing on to be ready by the bedding-out season. The spreading varieties are suitable for hanging baskets and window boxes, whilst the perennial species are grown as single specimens in beds for summer decoration.

COMPACT-GROWING LOBELIAS		Per pkt.
No. 781.	Carters Dark Compact. Dark foliage, small white eye	.15
" 782.	Carters Light Compact. Sky-blue	.15
" 783.	Carters White Gem. The best white	.15
" 784.	Carters Emperor William. Sky-blue, small eye	.10
" 785.	Carters Prima Donna. The best red variety	.15
" 786.	Pumila Grandiflora. Azure blue	.15
" 787.	Pumila Magnifica. Dark blue, compact	.15
" 788.	Tom Thumb. The smallest; blue	.10

SPREADING LOBELIAS		Per pkt.
No. 789.	Carters Perpetual. Rich purple, white eye	.15
" 790.	Carters Speciosa. Very popular; dark blue, dark foliage	.15
" 792.	Carters Speciosa Blue King. Blue, white eye	.15

## CARTERS ANNUAL LUPINES

These annual and perennial subjects make a beautiful display, and are most valuable garden plants.

		Per pkt.
No. 812.	Carters Blue (Hartwegii). Height, 2 feet	.10
" 813.	Carters Rose " Height, 2 feet	.10
" 814.	Carters White " Height, 2 feet	.10
" 815.	Carters Mixed " Height, 2 feet	.10
" 811.	Carters Dwarf Light Blue. 1 foot	.10
The above 5 varieties .40 an oz.		
" 816.	Carters Dwarf Dark Blue (Subcarneus). Height, 1 foot	.10
" 817.	Carters Dwarf White. Height, 1 foot	.10

## CARTERS PERENNIAL LUPINES

No. 808.	Carters Perennial Blue (Polyphyllus). Height, 3 feet	Per oz. .40	.15
" 836.	Carters Perennial Rose (Polyphyllus). Height, 3 feet	Per oz. 2.00	.25
" 809.	Carters Perennial White (Polyphyllus). Height, 3 feet	Per oz. .40	.15
" 810.	Carters Perennial Mixed (Polyphyllus). Height, 3 feet	Per oz. .30	.15
" 806.	Carters Yellow (Arboreus). Height, 4 feet		.15
" 807.	Carters White (Snow Queen). Height, 4 feet		.15

No. 793.	Carters Speciosa Cobalt Blue. Bright colour, effective	Per pkt. .15
----------	--	--------------

## TALL-GROWING LOBELIAS

No. 798.	Ramosa Heavenly Blue. Large flowers, bright light blue, with bold white eye	.15
" 799.	Gracilis. Loose growing, for hanging baskets, etc.; blue	.10
" 800.	Gracilis Alba. Companion white variety; trailer	.10

## PERENNIAL LOBELIAS

No. 801.	Cardinalis (Cardinal Flower). Bright scarlet, bronze foliage. 2 feet	.15
" 1595.	Cardinalis Hybrids. Splendid strain; colours range from pale rose to deep crimson	.25
" 1456.	Cardinalis Robusta Grandiflora. 3 feet. Of gigantic growth, with enormous brilliant scarlet flowers	.15





**Carters Pink Domino and White Lady Mallows**

**MALLOW, Hardy Annual.** — This fine tall-growing plant is covered with bloom during the entire summer. Extremely useful for cutting. Height, 3 feet.

No. 823. **Carters Pink Domino.** An elegant table ornament; bright rose . . . . **.15 and .25**

Per pkt.

No. 824. **Carters White Lady.** Pure in colour **.15 and .25**

" 825. **Malope Grandiflora.** Crimson. Height, 2 to 3 feet . . . . **.10 and .25**

" 826. **Malope Grandiflora.** White . . . **.10 and .25**

" 827. **Malope Grandiflora.** Rose . . . **.10 and .25**

Per pkt.





**Nigella, Miss Jekyll**

- Per pkt.
- MANDEVILLEA.** — Perennial climber. Sow in pans of sandy peat, in heat, early in the spring, and pot off.  
No. 828. *Suaveolens*. White, sweet-scented. 6 feet . . . . . **.15**
- MARGUERITES.** — (*Also see pages 80 and 135.*)  
No. 829. Annual. Choice mixed . . . **.10 and .25**
- MARTYNIA.** — Subtropical annual. Sow in heat in spring, and pot off, using some good rich soil.  
No. 831. *Fragrans*. Large purple blossoms. 2 feet. Per oz. **.50** . . . . . **.10**
- MARVEL OF PERU** (*Mirabilis jalapa*) (*Four O'Clock*). — Tuberous perennial. Sow in heat early in the year, prick off into boxes, place in cold frame, and plant out in June.  
No. 832. Mixed, Carters Choiceest. Bright colours. 2 feet. Per oz. **.30** . . . . . **.10**
- MAURANDYA.** — Graceful half-hardy annual climber for the flower garden or conservatory. Sow in February in heat and pot off.  
No. 834. *Barclayana*. Purple; free bloomer . . **.15**
- MECONOPSIS** (Welsh Poppy). — Quite hardy. Sow in spring, and plant out in moist soil.  
No. 835. *Cambrica*. Annual. Large flower; golden yellow. 2 feet . . . . . **.15**

- Per pkt.
- LOPHOSPERMUM.** — Half-hardy perennial climber, with pretty rose-coloured flowers. Sow in heat, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.  
No. 803. *Scandens*. Nice pot plant . . . **.15**
- LOVE-IN-A-MIST** (*Nigella*).  
No. 804. Blue. 1 foot . . . . . **.10 and .25**  
" 1463. Miss Jekyll. An improved type. (*See Photograph.*) 1½ feet . . . . . **.10 and .25**
- LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING** (*Amaranthus*). — Annual. Popular, with long crimson tassels.  
No. 805. Red. 2 feet . . . . . **.10 and .25**
- LYCHNIS.** — Brilliant hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant as soon as large enough.  
No. 818. *Chalcedonica*. Bright scarlet. 3 feet . . . . . **.10 and .25**  
" 819. *Chalcedonica Alba*. Pure white . . . **.10 and .25**  
" 820. *Haageana*. Scarlet *Maltese Cross*. 6 inches . . . **.10 and .25**
- LYTHRUM.** — Hardy perennial; showy for borders and moist situations.  
No. 821. *Roseum Superbum*. Long spikes of bright rose-coloured flowers. 4 feet. Per oz. **.50** . . . **.10 and .25**
- MAGNOLIA.** — Evergreen hardy tree. Sow seeds in spring or autumn in cool frame or greenhouse, in some light sandy soil.  
No. 822. *Grandiflora*. Magnificent, sweet-scented . . . . . **.15**

- MELIANTHUS** (*Honey-Flower*). — Perennial. Easily grown plant, much liked by bees. Sow in spring, under glass, and transplant.  
No. 838. Major. Pinnate foliage. 6 feet . . **.15**
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.** — Annual. Sow in spring in pans of very light sandy soil, and prick off.  
No. 839. *Cordifolium variegatum*. For carpet bedding . . . . . **.10 and .25**  
" 840. Tricolor, rose variety. Lovely for edging . . . . . **.10 and .25**
- MEDEOLA** (*Smilax*). — Half-hardy perennials. The long graceful stems of these beautiful climbers make them of great service in house decorations.  
No. 1537. *Asparagoides "Myrtifolia"* (the New *Smilax*, for light effect). — This beautiful myrtle-leaved greenhouse twiner is a very rapid grower and produces sprays with the greatest freedom. The foliage is very hard and will last fresh many days after being cut. 1,000 seeds, **1.75** **.40**
- " 837. *Asparagoides*. For table decoration. Per 1,000 seeds, **1.50** . . . . . **.15**
- MINA.** — Half-hardy annual climbers. Sow in pots in heat in spring, and transplant.  
No. 876. *Lobata*. Red and yellow. 6 feet . . . **.25**



**Carters Queen's Prize Mimulus**

Per pkt.

No. 873. **Cardinalis**. Brilliant scarlet annual for conservatory . . .15

" 874. **Cupreus**. Brilliant, deep scarlet. For edging fountains, rockeries, etc. 6 inches . . . .25

" 875. **Tigridioides**. For pots or rockeries . . . . .25

**MICHAELMAS DAISIES** (see *Photograph*). — Perennial. Well-known autumn flowers, the plants throw a wonderful quantity of bloom, are hardy and of easy culture. Should be grown by all.

No. 841. **Carters Mixture**. In choicest varieties. 2 feet. .10 and .25

**MUSK** (*Mimulus Moschatus*). — Half-hardy annual. May be grown in pots, or planted out in beds and borders. Sow in spring under glass.

No. 877. **Yellow**. Fragrant pot or garden variety . . . .10 and .25

**MYRTLE** (*Myrtus*). — Evergreen Shrub. Sow seeds in spring under glass.

No. 878. **Communis**. White, fragrant . . . . .15 and .25

**MYOSOTIS**. — See Forget-me-Not, page 120.

## MIMULUS (Monkey Flower)

Half-hardy annual. To those who know only the original kind, the present magnificent specimens will come as a delightful surprise, the blossoms being of grand size and richly coloured. Besides being of service in beds and borders, they make nice pot plants.

Sow in early spring, in pans under glass, and prick off into boxes, and plant out when hardened. For pot work the seedlings should be pricked out, and potted off in good light compost, and kept in warm frame.

No. 871. **Carters Queen's Prize**, Mixed. Magnificent. (See *Illustration*) . . . . . Per pkt. .25

This lovely large-flowered variety originated at our Nurseries, and we were awarded the First-Class Certificate of the R. H. S. for our efforts.

Per pkt.

No. 872. **Garden**. Mixed. Select stock . . . . .10 and .25



**Michaelmas Daisies**





## CARTERS FRENCH MARIGOLDS

No. 1. Carters Compact  
Striped.

No. 2. Carters Gold  
Edged.

No. 3. Silver King.

No. 4. Legion of Honour.

For Description and Price  
of Seed, see page  
facing



## FRENCH MARIGOLD

### (Tagetes)

This showy annual can be sown in spring and thinned out where expected to bloom; they may also be sown in March in boxes or pots under glass, then transplanted into other boxes, three inches apart, to make sturdy stuff for planting out in June or earlier. Marigolds are profuse bloomers, particularly so if all dead flowers are cut off.

**Carters Compact Striped.** No. 1. (*Photograph opposite.*) Beautiful large double blossom, dwarf variety, about 1 foot; continues blooming until the end of summer.

No. 845. Price, .15 and .50 per pkt.

**Carters Gold Edged.** No. 2. (*Photograph opposite.*) A beautiful annual of compact but vigorous habit; flowers a velvety maroon with gold edge; very constant, and owing to its deep root is able to withstand drought; makes a handsome edging plant. Height, 1 foot.

No. 842. Price, .15 and .65 per pkt.

#### DWARF SINGLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES

The following kinds are extremely beautiful in the mixed border, whether singly or in clumps; habit dwarf and bushy, and covered with continuous bloom. 1 foot. First-class annuals.

No. 843.	Silver King. No. 3. ( <i>Photograph opposite.</i> ) Colour lemon and chocolate . . . . .	Per pkt.	
" 844.	Legion of Honour. No. 4. ( <i>Photograph opposite.</i> ) Dark gold and maroon . . . . .	.15 and .40	
		.15 and .40	

#### DWARF DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES

No. 846.	Butterfly. A taller growing double variety, brilliantly marked and striped. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 847.	Dwarf Golden. Fine dwarf bedding variety. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 848.	Dwarf Orange. Selected colour; excellent. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 849.	Dwarf Striped. Useful for bedding or edging. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 850.	Mixed, Carters Dwarf Varieties. All colours; for beds. 1 foot . . . . .	Per oz., .60	.10 and .25

#### TALL DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES

No. 851.	Tall Orange. Nice variety for cutting. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 852.	Tall, New Large-flowering. Double striped. 1½ feet . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 853.	Mixed, Carters Tall Varieties. An effective and welcome ornament to the mixed border, shrubberies, etc. 1½ feet . . . . .	Per oz., .75	.10 and .25

## LARGE-FLOWERED AFRICAN MARIGOLD

From their bold appearance and enormous globular flowers these showy annuals are specially effective in large mixed borders. Sow at the end of winter under glass, and transplant in April and May.

No. 854.	Carters Giant Show Lemon. Superior strains for exhibition. Enormous blossom. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .40	
" 855.	Carters Giant Show Orange. Superior strains for exhibition. Fine habit; grand flower. 1 foot . . . . .	.15 and .40	
" 856.	Lemon. The tall garden variety; select stock. 2 feet . . . . .	Per oz., 1.25	.10 and .25
" 857.	Orange. Showiest of flowers; brilliant effect. 2 feet . . . . .	Per oz., 1.25	.10 and .25
" 858.	Mixed, Carters Varieties. Carefully selected. 2 feet . . . . .	Per oz., 1.25	.15 and .25

(Also see *Calendula*, page 95)

## MATHIOLA (Night-Scented Stock)

Hardy annual, of easy culture. Sow in spring.

No. 833.	Bicornis. 1 foot. This should be in every garden, as it possesses a most delicious odour, especially toward evening, when it sends forth a delightful perfume, permeating the whole of the atmosphere, surrounding it with its beautiful fragrance . . . . .	Per oz., .50	.10 and .25
----------	--	--------------	-------------

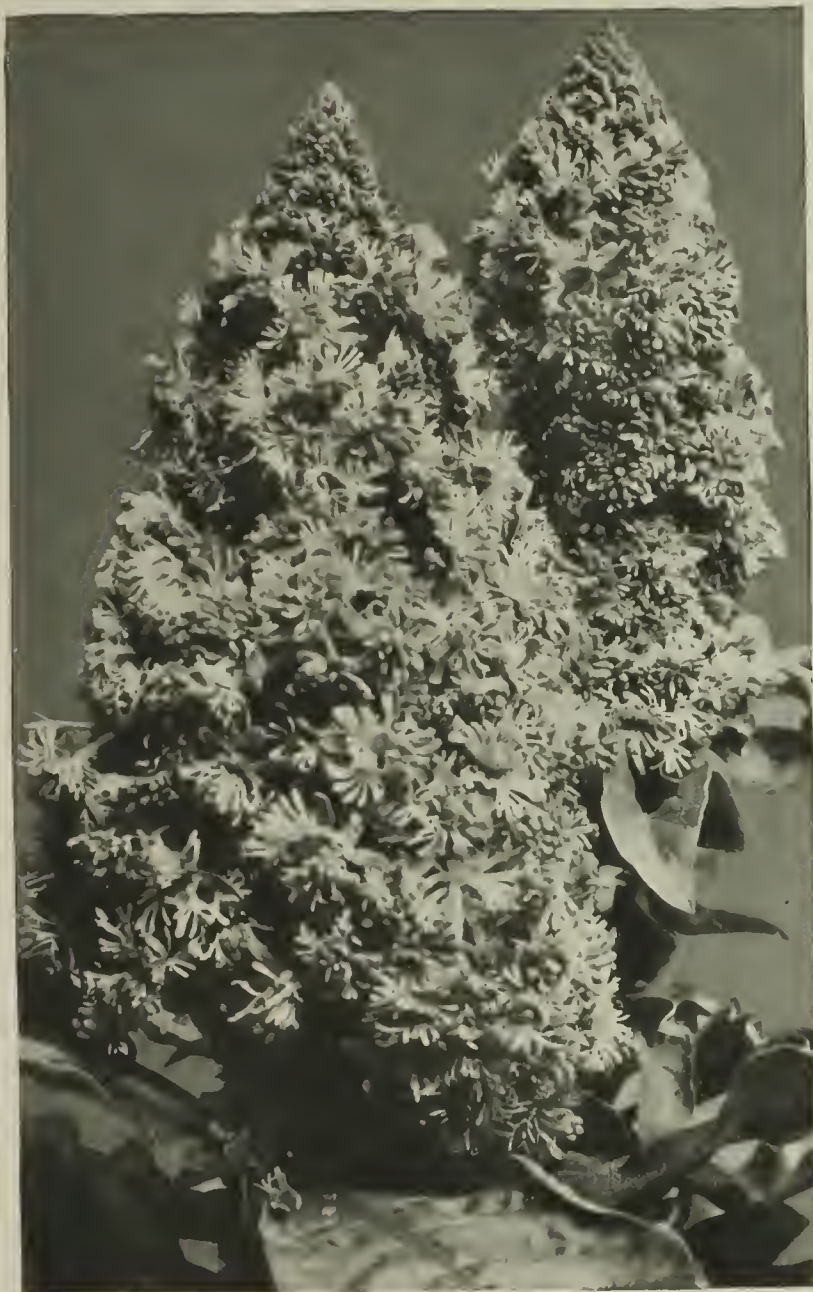
The following is taken from correspondence addressed to the Editor of *The Daily Mail*:

NIGHT-SCENTED STOCK (*Mathiola Bicornis*).  
This latter plant, although but little known, should be in the garden of every lover of sweet things. During the day it is scentless and insignificant looking, but towards dusk it emits a delicious perfume that continues all night."—A LOVER OF SCENTED GARDENS.



## CARTERS PERFECTION MIGNONETTE

A giant red-flowered variety, with a delicious scent



Carters Perfection Mignonette

No. 859. Price, .25 and  
.65 per pkt.

This strain is a great improvement, and owing to its robust habit the seedlings require plenty of room; they make bushy plants resembling Intermediate Stocks. The spikes of bloom are larger than any other variety, and the habit much less straggling. If the seed pods are kept pinched off, the beauty of the plant will extend over a long period, and with care in this respect will continue until cut down by frost.

Per pkt.

No. 1494. **Mignonette, Carters White Queen.**—A distinct and beautiful variety, producing large spikes of white bloom, exquisitely scented. Height, 15 inches . . . . . .25 and .50

No. 860. **Carters Victoria.**—Produces a fine, shapely spike of bloom; excellent colour, highly scented. . . . Per oz. .75 .15 and .40

No. 861. **Crimson Giant.**—Fine hardy variety of the greatest use for general purposes. 1 foot . . . . Per oz. .40 .15 and .25

No. 862. **Machet.**—An excellent variety for pot work; strong, dense blooms, glossy green foliage. Per oz. 1.00 .15 and .25

No. 863. **Carters Garden Sweet.** This is a selected stock of the original Mignonette of garden; delicious odour. . . . Per oz. .35 .10 and .25

No. 1495. **Mignonette, Carters Red King.**—The finest and richest red, a great improvement on the crimson *Victoria* variety, deliciously scented. Height, 15 inches . . .25 and .50

- No. 864. **Carters Spiral.**—First-class free-blooming variety, with long, slender spikes; makes a good exhibit. 1 foot . . . . . Per oz. .50 .15 and .25
- " 865. **Goliath.**—Magnificent blossoms; richly scented . . . . . Per oz. 3.00 .15 and .25
- " 866. **Golden Gem.**—The finest dwarf golden varieties. 6 inches . . . . . Per oz. 1.25 .15 and .25
- " 867. **Golden Queen.**—For a long time the leading yellow variety; more branching in habit than *Golden Gem* . . . . . Per oz. 1.00 .15 and .25

# DWARF

# NASTURTIIUM



Nasturtiums, both climbing and dwarf, are of the easiest culture, and any one desirous of having a display of the most brilliant flowers, without any trouble beyond sowing the seed, should select this delightful family, as they

will give off their best efforts through the brightest of the summer, merely needing the seed-balls picked off. If these are permitted to mature the beauty of the plant is soon lost.

Carters Lilliput Nasturtium Photographed in our Trial Grounds at Raynes Park

This beautiful annual originated at our Essex Seed Farms

These make the most beautiful bedding and border plants, and if sown at intervals from March to June the display of bloom will last until cut down by frost.

## GOLDEN FOLIAGE

		Per pkt.	Per oz
No. 879.	<b>Carters Golden Queen.</b> — Rich golden-hued foliage; very compact; flowers bright yellow; a very effective variety . . . . .	.15	.40
" 880.	<b>Carters Cloth of Gold.</b> — Yellow foliage; scarlet flower, bright and effective . . . . .	.15	.40

## DARK BLUE-GREEN FOLIAGE

No. 881.	<b>Carters Empress of India.</b> — This has been justly described as a sensational variety; foliage dark bluish green, with flowers of an intense crimson scarlet; raised at our seed farms, and awarded the First-Class Certificate of the R. H. S. . . . .	.15	.40
" 882.	<b>Carters Scarlet King.</b> — Fine, dark foliage; brilliant scarlet flowers, well thrown up above the leaves . . . . .	.15	.40
" 883.	<b>Carters Vesuvius.</b> — Dark leaved with salmon-pink flowers with dark spot on base of upper petals . . . . .	.15	.50
" 884.	<b>Carters Dark-Leaved Varieties, Mixed</b> . . . . .	.10	.40
" 885.	<b>Carters Lilliput</b> ( <i>see Photograph above</i> ). An extra dwarf, floriferous variety; all colours mixed . . . . .	.10	.40

## ORDINARY GREEN FOLIAGE NASTURTIIUMS

No. 886.	<b>Tom Thumb Crimson.</b> Dense maroon crimson . . . . .	.10	.25
" 887.	<b>Crystal Palace Gem.</b> Pale sulphur, with a carmine spot . . . . .	.10	.25
" 888.	<b>Pearl.</b> Light cream, nearly white . . . . .	.10	.25
" 889.	<b>Rose.</b> Rose colour, with a bluish tint . . . . .	.10	.25
" 890.	<b>Scarlet.</b> The freest bloomer of all this section . . . . .	.10	.25
" 891.	<b>Spotted.</b> Dark orange, with chocolate spot . . . . .	.10	.25
" 892.	<b>Yellow.</b> Fine, clear yellow; good bedder . . . . .	.10	.25
" 893.	<b>Carters Dwarf Mixed</b> (Tom Thumb). All the best colours . . . . .	.10	.25

## GREEN SHADED FOLIAGE

No. 895.	<b>Golden King.</b> Beautiful rich dark gold colour . . . . .	.10	.40
" 896.	<b>King Theodore.</b> Intensely dark crimson or chocolate . . . . .	.10	.40
" 897.	<b>Ladybird.</b> Golden colour, with scarlet spot . . . . .	.10	.40
" 898.	<b>Ruby King.</b> Ruby rose, novelty in colour . . . . .	.10	.40
" 899.	<b>Spotted King.</b> Rich golden yellow, with crimson spot . . . . .	.10	.40
" 900.	<b>Terra-Cotta.</b> A rich salmon-brown flower; nice habit; bright green foliage . . . . .	.10	.40





Climbing Nasturtiums Photographed in our  
Trial Grounds, Raynes Park

## CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS and Tropæolums

The Climbing Nasturtium has long been a popular annual flowering plant, as when once the seed is sown it requires no further attention. It is invaluable for covering unsightly spots, as when the position does not admit of its climbing, it is equally at home as a creeper. The seeds must not be sown until all chances of frost are over.

		Per pkt.	Per oz.
No. 901.	<b>Crimson.</b> A very attractive colour . . . . .	.10	.25
" 902.	<b>Scarlet.</b> Dazzling brightness . . . . .	.10	.25
" 903.	<b>Spotted.</b> Golden, with dark spot . . . . .	.10	.25
" 904.	<b>Yellow.</b> Rich and shining . . . . .	.10	.25
" 905.	<b>Carters choice mixed, all shades . . . . .</b>	.15	.25
	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb., .60; 1 lb., 2.00		

### Ordinary Climbing Nasturtiums

		Per pkt.	Per oz.
No. 906.	<b>Dark Varieties . . . . .</b>	.10	.20
" 907.	<b>Light Varieties . . . . .</b>	.10	.20
" 908.	<b>Mixed Tall, all shades . . . . .</b>	.10	.20
	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb., .50; 1 lb., 1.50		
" 909.	<b>Defiance.</b> A new variety deep crimson scarlet; leaves blue green . . . . .	.15	.35
" 910.	<b>Brilliant.</b> Crimson scarlet . . . . .	.15	.35
" 911.	<b>Ivy-leaved.</b> Effective scarlet flowers . . . . .	.15	.35
" 912.	<b>Speciosum (Flame Flower).</b> Hardy climber . . . . .	.15 and .25	
" 913.	<b>Tricolor.</b> Greenhouse climber. (This is also sold in dormant tubers) . . . . .	.15 and .25	
	Canary Creeper, see page 95.		

### Nice Climbers Out of Doors in Summer or in the Conservatory During Winter

		Per pkt.
No. 914.	<b>Tropæolum Fireball.</b> Scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 915.	<b>Tropæolum Lobbianum,</b> mixed. . . . .	.10 and .25

## NEMESIA

Half-hardy annual. Nearly related to the *Linaria*; free-blooming dwarf bushes for pot culture and open borders. Sow in spring under glass, and transplant; or sow out of doors in May, in patches, where they are intended to flower.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| No. 1497. <b>Carters Large-flowered Mixed.</b> —   | Per pkt. |
| Is the finest strain of this most popular flower yet introduced, both for size and massive build of the individual flowers, also for the richness and variety of colours. Height, 1 foot . . . . . | .25      |
| " 1496. <b>Nemesia Strumosa Grandiflora.</b> —   |          |
| Spotted . . . . .  | .25      |
| " 1461. <b>Nemesia Nana Compacta Grandiflora "Orange Prince."</b> Height, 6 to 8 inches . . . . .  | .25      |
| Gained an Award of Merit of the Royal Horticultural Society.   |          |
| " 916. <b>Strumosa.</b> In a variety of colours. 1 foot . . . . .  | .15      |

## NEMOPHILA

Hardest of annuals, and of the easiest culture. Makes a very effective front row to a bed or border, and should be sown out of doors in spring, in patches, where they are to flower.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| No. 917. <b>Holborn Bluebell.</b> Ultramarine, white throat. 6 inches . . . . .    | Per pkt. |
|  | .15      |
| " 918. <b>Atrocærulea.</b> Bright blue, with minute spots. 6 inches . . . . .      | .10      |
| " 919. <b>Discoidalis.</b> Black, with white border . . . . .                      | .10      |
| " 920. <b>Insignis.</b> Blue; a popular hardy annual for pots or borders . . . . . | .10      |
| " 921. <b>Insignis Alba.</b> White variety . . . . .                               | .10      |
| " 922. <b>Maculata.</b> White, purple blotch . . . . .                             | .10      |

**NERTERA.** — Sow in spring, in light, sandy soil.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| No. 923. <b>Depressa (Bead Plant).</b> Covered with small scarlet berries; for pots. 2 inches . . . . . | .25 |
|---|-----|



**Nemesia, Carters Large Flowered**

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>NIEREMBERGIA.</b> — Half-hardy perennial. For hanging baskets. Sow in spring, and pot off.  | Per pkt.          |
| No. 933. <b>Gracilis.</b> Delicate silver lavender, like miniature <i>Petunias</i> . . . . .   | Per oz., 1.25 .25 |
| <b>NIGELLA "Miss Jekyll."</b> A beautiful shade of sky blue. (See page 134.) . . . . .   | .10 and .25       |
| <b>NYCTERINIA.</b> — Half-hardy annual.  |                   |
| No. 1539. <b>Selaginoides Alba.</b> Beautiful white flowers, sweet scented. Height, 3 inches . . . . .                                   | .10 and .25       |
| <b>ŒNOTHERA.</b> — See Evening Primrose, page 120.   |                   |
| <b>OXALIS.</b> — Hardy bulbous perennial. Seeds should be sown in spring, in pans, and transplanted when large enough.                   |                   |
| No. 934. <b>Rosea.</b> Delightful pot plant; bright rose, 4 inches . . . . .   | .15               |
| No. 935. <b>Tropæoloides.</b> Bronze-leaved Shamrock; for rockeries, etc. . . . .  | .15               |
| <b>PÆONIA (Pæony).</b> — Hardy tuberous perennials. Sow in autumn, in pots or pans of sandy soil in cold frame, and plant out in spring. |                   |
| No. 936. <b>Carters Choice Mixed.</b> Saved from the best varieties . . . . .  | .15 and .65       |
| <b>PAPAYER.</b> — See Poppy, pages 148 to 150.   |                   |





Nicotiana Affinis

### NICOTIANA (Tobacco)

Stately half-hardy perennial. Grown as foliage plants for sub-tropical garden. Sow in pans, in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out when frosts are gone.

No.			Per pkt.
924.	<i>Affinis</i> . Photograph above. The beautiful white species, deliciously scented in the evening. 2 feet . . .	Per oz. .50	.15
" 1462.	<i>Affinis hybrida</i> . It is one of the most valuable introductions and can be recommended to all. Finest mixture of all colours . . . . .	Per oz. 1.00	.25
" 925.	<i>Sylvestris</i> . White blossoms, drooping in bunches like <i>Fuchsia fulgens</i> . 3 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 926.	<i>Colossæ</i> . Magnificent deep green foliage. 6 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 927.	<i>Atropurpurea</i> . Dark midrib to leaves. 6 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 928.	<i>Havana</i> . Delicate foliage. 3 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 930.	<i>Virginian</i> . Popular variety; for general use. 6 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 931.	<i>Sanderæ</i> . Dark pink flowers. 3 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25
" 932.	Mixed Carters Varieties. (Tobacco) . . . . .		.10 and .25

**PASSIFLORA (Passion Flower).** — Sow in pots in heat, and pot off.

No. 937.	<i>Cœrulea</i> . Hardy climber; favourite for arbours, porches, and greenhouses . . . . .	.15
" 939.	<i>Tacsonia Ignea</i> . Bright scarlet; greenhouse . . . . .	.15

**PELARGONIUM.** — See Geranium.

**PERILLA.** — Ornamental foliaged, hardy annual. Raise seedlings in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out in June.

No. 945.	<i>Compact Curled</i> . Rich colour; dark purple foliage. 1 foot . . .	.15
" 946.	<i>Nankinensis</i> . Metallic purple-bronze leaves. 1½ feet . . . .	.10

### PENTSTEMON

(See Photograph)

Hardy herbaceous plants. Brilliant flowers, somewhat like Foxglove, mostly with white throats; continual bloomers; makes a fine border flower. Average height, 2 to 3 feet. Sow seeds in a pan of light soil in early spring and transplant about May 15th.

No.		Per pkt.
1514.	<i>Carters Annual Flowering, mixed</i> . Saved from a prize collection, which includes all the best colours. Some of the blooms measure 2 inches across . . .	.25
941.	<i>Gloxinioides</i> . — All shades mixed . . .	.25
943.	<i>Hartwegi</i> . Fine Gentian-like blossoms; perennial . . . . .	.15
944.	<i>Murrayanus</i> . Unique species; amber-scarlet tubes; perennial . . . . .	.15
942.	<i>Perennial, mixed</i> . . . . .	.15

"The Pentstemons from your mixture of seed have been greatly admired at my place here, the borders have been simply grand with them; the colours are truly magnificent, and the blooms giants in size." — J. B. HACKETT, Esq.



Pentstemon, Carters Annual

## PHLOX DRUMMONDI

### Carters Large Flowering Phlox

The great advance recently made in the size and colourings of this popular annual should ensure its becoming a favourite for growth in beds and borders. It makes a most effective edging. Another point of importance in the culture of this pretty flower is the fact that it does not like being watered with cold pipe water, especially overhead; it spoils the foliage and ruins the truss. This section may be expected to reach the height of 1 foot.

No.		Per pkt.
997.	Carmine, bright and effective . . . . .	.15
998.	Pink, soft and delicate, .	.15
999.	Marbled, a curious combination . . . . .	.15
1000.	Rose . . . . .	.15
1001.	Scarlet . . . . .	.15
1002.	White . . . . .	.15
1003.	Yellow, the nearest approach . . . . .	.15
1004.	Rose, White Eye. . .	.15
1005.	White, Dark Eye. . .	.15
1006.	Purple, White Eye . .	.15
1007.	Scarlet, White Eye. .	.15
1008.	Carters Choicest Mixed. . . . .	.10 and .65
All the above varieties 1.50 per oz.		
1009.	Collection of Six Colours, separate for	.65



Carters Annual Large Flowered

### Carters Dwarf Large-Flowering Phlox

The Plants are of compact and dwarf habit, forming masses of flowers from 9 to 12 inches across, most suitable for edging and borders. Height, 6 inches.

No.		Per pkt.	No.		Per pkt.
1026.	Carters Deep Purple . . . . .	.15 and .25	1018.	Good mixed. Fine, bright colours. 1 foot . . . . .	.10 and .25
1010.	Carters Blue, white eye . . . . .	.15 and .25	1601.	PHLOX DRUMMONDI SALMONEA STELLATA. — Dwarf habit. A most delicate salmon colour of great charm and beauty. 6 inches . . . . .	.25
1011.	Carters Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25	1016.	Collection of six colours, separate. 6 inches Special packets . . . . .	.65
1012.	Carters Pink . . . . .	.15 and .25	1019.	PHLOX DECUSSATA. — Hardy perennial. Height, 2 to 3 feet. Perennial, mixed. All best varieties . . . . .	.15 and .25
1013.	Carters Carmine . . . . .	.15 and .25			
1014.	Carters Pure White . . . . .	.15 and .25			
1015.	Carters Dwarf Choice mixed. A splendid mixture of all shades . .	.15 and .25			
1017.	Star varieties, with white margin; long points in star form. 1 foot . . . .	.15 and .25			





## PANSY



**Testing Pansies in Carters Trial Grounds, Raynes Park**

It is now more than half a century since the late Mr. James Carter took this plant in hand with a view to its improvement in size and range of colourings, and one of our earliest successes was *Jet Black Pansy* (see No. 957). We also introduced the *Peacock Pansy* (see No. 951). Both are still amongst the best in cultivation.

(See Photograph on preceding page for Reference Numbers.)

		Per pkt.
No. 947.	<b>Carters International Prize</b> (see Nos. 1 and 3). — A superb mixture of the largest and best types in every class. Will produce enormous blooms in all the richest colourings and markings. As the name suggests, it is the best of all English and Continental strains, grown under our personal supervision, and acclimatized in this country . . . . . Per oz. <b>12.00</b> ; ¼ oz. <b>3.50</b>	<b>.25 and 1.25</b>
" 948.	<b>Carters Giant Curled</b> (see No. 8). — Large flowers of striking form and immense fulness, giving them the appearance of being somewhat double. They are variously coloured in all the richest shades, markings, and lacings, and prettily fimbriated. Quite a new class of the greatest beauty. Per oz. <b>8.00</b>	<b>.25 and 1.25</b>
" 949.	<b>Carters Prize Show</b> (see No. 6). — The largest blotched and richly belted types. Very fine for exhibition or cultivation in pots . . . . . Per oz. <b>8.00</b>	<b>.25 and 1.25</b>
" 950.	<b>Carters Fancy Striped</b> (see No. 5). — Elegantly striped, splashed, and mottled, a very curious combination of colours that cannot fail to elicit astonishment. The flowers are large and freely produced, and the habit of the plant dwarf and compact . . . . . Per oz. <b>4.00</b>	<b>.25 and .65</b>
" 951.	<b>Carters Peacock</b> (see No. 7). — The only variety possessing the true Peacock blue colours. Introduced by our house . . . . . Per oz. <b>6.00</b>	<b>.15 and .40</b>
" 952.	<b>Lord Beaconsfield</b> (see No. 4). — A lovely Pansy, the lower petals being a rich dark velvet blue and the upper ones a silvery blue . . . . . Per oz. <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .40</b>
" 953.	<b>President Carnot</b> (see No. 2). — One of the prettiest grown. All blue flower, with a wide belt of white on the outer edges. Very effective . . . . . Per oz. <b>4.00</b>	<b>.15 and .40</b>
" 954.	<b>Fairy Queen</b> . — Rich lavender blue, edged with white; very profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as <i>Carters International Prize</i> . . . . . Per oz. <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 955.	<b>Silver Edged</b> . — Deep maroon, with pure white margin; very effective and profuse bloomer, almost as large as <i>International Prize</i> . . . . . Per oz. <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
The following selection includes all the largest of the self-coloured varieties:		
" 956.	<b>Carters Blue</b> . — True blue; distinct shade; very large . . . . . Per oz. <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 957.	<b>Jet Black</b> . — The very best; of velvety texture; extra fine. " " <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 958.	<b>Pure White</b> . — A lovely flower, without eye; very pure. " " <b>1.75</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 959.	<b>Rich Yellow</b> . — A rich, pure yellow; very effective . . . . . " " <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 960.	<b>Rich Maroon Red</b> . — Beautiful and showy; quite distinct. " " <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 961.	<b>Rich Purple</b> . — Bold, massive flowers; very fine . . . . . " " <b>2.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 962.	<b>Royal Standard</b> . — Golden Yellow . . . . . " " <b>3.00</b>	<b>.15 and .25</b>
" 967.	<b>Mixed Pansy</b> . — Ordinary . . . . . " " <b>2.00</b>	<b>.10 and .25</b>

**Cultivation.** — The Pansy will succeed in any soil that is not too hot and dry, and if a special compost is made for them it should consist of one third rich loam, one third leaf mould, and one third well-decayed dung. In early spring the seed should be sown in frames or in boxes for summer and autumn blooming, and later on sowings may be made about July out of doors in a partially shaded place, transplanting in October or November into where they are intended to flower the following season. The final position should be an open one, and the plants not less than 6 inches apart. The plants winter best in a cold frame, but when they are left to winter in the open they must be well protected from the elements with a good covering of straw and boughs. It is also well to know that they should not be watered during the hottest months with very cold water as they are very sensitive to the contrast. We have classed each type so that Pansy lovers have an opportunity of securing a large and varied choice, all representing the very best strains in cultivation.





### CARTERS EMPRESS PETUNIA

(For Conservatory or Bedding)

**Carters Empress Petunia.** — We have been many years perfecting this magnificent type, which now embraces many delicate shades of colour, the majority taking the lovely form as shown in the photograph above, which represents a natural bloom. The elegant pencilling in the throat is quite a feature of this fine introduction. It also possesses such a robust but compact habit that it is valuable as a bedding plant, where the fine flowers have a rich effect.

No. 968. — Price per pkt., .25 and 1.25



The Gold Medal Exhibit of Carters Petunias and other Flowers, Royal International Horticultural Exhibition

## CARTERS GRAND STRAINS OF PETUNIA

No. 968. **Carters Empress Strain.** (*See preceding page for description.*) Price per pkt., .25 and 1.25

No. 977. **Carters Emperor Strain of Single Petunia.** (*All colours, mixed.*) A great improvement upon the old-fashioned Petunia; flowers twice as large, some self-coloured, others parti-coloured. A bed of these is an object of great beauty during summer, and equally effective as pot plants for conservatory . . . . . Price per pkt., .25 and 1.25

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 969. <b>Purple Prince.</b> Rich velvety, with scalloped edge . . . . .	.25	No. 981. <b>Carters Holborn Star.</b> A new and attractive bedding Petunia with star on a rich purple crimson; compact and floriferous, .15	
" 970. <b>Crimson King.</b> Very showy; rich . . . . .	.25	" 982. <b>Countess of Ellesmere.</b> Rose with white throat . . . . .	.15
" 971. <b>Clematis Blue.</b> Rare shades of light and dark blue . . . . .	.25	" 983. <b>Compacta Grandiflora.</b> A mixture of delicate shades . . . . .	.15
" 972. <b>Green Bordered.</b> A very curious combination of purple and green . . . . .	.25	" 984. <b>Mixed Ordinary Varieties</b> . . . . . Per oz. 1.25	.15
" 973. <b>Queen of Roses.</b> Rich cerise; very chaste. .25		" 985. <b>Morning Star.</b> Carmine rose with white star . . . . .	.15
" 974. <b>Laced and Fringed.</b> Very pretty, deep fringed . . . . .	.25	" 986. <b>Crimson</b> . . . . . Per oz. 1.25	.15
" 975. <b>White Pearl.</b> Very pure and fragrant . . .25		" 987. <b>Dark Violet</b> . . . . . " " 1.25	.15
" 976. <b>Striped.</b> Effective and showy . . . . .	.25	" 988. <b>Striped</b> . . . . . " " 1.25	.15
" 65. <b>Six varieties</b> . . . . .	1.25	" 989. <b>White</b> . . . . . " " 1.25	.15
" 980. <b>Carters New Marbled.</b> Blossoms of great beauty; in four colours . . . . .	.40	" 979. <b>Carters Splendid Double Petunia.</b> A superb mixture, producing about 40 per cent double flowers . . . . .	.25 and 1.25

**PHACELIA.** Hardy annual. Sow in spring in open air, and transplant.

No. 990. **Campanularia.** Ultramarine blue; a showy, deep blue flower, beautiful for beds and edgings. 1 foot . . . . .

**PHORMIUM (New Zealand Flax).** — Easily raised from seed sown in pans of light soil under glass in spring. Pot off seedlings when large enough to handle.

No. 991. **Tenax.** Grand foliage; subtropical . . . . . .15 and .25  
" 992. **Tenax Variegata.** Gold striped . . . . . .25

**PHYSALIS (Winter Cherry).** — Sow *P. edulis* in pots in warm house, pot off and grow against wall in cool house. *P. Francheti* may be sown out of doors in spring.

No. 993. **Edulis (Cape Gooseberry).** Pots or borders . . . . . .15 and .25  
" 994. **Francheti (Chinese Lantern Plant).** First class for decorative purposes . . . . . .15 and .25

**PINK.** (*Also see Dianthus, page 117.*)

No. 995. **Mrs. Sinkins.** Double white. Sweetly scented . . . . . .15 and .25





**CARTERS POPPIES**  
(Reduced Photographs)

- 1. Carters Shirley
- 2. Carters Feathered
- 3. Carters Pæony
- 4. Carters Victoria Cross
- 5. Carters French

Description & Price See Page Facing

## CARTERS "SHIRLEY" POPPY

(Silk or Ghost Poppy) (See Photograph No. 1)

This lovely annual Poppy has probably received its various names from its delicate texture and almost shadowy forms. The shades of colour are endless and of unusual beauty, rigidly selected from the stock of the original nominator, the Rev. W. Wilks, Secretary to the R.H.S. It makes a delightful border plant, and is fine for sowing at the sides of grassy walks or along paths where nature's growths give a wilderness-like effect to the surroundings.

No. 1031. Price, per pkt., .15 and .40

### OTHER SINGLE ANNUAL POPPIES

	Per pkt.
No. 1047. <b>Peacock</b> ( <i>pavonium or umbrosum</i> ). — Producing charming miniature blossoms; a bright crimson with black spot. 1 foot. . . . .	Per oz. .75 .15
" 1048. <b>Tulip</b> ( <i>Glaucum</i> ). — A bijou variety . . . . .	Per oz. .75 .15
" 1050. <b>Victoria Cross</b> (see Photograph No. 4). — A variety of remarkable beauty; flowers brilliant scarlet, with broad, white cross . . . . .	Per oz. .30 .15

## POPPY (Papaver), DOUBLE ANNUAL VARIETIES

These showy, hardy flowers continue to absorb the attention of the greatest number of amateur gardeners, and deserve the position from their varied and intrinsic beauty. Sow thinly in patches, rows, or beds in spring where the plants are intended to bloom during early summer. The show may be extended if the seed pods are kept cut off. When used as cut flowers should be picked early in the morning before opening out.

### PÆONY-FLOWERED GIANT (see Photograph No. 3)

	Per oz.	Per pkt.
No. 1033. <b>Rich scarlet</b> . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1034. <b>Bright lilac</b> . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1035. <b>Pure white</b> . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1499. <b>Pink</b> . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1500. <b>White, striped scarlet</b> . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1036. <b>Carters Choice Mixed</b> . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1032. <b>Carters Picotee</b> . — A worthy companion to the <i>Shirley</i> . Mostly semidouble, of brilliant markings	.10 and .35	

**CARTERS NEW FEATHERED POPPY** (see Photograph No. 2). Each blossom gives the appearance of a ball of finely cut feathers. Height, 2 feet.

In four colours: 1501, white; 1502, light rose; 1503, salmon rose; 1610, carmine on white ground. Per pkt., .25

	Per oz.	Per pkt.
No. 1037. <b>Double Carnation</b> . — A very beautiful type; rich pink . . . . .	.50	.15
" 1038. <b>Double Carnation</b> . — Mixed . . . . .	.25	.15
" 1039. <b>Carters Scarlet Cardinal</b> . — A magnificent scarlet poppy, with dense petals and delicately cut. . . . .	.25	.15
" 1024. <b>Carters Rose Cardinal</b> . — A lovely rose shade, elegantly fringed . . . . .	.40	.15
" 1040. <b>Cardinal Hybrids</b> . — New variations of colour . . . . .	.30	.10
" 1041. <b>Japanese Dwarf Double</b> . — Dwarf compact; brilliant flowers. 1 foot . . . . .	.75	.15
" 1042. <b>Double Mixed</b> . — A bed of these makes a grand display . . . . .	.40	.10
" 1043. <b>Double Scarlet</b> . — A selected colour . . . . .	.30	.10
" 1044. <b>French or Ranunculus Poppy</b> (see Photograph No. 5) ( <i>Papaver Rhœs fl. pl.</i> ). 1½ feet . . . . .	.30	.10
" 1045. <b>French Scarlet</b> . — Useful in small gardens . . . . .	.30	.10
" 1046. <b>Mikado</b> . — Double scarlet, with white edgings. 1½ feet . . . . .	.50	.10
" 1049. <b>White Swan</b> . — Double; pure white, delicately cut and fringed . . . . .	.25	.10
" 1051. <b>Carters Superb Annual Poppies</b> . — A mixture of all sorts and colours . . . . .	.40	.10 and .25



## POPPY

**Iceland Poppy.** — The merits of this species are great; of easy growth, adapted for pot or garden work, first class as cut flowers, and neat in appearance. 1 foot.

Sow in patches where plants are to bloom, or in prepared seedbed, and transplant. They make good rockery plants.

		Per pkt.
No. 1052.	Iceland, Carters Choice Mixed. All the colours . . . Per oz.	1.50 .25
" 1053.	" Golden. Pale golden . . . . .	.15
" 1054.	" Orange. Terra-cotta . . . . .	.15
" 1055.	" Rose. Tinted rose . . . . .	.15
" 1056.	" White. Pure white . . . . .	.15

		Per pkt.
No. 1057.	Oriental, Scarlet ( <i>Papaver orientale</i> ). This is the gorgeous Perennial Poppy of the carriage drive and shrubbery; scarlet and black. 2 feet. Per oz.	1.00 .10
" 1058.	Oriental, Mixed. Different colours . . . Per oz.	2.50 .10
" 1059.	Bracteatum. Orange scarlet. 2 feet . . . Per oz.	.15 .60



## PORTULACA, LARGE FLOWERED

(See Photograph)

Half-hardy annuals. Both the double and single are specially adapted for rockwork and covering the groundwork of large beds. These plants delight in a sunny aspect, and are extremely useful for edging purposes. Height, 6 inches.

Sow seed in drills on a warm border about the end of April, or in pans or boxes in spring, in warm frame; prick off and plant out when frosts are over.

		Per pkt.
No. 1061.	Single. Carters Large-Flowered Mixed Specially saved . . . Per oz.	.60 .25
" 69.	Carters Large-Flowered Single Portulaca. 8 varieties, separate . . . . .	.65

		Per pkt.
No. 1060.	Double. Carters Large-Flowered Mixed High class . . . . . Per oz.	4.00 .25
" 70.	Carters Large-Flowered Double Portulaca. 6 varieties, separate . . . . .	.65

**Potentilla (Cinquefoil).** — Hardy herbaceous perennials. Average height, 1 foot. Sow in prepared seedbed, and transplant.

		Per pkt.
No. 1062.	Double varieties. Novel colours . . .	.25
" 1063.	Single varieties. Mixed . . .	.10 and .25



### CARTERS GARDEN PRIMROSE

The Primrose is one of those plants that resents too much coddling, and sometimes when great care is taken over the seeds they refuse to grow. The simplest plan is to sow them in the open ground, in a partially shaded place, from May to July. Just scratch the seed in with a rake and firm the surface, when under the influence of genial showers they will soon come up. The Blue Primrose may be sown in borders at the same season.

- |           |                                 |  |              |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| No. 1028. | Primrose, Blue.                 | A great novelty in blue, of various shades . . . . .                                       | Per pkt. .25 |
| " 1029.   | Primrose, Carters Choice Mixed. | A mixture of all obtainable colours, continually improved by cross-fertilization . . . . . | .15 and .25  |
| " 1030.   | Primrose, Yellow.               | The lovely Old English Primrose of the Woods . . . . .                                     | .10 and .25  |

### POLYANTHUS CLUSTER PRIMROSE

The superb strain we here offer of these lovely spring flowers improves in extent of colours each year. There is no other flower which produces such a chaste, brilliant, and enduring effect during the early spring months, either singly or in masses in beds, about the same time as the Hyacinths and Tulips. Sow in spring or summer, in prepared seed bed, and transplant when large enough.

- |           |                                      |  |                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| No. 1079. | Polyanthus Mustard Strain.           | The raiser has made such strides with this strain recently that quite a number of distinct and new colours are now represented . . . . . | Per pkt. .50         |
| No. 1020. | Carters Dark Shades, mixed.          | A grand mixture, including all shades of crimson, purples, rosy lilacs, and scarlets. . . . .  | Per pkt. .15 and .25 |
| " 1021.   | Carters Golden and White . . . . .   |  | .15 and .25          |
| " 1022.   | Carters Dark Crimson . . . . .       |  | .15 and .25          |
| No. 1023. | Carters All Colours, mixed . . . . . |  | Per pkt. .15 and .25 |
| " 1025.   | Gold Edged.                          | All colours, dark and light, edged and laced with gold . . . . .   | .15 and .25          |
| " 1027.   | Mixed Ordinary Varieties . . . . .   |  | .10 and .25          |

"Your Polyanthus of last year's seeds are lovely just now in a sheltered border; the Whites and Yellows are truly magnificent. The Candytuft, *Hyacinth*-flowered, was splendid with me last year." — Miss MILLER, Ardview.





This photograph illustrates our method of fertilizing and selecting Primulas at our Forest Hill Nurseries

### CARTERS PRIZE SINGLE MIXED PRIMULA

A Grand Mixture of all the Best Colours. Price, .65 per pkt.

# PRIMULA — Continued

1073. **CARTERS PRIZE SINGLE MIXED PRIMULA** (*see Photograph*). — This splendid mixture contains all the finest varieties and most beautiful forms of this popular greenhouse annual for which our house has long been famous. Several new seedling forms and art shades have now been introduced, in addition to the choicest standard varieties. When pricking out the seedlings, care should be taken not to discard the smaller plants, as these frequently produce some of the newest and most delicate shades . . . . . **.65**
- No. 1065. **CARTERS PRIMULA PRINCESS MAY**. — A dainty pink colour, with enormous blooms of great substance, fine truss, and a robust grower. We consider *Princess May*, *Carters Coral*, and *King Edward* the three finest Primulas grown. Price, **.50** per pkt.
- NOVELTY**
1504. **Carters Holborn Crested**. — A very distinct and beautiful Primula of the Giant section, the result of a cross between *King Edward* and *Holborn Ruby*. The large pink flowers, beautifully fringed, carried on a fine truss thrown up well from the vigorous green crested foliage, **.65**
1464. **Carters Holborn Coral**. — This Giant Primula, the result of a cross between *Princess May* and *Holborn Salmon*, has trusses of immense substance and size, with a beautiful light-green eye; a strong habit and dark green foliage make it a valuable addition to our Giant type **.65**
1068. **Carters King Edward**. — The finest White Primula we have yet seen. The flowers possess immense substance, and are well thrown up . . . . . **.50**
1064. **Carters Vermilion**. — High class, rich colour . . . . . **.50**
1067. **Carters Salmon**. — Immense size and lovely colour . . . . . **.40**
1069. **Carters Ruby**. — Brilliant crimson rose, fern leaved . . . . . **.40**
1070. **Carters Crimson**. — Excellent habit and brilliant colour . . . . . **.40**
1071. **Carters Blue**. — The First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society was granted to our House for this grand break in colour . . . . . **.50**
1072. **Carters White Elaine**. — Grand truss, dark palm foliage; robust . . . . . **.40**
1465. **The Duchess**. — White with zone of rosy carmine . . . . . **.40**
1075. **Carters Carmine**. — A lovely rich colour . . . . . **.40**
1076. **Carters White Queen**. — Pale green foliage . . . . . **.40**
1077. **Carters Rose**. — A really pure rose colour of exceptional size . . . . . **.40**
1080. **Single Mixed Colours** . . . . . **.40**
1074. **Carters Bouquet Primula**. — This curious and beautiful type produces its flowers directly from the base or stool of the plant in the manner of the common Primrose, these flowers being surrounded with a leafy calyx, in which they remain fixed for a long time.
- Price, per pkt., **.50**

## Carters Primula Stellata (Star Primula)

This is both delightful and graceful when in flower, and it makes a useful decorative plant on the conservatory stage in spring. Free flowering. Treatment for *Primula sinensis* will suit this species well.

- No. 1078. **The Duchess**. — A new Stellata variety, with rose carmine zone on pure white ground, making it specially attractive. . . . . Price per pkt. **.65**

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1466. <b>Carters Blue</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>	No. 1506. <b>Carters Pink</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>
" 1090. <b>Carters Lilac</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>	" 1467. <b>Carters Salmon</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>
" 1091. <b>Carters Crimson</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>	" 1092. <b>Carters White</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>
		" 1093. <b>Carters Superb Mixed, all shades</b> . . . . .	<b>.50</b>

## CARTERS DOUBLE PRIMULAS

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1081. <b>Carters "Carmine Empress."</b> Rich colour, the deepest of all the double varieties . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	No. 1083. <b>Carters "Dark Rose"</b> (Prince of Wales). . . . .	<b>.25</b>
" 1082. <b>Carters "Daybreak."</b> Colour varying from apricot to terra-cotta . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	" 1084. <b>Carters "Lilac Queen."</b> Remarkably free bloomer . . . . .	<b>.25</b>
" 1086. <b>Carters "Striped."</b> Prettily striped and flaked . . . . .	<b>.25</b>	" 1085. <b>Carters "Snowflake."</b> A useful variety for early blooms . . . . .	<b>.25</b>
		" 1088. <b>Carters Prize "Double" Superb Mixture,</b> .25 and 1.00	

**Culture.** — Sow in pans of finely sifted soil in spring, and pot off singly into thumb pots when large enough to handle. They require to be raised in heat and kept growing in cool house or frame through the summer. A cool bottom for pots to stand on is essential. Use a compost of leaf mould and rich, fibrous loam when shifting into larger pots.



## PRIMULA—Continued

**PRIMULA, Hardy Varieties.**—Perennial. Sow in pans in cool frame, and prick off into boxes, then transplant. *Primula obconica* should be sown in heat, potted off, and grown in warm frames for conservatory decoration and cut flowers.

	Per pkt.
No. 1094. <i>Cortusoides</i> . Bright, for pots or rockeries. 6 inches . . . . .	.15
" 1095. <i>Japonica</i> . A valuable subject for damp situations. With tiers of bloom. 1 foot . . . . .	.25
" 1596. <i>Japonica</i> hybrids. This unique strain contains numerous new shades . . . . .	.25

	Per pkt.
No. 1096. <i>Obconica</i> . Perennial; for use in greenhouse, etc.; continuous bloomer. 1 foot . . . . .	.25
" 1507. <i>Obconica Gigantea</i> . A great improvement on the original . . . . .	.50
<i>Obconica Grandiflora Hybrida</i> . Choice mixed . . . . .	.50

**PRINCE'S FEATHER** (*Amaranthus Cruentus*).—Sow in open. Hardy annual for borders.

	Per pkt.
No. 1097. Purple foliage, with spikes of crimson blossom. Very pretty when well grown. 2 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25

**PYRETHRUM (Golden Leaved).**—Hardy perennial. Ornamental foliaged plants; universal in earpet and other bedding; indispensable. Sow seeds in pans or boxes of sandy soil, prick off into boxes, and plant out in June.

No. 1101. <i>Carters Golden Ball</i> or Moss. Very distinct; forms a Ball of Golden Moss. This variety does not require pinching back like others, and is very late to flower. 4 inches . . . . .	.25
" 1098. <i>White-flowered Feverfew</i> . Unlike the ordinary Feverfew. It serves as Golden Feather during the usual period, and then throws up a few inches higher a great profusion of pure white perfectly globular flowers producing an attractive after-effect . . . . .	.15
" 1099. <i>Golden Feather</i> . Very popular for edgings. 1 foot . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1100. <i>Selaginoides</i> . Neatest of varieties; fine golden colour. 6 inches . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1102. <i>Laciniatum</i> . Foliage deeply cut, pale gold. 6 inches . . . . .	.10 and .25

**PYRETHRUM (Flowering Varieties).**—Hardy perennials, bearing single and double Aster-like flowers on long stalks; excellent for cutting. 1½ feet. Sow in spring and transplant.

No. 1104. <i>Single</i> . Saved from the best colours, excellent cut flower for all purposes . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1105. <i>French</i> . Double or semidouble, carefully selected . . . . .	.15 and .25

**RANUNCULUS (Crowfoot).**—Hardy perennial. Sow in spring or autumn, in pans in a cold frame, and plant out in spring when large enough.

No. 1106. <i>Asiaticus</i> . Saved from all the best colours. 6 inches . . . . .	.15
--	-----

**RHODODENDRON.**—Evergreen flowering shrubs.

No. 1107. <i>Hybrids</i> . Saved from the finest known varieties . . . . .	.25
--	-----

**RHODANTHE.**—(See Everlastings, page 119.)

**RICINUS.**—(See Castor Oil Plant, page 101.)

**ROCK CISTUS** (*Helianthemum*).—Hardy perennial. Seed should be sown in pans or boxes in cold frame, in spring, and seedlings planted out when large enough.

	Per pkt.
No. 1108. <i>Carters Mixed</i> . Excellent for low banks and rockeries. 6 inches . . . . .	.15

**ROCKET** (*Hesperis Matronalis*).—Hardy perennial. Sweet-scented flowers. Sow out of doors in sunny position, in spring, and transplant.

No. 1109. Purple. Light pale purple; free bloomer. 1½ feet . . . . .	.40
" 1110. White. Sweet scented, chiefly towards evening . . . . .	.40
" 1111. <i>Carters Mixed</i> . Shades of purple and white. 1½ feet. Per oz., . . . . .	.40

**ROMNEYA** (*Matilija Poppy*).—Half-hardy perennial. When well grown is a handsome plant. Seed should be sown under glass in early spring, and seedlings potted off and hardened before planting out.

No. 1112. <i>Coulteri</i> . Pure white flowers. 3 feet . . . . .	.25
--	-----

**ROSE CAMPION** (*Lychnis Coronaria*).—Perennial. Sow in spring in open border.

No. 1113. Red or crimson. Foliage woolly and silvery . . . . .	.15 and .25
--	-------------

**RUDBECKIA** (*Cone Flower*).—Hardy annuals and perennials. Plants presenting the characteristics of the Single Sunflower with flower petals narrower and raised central discs. Sow in spring in a seedbed with a warm aspect, and transplant when large enough.

No. 1117. <i>Carters Cactus-flowered</i> . Annual. Golden yellow with maroon flakes; excellent novelty for cut flowers . . . . .	.25
" 1114. <i>Amplexicaulis</i> . Free blooming annual, bushy habit; yellow. 2 feet. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1115. <i>Bicolor superba</i> . Fine annual; golden yellow, with maroon spots; large blossoms . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1116. <i>Californica</i> . Grand perennial; golden bloom with long brown conc. 2 to 3 feet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1118. <i>Purpurea</i> . Height, 3 to 4 feet. A handsome perennial. . . . .	.10 and .25



### CARTERS ANNUAL ROSE

A real gem. If the seed is sown in a pan in a slight heat, well watered and kept from getting dry, the seedlings will appear in a few weeks. Pot off when fit to handle, and expect some fairy blooms within three months.

No. 1119. Price, .15 and .65 per pkt.

ROSE.			Per pkt.
No. 1120.	Hybrid Perpetual. Excellent for experiment		.50
" 1121.	Tea-scented. Mixed varieties, all colours		.50
SAINTPAULIA. — Stove perennial. Gesneriad section; first-class pot plant.			
No. 1122.	Ionantha. Bright violet blue. 4 inches		.40
SALVIA. — Annuals and perennials. Sow in heat, in early spring, prick off into boxes in warm frames, and harden off well before planting out. <i>S. argentea</i> may be sown in pans or boxes in a frame, and then planted out.			
No. 1123.	Coccinea. Brilliant scarlet half-hardy annual. 2 feet	Per oz. .80	.15 and .25
" 1124.	Patens. Half-hardy blue perennial, for pots or bedding		.15 and .25
" 1125.	Splendens. Crimson scarlet. 1½ feet	Per oz. 2.50	.10 and .25
" 1126.	" Compacta. Brilliant Searlet. Neat habit. 1 foot	Per oz. 3.50	.15 and .25
" 1540.	" Zurich. Very early flowering. Most fiery scarlet. 1 foot		.25 and .50
" 1127.	Argentea. Large procumbent silver foliage. Fine border perennial. 2 feet	Per oz. .60	.15



## SALPIGLOSSIS

### Half-hardy Annuals

Per pkt.

No. 1128. Carters **Large-flowered Black.** Intense, veined throat. 2 ft. **.15 and .25**

No. 1129. Carters **Large-flowered Scarlet.** Large, finely veined. 2 feet **.15 and .25**

No. 1130. Carters **Large-flowered Rose.** 2 ft. **.15 and .25**

" 1131. Carters **Large-flowered Violet.** 2 ft. **.15 and .25**

" 1132. Carters **Large-flowered White,** with gold stripe. 2 feet **.15 and .25**

No. 1133. Carters **Large-flowered Purple,** with yellow stripe. 2 feet **.15 and .25**

No. 1134. Carters **Large-flowered Mixed Varieties.** 2 feet. **.10 and .25**  
Per oz. **2.00**

" 1135. Emperor, Choice Mixed. (See Photograph.) A new class of strong, erect growth, bearing gorgeous flowers of the finest markings. 1½ feet. Per oz. **2.50 .25**

No. 1136. Dwarf, bright colours. 1 foot. **.15 and .25**

**SANVITALIA.** — Hardy annual.

No. 1137. Procumbens. Yellow, dark centre; spreads freely. 6 inches **.10 and .25**

" 1138. Procumbens fl. pl. Bright effective edging plant; yellow. **.15 and .25**

**SAPONARIA.** — Hardy annual. For edging, rockeries, etc. Sow where intended to flower.

No. 1139. **Scarlet Queen.** Rich rose colour, dark stems. 6 inches. **.15 and .25**

" 1140. **Calabrica.** The old favourite; rose. **.10 and .25**

" 1141. **Calabrica Alba.** White. **.10 and .25**

" 1142. **Ocymoides.** Perennial rock plant, pale pink; trailer. **.15 and .25**



Carters Large-Flowered Emperor Salpiglossis



## CARTERS SCABIOSA (Mourning Bride)

This bright flowering plant is usually treated as an annual in our gardens. During recent years it has been greatly improved both in habit and range of colours, and is fast becoming one of the most popular of border flowers. When given plenty of room and the seed vessels are kept regularly picked off, it will last through the whole of the summer. Owing to its sweetness the bees are very fond of it and its floral flavours also attract all the most beautiful types of butterflies to the neighbourhood.

Sow the seed in heat in February and March in a pan or small box, and transplant the seedlings three inches apart in larger boxes; harden off as spring advances, and set out in the border towards end of May. They may also be sown where intended to grow.

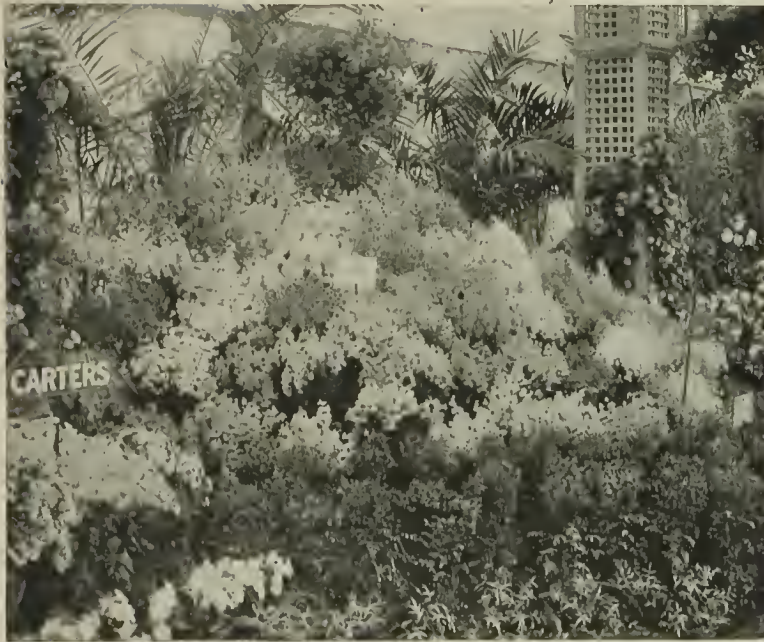
Per pkt.			Per pkt.		
Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Double. — 1½ feet.			Carters Large-flowered Tall Double. — 2½ feet.		
No. 1508.	Carters Cherry Red . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 1509.	Carters Cherry Red . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1144.	Carters Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1151.	Carters White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1145.	Carters Carmine . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1152.	Carters Black . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1146.	Carters Purple . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1153.	Carters Flesh . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1147.	Carters Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1154.	Carters Fiery Scarlet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1148.	Carters White . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1155.	Carters Purple . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1149.	Carters Mixed, all colours . . . .	.10 and .25	" 1156.	Carters Mixed, all colours . . . .	.10 and .25
All the above varieties .75 per oz.			All the above varieties .75 per oz.		
" 1157.	Fairy Queen. — Tall, large flowered, double. The flowers are of a most delicate lavender blue shade, profusely borne on long stems. Most useful for cutting. 2½ feet . . . . .		Per oz. 1.20 .15 and .25		
" 1158.	Pompadour. — Annual. Handsome double blossoms. 2 feet . . . . .		Per oz. 1.00 .15 and .25		
" 1159.	Caucasica. — Silvery lavender-blue. Perennial. 2 feet . . . . .		.15 and .25		
" 1160.	Alba. — Delicate flower. Perennial . . . . .		.15 and .25		

"Mrs. Wadham wishes to say that the Scabiosa Seed was most successful, for they were simply glorious and every possible shade." — SHEPPERTON.



# CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED SCHIZANTHUS

(Butterfly or Fringe Flower)



The Lovely Bank of Carters Large-flowered Schizanthus, awarded the gold medal at R. I. H. Exhibition, 1912

## Culture of Schizanthus

Seed should be sown in June, July, August, or September, in well-drained boxes or pans, in a light compost of loam, silver sand, and leaf soil, thoroughly sifted. Fill the boxes with this mixture to within one half inch of the top and give a good watering in preparation for the seed, which should be sown evenly and covered only with sufficient soil to bury the seed. Then place the boxes in a cold frame or greenhouse, covering them with paper to keep the light from them until the seedlings appear, when the shading may be removed. Bright sunlight must be avoided at this stage. When the seedlings are ready to pot they should be placed singly in thumb pots, well drained, and returned to the frame or greenhouse close to the glass; water should not be given for a day or two if the soil is in a moist condition, but a light syringing is beneficial on bright days. When the plants are two inches high, take out the points to encourage lateral growth, and as this advances place neat little stakes to the plants. When the pots are full of roots they should be transferred into larger pots, and returned to the greenhouse for the winter. Plenty of air must be given at all times, and the temperature should be 50 degrees by day and 45 degrees at night. About the end of February the plants will be ready for another potting. If you desire to fill hanging baskets with schizanthus follow these instructions. First the baskets should be well lined with moss and filled with a compost of three parts fibrous loam, one part well-rotted manure and silver sand, with a little dusting of bone meal. When planted they should be suspended below a greenhouse roof and allowed to grow freely, fastening the growth to the baskets until they are covered; the tips can be pinched for a little time to make them uniform. At this stage a little artificial manure will be beneficial until the plants show flower, when it can be discontinued and only clear water applied.

No. 1617. Carters Large Butterfly-flowered. — This surpasses any other strain for its size of flowers, gorgeous colourings, and diversity of shades. The habit is bold and branching, forming plants 20 to 30 inches high and of equal diameter. For all the year round display sow in succession. Pkt. .50

### NOVELTY

- No. 1162. Pinnatus. Original species from Chili. 2 feet .10 and .25  
 " 1163. Papilionaceus. Free bloomer; bright coloured .15 and .25  
 " 1164. Pyramidalis Tom Thumb. Dwarf, bushy variety. 1 foot .15 and .25  
 " 1165. Tigridioides. The choicest Kew species. 2 feet .15 and .25  
 " 1166. Retusus. A greenhouse variety; salmon rose. 1½ feet .15 and .25  
 " 1066. Retusus Hybrids. Many charming shades are contained in these Hybrids, which vary from deep salmon rose to the palest flesh pink .15 and .25  
 " 1167. Wisetoniensis. Makes a fine greenhouse decorative plant .25

Carters Large-flowered. — An improved strain. Awarded the Gold Medal with Carters other flowers at the Temple Show. A lovely annual greenhouse plant.

- No. 1161. Choice Light Shades .25  
 " 1468. Choice Dark Shades .25

Carters Choice Hybrids Streptocarpus (Cape Primrose). — A novel race of free-blooming greenhouse pot plants, bright, cheerful, and lasting. The mixture we offer is a carefully fertilized strain, containing all the best colours, including a very large rich blue. Sow in pans in early spring, in heat, and pot off into small pots when large enough to handle. Keep the seed pans moist.

- No. 1224. Carters Choice Hybrids. Superb mixture, the latest type in all colours .25 and .50  
 No. 1225. Carters Large-flowered Blue. — Very showy. .50



For Hanging Baskets or Pots

**SCHIZOPETALON.** — Hardy annual. Sow seed out of doors in spring in rich soil. For pot work, sow in pots of good rich soil, place in cold frame, and thin out.

Per pkt.

No. 1168. **Walkerii.** White. 6 inches . . . . .15

**SEDUM.** — See Stonecrop.

**SENSITIVE PLANT (Mimosa Pudica).** — Perennial. A curiosity. Sow in pots or pans, in heat, and pot off.

No. 1169. **Sensitive Plant.** 1½ feet . .10 and .25

**SHAMROCK (Trifolium Minus).** — Perennial.

No. 1170. **Fine Selected Stock.** Quite popular on St. Patrick's Day . . . .10 and .25

**SNAPDRAGON.** — See Antirrhinum, pages 82 and 83.

**SILENE (Catchfly).** — Dwarf annuals of essential service to the spring and summer garden. The best effects are produced from seed sown in summer, the seedlings being transplanted into beds in autumn or early winter.

No. 1505. **Silene Compacta Dwarf Queen.** Spreading habit, forming a carpet covered with scarlet flowers .15 and .25

" 1171. **Empress of India.** Crimson flower and stalks; a great improvement on older kinds. 4 inches . . . .10 and .25

" 1172. **Snow King.** The finest dwarf white edging flowering annual yet produced. 4 inches . . . .10 and .25

" 1173. **Double Pink.** A variety of approved merit; bright rose, abundant bloomer. 4 inches . . . .10 and .25

" 1175. **Pendula Compacta.** First-class edging annual. 4 inches . . . .10 and .25

" 1176. **Pendula Compacta Alba.** White .10 and .25

**SMILAX.** (See *Medeola*, page 134.) — A greenhouse climbing plant, with foliage very useful for cutting.

No. 837. . . . . Per 1,000 seeds 1.50 .15

**SOLANUM (Nightshade).** — Perennial. Ornamental fruit, useful for decorations during winter in the conservatory. Sow in early spring, in heat, pot off, and grow on in cold frame; plant out in June and lift and pot up in September.

No. 1177. **Hybridum Compactum.** Berried plants for table and conservatory. 1 foot . . . . .15 and .25

" 1178. **Capsicastrum (Jerusalem Cherry).** — A bright scarlet-berried species. 1½ feet . . Per oz. .40 .15 and .25

" 1179. **Robustum.** Stately, grandly foliaged species for specimens. 4 feet .15 and .25

" 1180. **Weatherill's Hybrids.** Berried varieties for table decoration. 1 foot .15 and .25

**SPERGULA (Spurrey).** — Perennial. Sow in light soil out of doors in spring.

No. 1181. **Pilifera.** Foliage bright green .15 and .25

" 1182. " **Aurea.** Yellow foliage; used in carpet bedding . . . .15 and .25

**SPHENOGYNE.** — Hardy annual. Good as a pot plant and cut flower.

No. 1183. **Speciosa.** Golden yellow; profuse bloomer. 9 inches . . . .10 and .25

## STATICE (Sea Lavender)

Very free-flowering plants of easy culture and valuable when dried for bouquets. They are most showy for beds, borders, or pots. Sow in boxes or out doors in early spring.



*Statice sinuata*

- Per pkt.
- No. 1184. **Candelabrum (Suworowi).** Of singular beauty for beds and borders; soft shade of rose. 1 foot .15 and .25
- " 1185. **Latifolia.** Lavender flowers in large panicles. 1½ feet . . . .15 and .25
- " 1187. **Incana.** Dwarf, compact habit. 9 inches . . . . .15
- " 1239. **Bonduelli.** Annual. Yellow, Per oz. .40 .15
- " 1243. **Sinuata.** Annual. Blue Per oz. .30 .15
- " 1607. **Sinuata Alba.** Annual . Per oz. .30 .15

**STONECROP (Sedum).** — Hardy perennial. We may safely say that no rockery is complete without the Sedum. We offer, as under, seed best adapted to the general convenience.

- No. 1226. **Blue.** Annual, a pretty plant for edges and rockery . . . .15 and .25
- " 1227. **Yellow.** Familiar to every cottage wall; useful for garden edging .15 and .25
- " 1228. **Mixed, Carters Varieties.** Perennial kinds of general garden and rock-work . . . . .15 and .25





## CARTERS

### LARGE-FLOWERED TEN-WEEK STOCKS (Gilliflower)

A very fine strain of Double Summer Flowering Varieties, grand for bedding purposes. 1½ feet.

No.	Carters	Double	Per pkt.	No.	Carters	Double	Per pkt.
1188.		Azure Blue.	.15 and .25	1487.		Pink.	.15 and .25
" 1470.	"	Buff.	.15 and .25	" 1193.	"	Purple.	.15 and .25
" 1194.	"	Crimson.	.15 and .25	" 1191.	"	Rose.	.15 and .25
" 1195.	"	Crushed Strawberry.	.15 and .25	" 1192.	"	Scarlet.	.15 and .25
" 1196.	"	Dark Claret.	.15 and .25	" 1190.	"	White.	.15 and .25
" 1189.	"	Golden.	.15 and .25	" 1197.	Carters	Splendid Mixture	.15 and .40

Each Colour, Per oz. 4.50. ¼ oz. 1.25

7 varieties of above, purchaser's selection, each in separate large packets	Per pkt. 1.40
7 varieties of above, purchaser's selection, each in separate small packets	.75

### CARTERS LENOX STRAIN OF BEAUTY STOCK

This dwarf strain of Beauty of Nice stock produces a very large percentage of doubles. The raiser states that 90 per cent of double flowers is a fair average. It has a very free-flowering habit and pyramidal form which is very uniform and neat, and is a splendid strain for spring forcing purposes, doing equally well in pots or benches. Height, 18 inches.

Carters	Per pkt.
Lenox Beauty Stock, White	.25 and .50
" " " Pink	.25 and .50
" " " Mixed	.25 and .50

Sow in spring either in boxes or in open ground, and when transplanting to prepared beds care should be taken not to discard the smaller seedlings, which usually produce the best flowers, the large plants being often all single.



### Carters Dwarf Large-Flowered Ten-Week Stocks

Like the preceding, this is a very highly selected type of Summer Flowering Stock, likely to produce a large percentage of double flowers. It reaches a height of about 12 inches, and is useful for pots, beds, or borders.

No.	Carters Dwarf	Per pkt.	No.	Carters Dwarf	Per pkt.
No. 1555.	Light Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 1558.	Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1556.	Dark " . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1559.	Light Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1557.	Golden . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1561.	White . . . . .	.15 and .25
Each of the above colours 4.00 per oz.; 1.25 per ¼ oz.					
No. 1198.	Finest Dwarf Mixed. All the above colours mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25			

### Carters Autumn and Spring Flowering Stocks

Sow in March and April to bloom in late summer and autumn, and in cold frames in July and August to flower in spring.

#### Carters East Lothian Stock.

A splendid Stock of the intermediate type. Average height, 1½ feet.	Per pkt.
No. 1204. Crimson, rich . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1205. Purple, fine . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1206. Scarlet, bright . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1207. White, pure . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1203. Grand mixture of all colours . . . . .	.15 and .25

#### Carters Intermediate. — Biennial. A great favourite. 1½ feet.

	Per pkt.
No. 1210. Scarlet. Grand flower . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1211. White. Excellent truss . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1209. Splendid mixture of all colours . . . . .	.15 and .25
Per oz. 6.00; ¼ oz. 1.75	

### Spring Flowering Varieties

Sow in July and August and plant out in early spring. (The young plants are best wintered in cold frames.)

#### Carters Brompton. — Biennial. Sturdy, hardy, strong-growing.

	Per pkt.
No. 1217. Empress Elizabeth. Carmine . . . . .	.25
" 1218. Purple . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1219. Scarlet . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1220. White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1216. Superb mixed . . . . .	.15 and .25

#### Carters Queen. — Perennial. One of the hardiest. Average height, 1 foot.

	Per pkt.
No. 1221. Queen, mixed. Great variety . . . . .	.15 and .25
Hardy's Perpetual.	
No. 1222. Pure white. A perpetual bloomer . . . . .	.15 and .25

### Early Large-Flowered Winter Varieties

We very highly recommend this class of Stocks to all who have not grown them. They were first brought into prominence by the advent of that charming pink variety *Beauty of Nice*.

The following varieties all resemble this variety in habit and profusion of bloom. We know of few Stocks which produce such a high percentage of double flowers. Although usually treated as winter varieties, they are admirably suited for summer bedding if treated as ten-week varieties.

Sow in July and August for winter flowering, and in March and April for summer displays.

No.		Per oz.	Per pkt.
No. 1223.	<i>Beauty of Nice</i> . — Plant of robust growth, 2 to 2½ feet. Very free flowering. Flowers very large, double, fragrant, and delicate fleshy-pink colour. Valuable for decorative work.	4.00	.15 and .25
" 1512.	<i>Crimson King</i> . — Brilliant fiery crimson . . . . .	4.00; ¼ oz. 1.25	.15 and .25
" 1513.	<i>Queen Alexandra</i> . — Delicate rosy lilac . . . . .	4.00; ¼ oz. 1.25	.15 and .25



## STOCKS — *Continued*

### Carters Giant Ten-Week Stocks

**Carters Monarch Stocks.** — For beds or borders these magnificent Stocks are invaluable. Well-grown plants attain a height of 3 feet, carrying splendid spikes of bloom 18 inches to 2 feet in length, the proportion of double blossoms being extremely high. We have pleasure in offering the following colours.

		Per pkt.
No. 1213.	Monarch, White . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1577.	" Crimson . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1578.	" Dark Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1579.	" Light Blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1580.	" Rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1564.	Bismarck. Blooms slightly later than most Ten-week Stocks, thus forming a valuable variety for succession. Of robust habit, having numerous trusses of large blooms borne round the central stem. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1214.	Triumph Ten-Week. Brilliant crimson. Of very vigorous growth, 1 to 1½ feet high, branching habit; about 70 per cent producing very large double flowers; very striking . . . . .	.15 and .50

### Carters Branching Ten-Week Stocks

Annual. Produce a goodly proportion of double flowers; delicious scent. For open-air growth. 1½ feet.

No. 1199.	Ten-Week Stock, mixed . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1200.	Purple . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1201.	Scarlet . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1202.	White . . . . .	.10 and .25

### Carters Wallflower-Leaved Stock

Ten-Week varieties, with glabrous foliage. 1 foot.

No. 1215.	Finest mixture of colours . . . . .	.15 and .25
-----------	-------------------------------------	-------------

### Carters New Perpetual White Stock

No. 1212.	Producing a large percentage of double blooms all the year round. Splendid for borders . . . . .	.15 and .25
-----------	--	-------------

### Stock, Night Scented (*Mathiola Bicornis*)

(Hardy Annual of Easy Culture, Sow in Spring)

No. 833.	Bicornis. 1 foot. This should be in every garden, as it possesses a most delicious odour, especially towards evening, when it sends forth a delightful perfume, permeating the whole of the atmosphere surrounding it with its beautiful fragrance . . . . .	.10 and .25
----------	--	-------------



Carters Monarch Stock



**Carters Orion**

- | No.   |  | Per pkt     |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1235. | <b>Carters Orion</b> ( <i>see Photograph</i> ). Has very pretty quilled petals, free habit, most attractive when seen growing, and in decoration. 3 feet . . . . .                                     | .15 and .25 |
| 1237. | <b>Carters Miniature Flowered</b> ( <i>see Photograph</i> ). Single Nosegay Sunflower; gold, dark centre. Very handsome when seen in borders; quite welcome flowers for cut purposes. 3 feet . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| 1238. | <b>Miniature Flowered Double.</b> Annual. About 2 feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 1231. | <b>PLEIADES.</b> A grand mixture of small decorative Sunflowers, in various shades of gold and sulphur. 3 feet . . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 1233. | <b>Perkeo.</b> A miniature variety of exceptional interest. Of bushy habit. 12 to 18 inches. . . . .   | .15 and .25 |
| 1234. | <b>Stella.</b> Favourite, select miniature variety; in great demand. 4 feet . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |

**CARTERS DWARF SUNFLOWER.**

Fine bold flowers, thrown well above a very compact growth. Height, 1 foot.

1229. In sealed packets . . . . .**.15 and .25**

**SUNFLOWER**

(*Helianthus*)

Sow all varieties in spring

Only transplant if necessary

**CARTERS MINIATURE AND MANY FLOWERED VARIETIES**

Sunflowers in our Trial Grounds last summer attracted special attention. Indeed, by the many admiring remarks bestowed on these old favourites it would seem that many more varieties of these flowers will be given space in our gardens than heretofore. Our comparative tests afforded a splendid idea of what a mass of many sorts can bestow on the garden or indoor decoration.



**Carters Miniature Flowered**





Carters Cactus

- | No.   |   | Per pkt.    |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 1232. | <b>Carters Leviathan.</b> The largest single-flowered variety. We have had heads sent us measuring 21 inches across. 6 to 10 feet . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| 1236. | <b>Henry Wild.</b> The best of all for cut single flowers, colour bright yellow with dark centre. 4 feet . . . . .                          | .15 and .25 |
| 1240. | <b>Californian.</b> Splendid variety, with magnificent heads of double blossoms, rich colour. 6 feet . . . . .                              | .15 and .25 |
| 1241. | <b>Double Dwarf.</b> Fine rich orange colour. 3 feet . . . . .  | .15 and .25 |
| 1244. | <b>Dwarf.</b> The old-fashioned dwarf garden variety; single. 3 feet . . . . .  | .10 and .25 |
| 1245. | <b>Tall.</b> Common or garden. 6 feet . . . . .   | .10 and .25 |

**SUNFLOWER, PERENNIAL**  
(*Harpalum*)

- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1246. | <b>Mixed.</b> Best distinct varieties. | .15 and .25 |
|-------|--|-------------|

**SUNFLOWER—Continued**

**CARTERS LARGE-  
FLOWERED TALL AND  
DWARF VARIETIES**

The Photographs illustrate two of the very large-flowered sorts, and are consequently greatly reduced from natural size.

- | No.   |   | Per pkt.    |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 1230. | <b>CACTUS or SUN'S-EYE</b> (see <i>reduced Photograph</i> ). A grand double Sunflower of attractive form. Its fine habit and intense doubleness of flowers have secured for it great popularity. 6 feet . . . . . | .15 and .25 |
| 1242. | <b>CARTERS PRIMROSE</b> (see <i>Photograph</i> ). A delicate coloured single Sunflower; its black centre forms a beautiful contrast in combination with the pure coloured primrose florets. 4 feet . . . . .      | .15 and .25 |



Carters Primrose

## CARTERS SELECTED LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

With a view to assisting those of our customers who are not quite conversant with Sweet Peas in their now extremely numerous varieties, we offer our selection of large-flowered varieties as under.

Although all good for exhibition, we chiefly have in mind their suitability for garden decoration and cutting purposes. With this end in view, the varieties we have selected will be found to be of giant-flowered types borne in threes and fours on very long stems. All are bright colours and pleasing shades, which do not scorch in the sun. The plants are of robust habit, and if the bloom is judiciously cut will produce large quantities of beautiful flowers until late autumn.

No. 1266. Carters extra early large-flowered White

" 1267. Carters large-flowered White

" 1268. Carters large-flowered Primrose

" 1269. Carters large-flowered Deep Pink

" 1270. Carters large-flowered Orange Scarlet

" 1271. Carters large-flowered Pink

" 1273. Carters large-flowered Deep Scarlet

" 1274. Carters large-flowered Lavender

" 1275. Carters large-flowered Dark Blue

" 1277. Carters large-flowered Bronze

" 1278. Carters large-flowered Blue Striped

" 1279. Carters large-flowered Scarlet Striped

Each colour, .10 and .25 per pkt.

No. 1282. Carters Superb Mixture, all colours, price .10 and .25; per ½ lb. 2.00; per lb., 3.50



Carters Selected Large-Flowered Sweet Peas



# CARTERS GENERAL LIST OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

		Per pkt.
No. 1276.	Afterglow. — Bright violet blue, shading to reddish mauve . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1586.	America Spencer. — Beautiful scarlet flake on white ground, waved . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1291.	Arthur Unwin. — Rose, suffused and shaded with cream; blooms of excellent form and substance . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1284.	Asta Ohn (Spencer). — This selection is lavender, suffused or tinted with mauve . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1254.	Barbara. — Salmon orange self, large flowered, waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1287.	Beatrice Spencer. — Rosy pink, with wavy standard and large wings . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1272.	Black Knight Spencer. — Dark maroon self, waved, three to four flowers on a stem . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1261.	Blue Belle. — Large flowered, purplish mauve, shading to a bright blue . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1262.	Cambridge Blue. — A very fine clear pale blue, forms good exhibition variety . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1286.	Captain of the Blues. — Bright purple and blue . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1263.	Charles Foster. — Giant metallic opal pink . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1548.	Chrissie Unwin. — A grand light scarlet, with bold, wavy standard, quite distinct from any other variety . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1612.	Clara Curtis. — A finely waved cream form, excellent for exhibition . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1552.	Coccinea. — A brilliant cerise self colour . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1341.	Constance Oliver. — Deep pink on cream ground . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1280.	Countess Spencer. — Beautiful pink, large waved standards . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1256.	Dorothy Eckford. — The finest white variety . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1296.	Doris Burt. — Sunproof scarlet, large flowered, slightly waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1618.	Duplex Spencer ( <i>see photograph on page 167</i> ). — A giant cream pink, vigorous grower, throwing a large percentage of fours and many of the flowers with double standards . . . . .	.25 and .50
" 1297.	Earl Spencer. — Beautiful rich orange, waved; very fine flower . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1247.	Edith Taylor. — Very large rosy salmon self; strong grower; quite distinct . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1288.	Edna Unwin. — Orange scarlet, large flowered, free bloomer. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1289.	Edrom Beauty. — Orange salmon; an improved <i>Helen Lewis</i> . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1299.	Elfrida Pearson. — Large pale pink; a strong grower, producing four blooms on a stem . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1342.	Elsie Herbert. — White, edged rose . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1479.	Enchantress. — Standard and wings beautifully frilled, bright rose-pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1613.	Etta Dyke. — One of the best waved whites, very solid; high percentage of fours . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1295.	Evelyn Hemus. — A strong grower, Spencer type, primrose buff, edged brilliant pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1587.	Flora Norton Spencer. — Bright blue, very fine flower, waved . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1250.	Florence Morse Spencer. — Large blush pink, beautifully waved . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1314.	Florence Nightingale. — A splendid rich lavender, blooms large and beautifully waved . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1477.	Frank Dolby. — Pale blue, same shade as <i>Lady Grisel Hamilton</i> . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1581.	George Stark. — Deep scarlet, finely waved. . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1265.	Gladys Unwin. — Has a very large flower, not hooded, but with striking upright crinkled standard with broad wings; colour, pale rosy pink . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1473.	Helen Lewis ( <i>Orange Countess</i> ). — Large, broad, wavy orange standards and pink wings, three to four flowers on a stem . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1264.	Helen Pierce. — Colour, bright blue mottled on pure white . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1301.	Helen Pierce Spencer. — A beautifully waved form; blooms well placed and very solid . . . . .	.15 and .25
" 1337.	Henry Eckford. — An intense shining orange self . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1304.	Hercules ( <i>see photograph on page 167</i> ). — Very large pale rosy pink; of great size and remarkable vigour . . . . .	.25 and .50
" 1298.	Hon. Mrs. E. Kenyon. — Colour, deep primrose . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1257.	John Ingman. — Giant rich rose, finely waved flowers . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1309.	King Edward Spencer. — It is the nearest approach in colour to the popular <i>King Edward VII</i> in the waved or Spencer type. The enormous flowers come almost uniformly waved and crinkled to a pronounced degree . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1614.	King Manoel. — A gigantic shining maroon, with purple-shaded wings; fine for exhibition . . . . .	.10 and .25
" 1303.	Lady Grisel Hamilton. — Pale shining lavender; very fine . . . . .	.10 and .25

# CARTERS GENERAL LIST OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

(See pages 165 to 168.)



No. 1304. **HERCULES**

The finest deep pink, similar in colour to *Countess Spencer*; of giant size and remarkable vigour.

Price per pkt. .25 and .50



No. 1618. **DUPLEX SPENCER**

A giant cream pink. A vigorous grower, throwing a large percentage of fours; many of the flowers with double standards.

Price per pkt., .25 and .50



No. 1554. **WHITE QUEEN**

Similar in habit and size of flower to *Hercules*; a very solid white for exhibition or garden decoration.

Price per pkt., .25 and .50



No. 1339. **SCARLET EMPRESS**

A splendid clear scarlet of vigorous habit, and should be in every collection.

Price per pkt., .25 and .50



# CARTERS GENERAL LIST OF LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS — *Continued*

		Per pkt.
No. 1305.	<b>Lilian.</b> Clear rose on cream ground, the shading being rather warmer than in most cream pinks	.15 and .25
" 1616.	<b>Lord Nelson Spencer.</b> — A good deep blue; waved form	.15 and .25
" 1547.	<b>Lord Nelson.</b> — The richest dark blue, perfectly distinct	.10 and .25
" 1567.	<b>Marbled Blue.</b> — The most distinct blue striped variety; dark blue on white ground	.10 and .25
" 1582.	<b>Marie Corelli.</b> — Brilliant rose, fine form	.15 and .25
" 1568.	<b>Marjorie Willis.</b> — Brilliant rose pink self; Spencer form	.15 and .25
" 1293.	<b>Maud Holmes.</b> — Sunproof crimson of true Spencer form, enormous blooms, splendidly waved	.15 and .25
" 1569.	<b>Mid Blue.</b> — Clear shining blue, very distinct; Grandiflora form	.10 and .25
" 1308.	<b>Miss Willmott.</b> — Standard a rich orange pink, wings a delicate rose	.10 and .25
" 1583.	<b>Mrs. A. Ireland.</b> — Cream and rose, fine Spencer form.	.10 and .25
" 1480.	<b>Mrs. Collier.</b> — Light primrose, flowers of good substance.	.10 and .25
" 1315.	<b>Mrs. H. Bell.</b> — Apricot ground, suffused and edged soft pink; enormous flowers	.15 and .25
" 1589.	<b>Mrs. H. Dickson.</b> — Pale salmon pink on cream ground, waved	.15 and .25
" 1306.	<b>Mrs. R. Hallam.</b> — Salmon pink on cream ground	.15 and .25
" 1312.	<b>Mrs. Sankey Spencer.</b> — A "Black-seeded White" Spencer	.10 and .25
" 1310.	<b>Mrs. W. J. Unwin.</b> — Orange scarlet flakes on white ground; enormous blooms	.15 and .25
" 1475.	<b>Nora Unwin.</b> — Same bold wavy standard as <i>Gladys Unwin</i> , a pure white	.10 and .25
" 1313.	<b>Nubian.</b> — Deep chocolate self, producing four blooms on long stems	.15 and .25
" 1584.	<b>Othello Spencer.</b> — Maroon waved	.15 and .25
" 1585.	<b>Paradise Ivory.</b> — Deep cream, overlaid faint rose	.15 and .25
" 1570.	<b>Paradise Red Flake.</b> — Spencer form, with the colour and markings of <i>America</i>	.15 and .25
" 1335.	<b>Phenomenal.</b> — White flower with blue edge, very attractive	.10 and .25
" 1615.	<b>Premier.</b> — Deep glowing red; a very solid waved flower	.10 and .25
" 1281.	<b>Primrose Spencer.</b> — Very large, wavy, and crinkled flowers	.10 and .25
" 1474.	<b>Queen Alexandra.</b> — Intense self scarlet	.10 and .25
" 1550.	<b>Queen of Spain.</b> — A delicate soft pink, exceedingly dainty	.10 and .25
" 1571.	<b>Queen Victoria Spencer.</b> — The flowers are of the true waved Spencer type, and have a most pleasing colour; deep primrose, flushed with rose.	.10 and .25
" 1572.	<b>Ramona Spencer.</b> — This variety is clear white, with soft, delicate lines and flakes of blush pink	.10 and .25
" 1317.	<b>Rosabelle.</b> — A beautiful rose colour; very large and strong grower	.15 and .25
" 1320.	<b>Rose du Barri Spencer.</b> — A charming shade of warm rose, very beautiful by artificial light	.15 and .25
" 1339.	<b>Scarlet Empress</b> ( <i>see photograph on page 167</i> ). — A splendid clearscarlet of vigorous habit, should be in every collection	.25 and .50
" 1340.	<b>Senator Spencer.</b> — Large bloom, beautifully frilled, chocolate flake on light ground	.10 and .25
" 1573.	<b>Tennant Spencer.</b> — Purplish mauve; large, wavy, and beautiful	.10 and .25
" 1574.	<b>The Marquis.</b> — A splendid flower, true Spencer form, rosy-mauve self	.15 and .25
" 1553.	<b>Thomas Stephenson.</b> — A glowing orange-scarlet self, with four flowers on strong stems	.15 and .25
" 1590.	<b>Tom Bolton.</b> — Beautiful dark maroon, large flowered, waved	.15 and .25
" 1554.	<b>White Queen</b> ( <i>see photograph on page 167</i> ). — Similar in size of flower to <i>Hercules</i> . A very solid white for exhibition or garden decoration	.25 and .50
" 1258.	<b>White Spencer.</b> — Pure white, standards waved, crinkled, and fluted, with wavy wings, three and four flowers on long stems.	.10 and .25
" 1321.	<b>CARTERS MIXTURE of Tall Varieties,</b> price per $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. .75; per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 1.35; per lb., 2.50	.10 and .25
" 1322.	<b>CARTERS EXTRA MIXTURE from 100 varieties.</b> — Price per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., 1.60; per lb., 3.00	.15 and .25
" 1575.	<b>CARTERS SPENCER MIXTURE.</b> — Containing all the best of the beautifully waved and frilled Spencer forms, including many charming seedlings, which are not sufficiently fixed to be sent out separately	.15 and .65

Other Spencer varieties not mentioned in this list can be supplied, .25 per pkt.



Carters Holborn Glory Sweet William

**SWEET WILLIAM** (*Dianthus Barbatus*). — Perennial. Beyond a good soil this plant requires little attention. Sow in summer, and transplant in autumn for blooming the next spring and summer.

"My Plants of your Sweet William, *Holborn Glory*, are now a mass of bloom, and magnificent." — R. HARVEY, Esq.

NEW	No. 1344.	Carters Holborn Glory. A beautiful strain of light shades. (See Photograph.) Our <i>Holborn Glory</i> strain is magnificent, the blooms being larger than a penny piece. 2 feet.	Per oz. 2.50	Per pkt. .15 and .25
	No. 1522.	Carters Scarlet Beauty. — A magnificent strain, flowers a lovely salmon scarlet shade		.25
	No. 1345.	Carters Auricula-eyed. Very finely marked. 2 feet		.15 and .25
	" 1346.	Carters Dark Crimson. Intense colour, dark foliage. 18 to 20 inches		.15 and .25
	" 1347.	Carters Pink. A splendid strain varying in shade from palest flesh through to deep coral		.15 and .25
	" 1349.	Carters Pure White. 18 inches		.15 and .25
	" 1350.	Carters Superb Mixed. All colours	Per oz. .75	.10 and .25

**SWEET SULTAN** (*Centaurea*). — (See page 104.) Per pkt.

**SWEET BRIAR** (*Eglantine*). — Hardy shrub.

No. 1351. Scented. Delicious odour. 3 feet. .15 and .25

**TAGETES**. — Brilliant Dwarf Single Edging Mari-gold; hardy annual. Sow in spring.

No. 1356. *Pumila*. First class; orange yellow. 9 inches. .10 and .25

" 1357. *Pumila*. Golden Ring. A great improvement. 6 inches .15 and .25

**TECOMA**. — Sow in early spring, in heat.

No. 1358. *Smithi*. First-class plant for autumn and winter greenhouses; golden blossoms. 1 foot .50

**THALICTRUM** (*Meadow Rue*). — Hardy perennial; splendid. Most graceful for the borders.

No. 1359. *Adiantifolium*. Fern-leaved foliage, for cutting. 2 feet .25

**THUNBERGIA**. — Half-hardy climber. Annual. Sow under glass in spring, and plant out when hardened.

No. 1360. *Alata*. Mixed. Orange, yellow, and white, some flowers having black centres .15 and .25

**TRACHELIUM CÆRULEUM**. — A most popular plant for greenhouse decoration, having large heads of pale blue flowers. Height, 2 feet.

No. 1348 .15 and .25

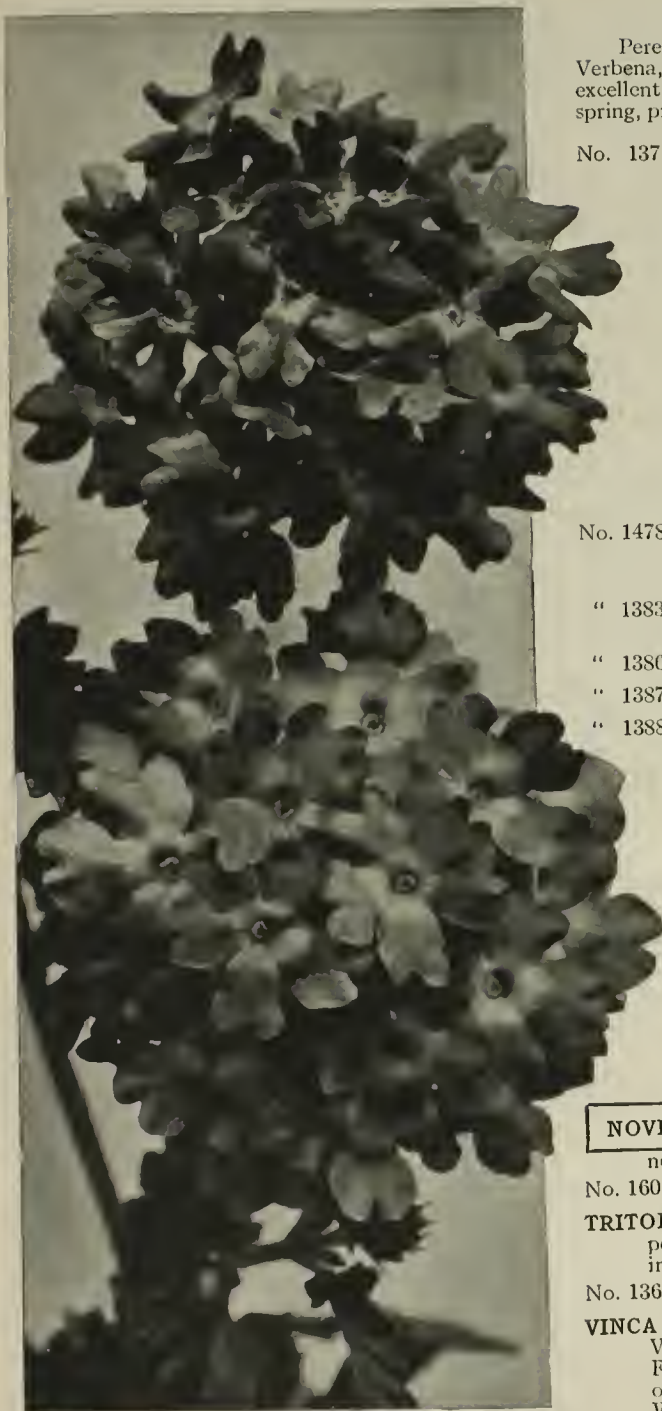
**TORENIA**. — Beautiful greenhouse annuals. Desirable as pot plant and for hanging baskets. Sow in early spring in pans of light soil, and pot on.

No. 1361. *Bailloni*. Golden yellow, red throat. 1 foot .25

" 1362. *Fournieri*. Sky blue, spotted indigo. 1 foot .25

" 1363. *Fournieri*. White Wings. White; handsome. 1 foot .25





Carters Mammoth Verbena

## VERBENA

Perennial. Few plants are more generally liked than the Verbena, as it makes a first-class bedder, brilliant in colours, excellent habit, and of long duration in bloom. Sow in heat in spring, prick off into boxes in cool frame, harden off and plant out.

- Per pkt.
- No. 1371. Carters Mammoth, Choice Mixture of all shades . . . . . Per oz. 2.50 .15 and .25
- No. 1549. Mammoth, Fairy Queen. Daintily tinted pink on white ground . . . . .25
- " 1372. Mammoth. Scarlet shades. Magnificent blossom . . . . .15 and .25
- " 1510. Mammoth. Brilliant rose . . . . .25
- " 1373. Carters Large-flow. Dark blue .10 and .25
- " 1375. Carters Pink . . . . .10 and .25
- " 1376. Carters Scarlet . . . . .10 and .25
- " 1377. Carters White . . . . .10 and .25
- " 1378. Carters Auricula-Eyed . . . . .10 and .25

### CHOICEST MIXED COLOURS

- No. 1478. Verbena Erecta, Brilliant. Flowers of a brilliant coppery scarlet, with large white eye. Erect habit . . . . .25
- " 1383. Carters Hybrids. Mixture of sorts, excellent bedder . . . . .15 and .25
- " 1386. Lemon-scented (Aloysia). Half-hardy shrub . .25
- " 1387. Drummondii. Hardy perennial . . . . .10 and .25
- " 1388. Venosa. Hardy perennial, blooming the first season, rosy purple . . . . .10 and .25

**Dwarf Compact Verbenas.** — The erect, bushy habit, renders them most suitable for bedding, borders and also pots. The colours are brilliant in the extreme.

- No. 1379. Dwarf Defiance. A beautiful fiery scarlet . . . . .15 and .25
- " 1380. Dwarf Scarlet with white eye . .15 and .25
- " 1381. Dwarf Cœrulea. Deep blue . .15 and .25
- " 1382. Dwarf Cœrulea with white eye. .15 and .25
- " 1374. Carters Dwarf Compact. Mixed .15 and .25

### NOVELTY

**TRITOMA, CARTERS ANNUAL.** "Red-hot Poker." This old garden favourite can now be grown from seed first year. Red and yellow.

- No. 1603 . . . . .25

**TRITOMA (Red-hot Poker) or (Kniphofia).** — Tuberous perennial. Of great value in the mixed border. Sow in cold frame in spring, and transplant to borders.

- No. 1364. Uvaria grandiflora. Old garden favourite . . . . .15

**VINCA ROSEA (Periwinkle).** Handsome, tender perennials. Very suitable for either pot culture or sunny borders. Flowers  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. across. Sow seed in early spring and bed out in May. We offer the following colors: Rose, White, White with Pink eye and Mixed. Per oz. 1.50 .15 and .25

**VALERIAN (Garden Heliotrope).** — Hardy perennial. For beds or borders. Sow in spring in warm position, and transplant.

- No. 1365. Red Garden . . . . .10 and .25
- " 1366. White Garden . . . . .10 and .25

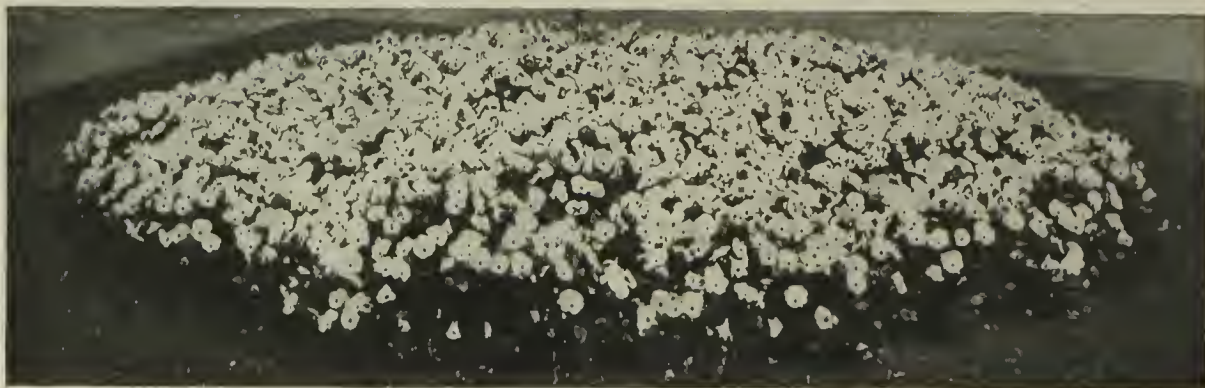
**VENUS' LOOKING GLASS (Specularia Speculum).**

- Hardy annual. Sow in open border in spring.
- No. 1367. Blue. Campanula-like. 1 foot .10 and .25

**VENUS' NAVELWORT (Omphalodes Linifolia).** — Sow in open border in spring. Hardy annual for edgings.

- No. 1368. White Forget-me-not-like sprays and whitish foliage. 9 inches. .10 and .25

## VIOLAS (Bedding Pansies)



Carters White Bedding Pansy

Hardy perennial. Used to a great extent for bedding, and their enlivening effect is remarkable. Sow seed in spring, in pans of light, sandy soil, prick off and plant out in May or June. Height, 6 inches. Extreme care is taken in saving all the superb shades below, which come fairly true from seed.

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1389. Carters Blue Bedding . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 1391. Carters White Bedding ( <i>see Photo.</i> )	.15 and .25
" 1390. Carters Golden Bedding . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1392. Carters Choicest Mixed. Superb flowers of all shades . . . . .	.10 and .25

### NOVELTY

No. 1531. *Viola Cornuta*, Carters Butterfly (*Papilio*). Very effective as a rockery plant as well as for early borders or bedding. Marbled on violet ground. Per pkt., .25

	Per pkt.		Per pkt.
No. 1393. <i>Cornuta</i> (the original Pansy, small flowered), <b>Mauve Queen</b> . . . . .	.15 and .25	No. 1397. <i>Odorata</i> . The Czar . . . . .	.15
" 1394. <i>Cornuta</i> (the original Pansy, small flowered), <b>Purple Queen</b> . . . . .	.15 and .25	" 1543. Carters Sweet-Scented Violet ( <i>Princess of Wales</i> ). Award of Merit, R.H.S. This plant produces large flowers of a rich blue shade on long, vigorous stems. Popular for its fragrance . . . . .	.25
" 1395. <i>Odorata</i> , Sweet Violet . . . . .	.15 and .25		
" 1396. " <b>Alba</b> , White Violet . . . . .	.15 and .25		

**VERBASCUM (Mullein).** — Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in summer, and transplant in autumn to bloom the following year.

No. 1369. *Pannosum*. White foliage, dense spikes of yellow flowers, silver white in centre. 6 feet. .25

**VERONICA.** — Perennial.

No. 1370. *Greenhouse Varieties* . . . . . .25

**VIRGINIAN STOCK (Malcomia).** — A very hardy annual, adapted for edgings. Sow in spring.

No. 1398. *Crimson King*. Rich rose crimson .10 and .25

" 1399. *Red. Ordinary Variety* . . . . . .10 and .25

" 1400. *White* . . . . . .10 and .25

" 1401. *Carters Mixed* . . . . . .10 and .25

**VISCARIA.** — Hardy annual, of brilliant colour and effect. Sow in spring where plants are to bloom.

No. 1402. *Cardinalis*. Vivid carmine. 1 foot .10 and .25

No. 1403. *Oculata*. Metallic lilac . . . . . .10 and .25

**WHITLAVIA.** — Hardy annual. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 1435. *Grandiflora*. Dark purple. 1 foot . . . . .10

**WIGANDIA.** — Ornamental foliage.

No. 1436. *Caraccasana*. Grand foliage. 6 feet . . . . .25

" 1437. *Imperialis*. Subtropical. 6 feet . . . . .25

**WINTER CHERRY.** — Perennial. (*See also Physalis.*)

No. 1438. *Red fruited*. For winter bouquets . . . . .10

**XERANTHEMUM.** — (*See page 119.*)

**ZEA MAYS (Japanese Maize).** — Annual. Sow in slight heat in May and plant out in June.

No. 1439. *Variegata*. Beautifully striped . . . . .15

No. 1593. *Perfection*. Foliage striped rose, crimson, cream, and yellow . . . . .15



## WALLFLOWERS

The Wallflower is very popular in English gardens, but is not grown to a great extent in this country. Now that so many improved forms and bright colours are available, it should find a place in all collections of spring-flowering plants. For quite two months, May and June, it adds its best charms, and makes beds and borders quite cheery by its presence and fragrance. For real usefulness we recommend the selections shown on this page. Sow the seed of the annual varieties in February and March and keep growing until time for planting out in May. For indoor purposes sow the seed in September and pot off when ready, keep them well nourished, and as spring approaches they will grow rapidly and prove a valuable addition to the greenhouse or conservatory with their fragrance and presence.

### CARTERS WINTER BLOOMING Per pkt.

- No. 1419. **DEEP RED.** A brilliant wallflower and should be greatly appreciated for its free-flowering qualities and rich colour . . . . .**.25**
- " 1407. **ELLEN WILLMOT.** This is a recent introduction of which we have an extremely high opinion. Its large flowers are a rich shade of ruby, and clearly distinct from any other existing colour . . . . .**.25**
- " 1417. **VESUVIUS.** The most brilliant-coloured wallflower in cultivation, the flowers being bright orange, tinged with old gold at the edge of the petal. With the sun shining on the flowers they have almost the appearance of being on fire . . . . .**.25**

### Carters Dwarf Sweet-Scented Large-Flowered Wallflowers SINGLE VARIETIES

For beds and borders. 9 to 12 inches. Excellent in a bed to themselves or as a front to the taller varieties.

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| No. 1404. Carters Dwarf Golden. Large Flowered  | Per pkt.<br><b>.15</b> |
| " 1405. Carters Dwarf Purple. Large Flowered    | <b>.15</b>             |
| " 1406. Carters Dwarf Blood-Red. Large Flowered | <b>.15</b>             |
| " 1424. Ruby Gem. — Fine colour. 9 inches       | <b>.15</b>             |
| " 1410. Carters Mixture of Dwarf Varieties      | <b>.15 and .40</b>     |

### Carters Tall and Various Sweet-Scented Wallflowers

The tall strain is very effective planted along borders, or in the centre of beds edged with the dwarf varieties above. 18 inches unless otherwise noted.

### Double Wallflowers

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| No. 1432. Carters Tall. — Large, variously coloured spikes. 15 to 18 inches | Per pkt.<br><b>.25</b> |
|---|------------------------|

Doubles should be planted closer together than Singles.

### CARTERS MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR WOODLAND WALKS, SHRUBBERIES, ETC.

Sow in March, April, May, and June. Tall varieties, per oz. **.15**; Dwarf varieties, per oz. **.15**; Tall and Dwarf varieties, mixed, per oz. **.15**, per lb. **1.50**.



- |   |            |
|---|------------|
|   | Per pkt.   |
| No. 1411. Carters Tall Golden. Large Flowered   | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1412. Carters Tall Purple. Large Flowered   | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1413. Carters Tall Blood-Red. Large Flowered  | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1414. Carters Tall Salmon-Pink. Large Flowered  | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1408. Carters White. — A large-flowered variety, spikes of ivory white flowers. 16 inches | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1415. Carters Tall Primrose. Large Flowered   | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1418. Carters Mixture of Tall Varieties   | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1416. Harbinger. The well-known early flowering market variety. Colour mahogany brown     | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1420. Carters Annual. — Sown in spring, flowers the same year. Colour red brown           | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1423. Eastern Queen. — Salmon, shaded   | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1425. Old Gold. — Golden bronze. 15 inches  | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1426. Graham's Perfection. — Pale gold. 12 inches   | <b>.15</b> |
| " 1428. Blood, or Dark. — Selected stock. 15 inches   | <b>.10</b> |
| " 1430. Purple, or Violet. — Older variety  | <b>.10</b> |
| " 1431. Yellow. — For borders   | <b>.10</b> |

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| No. 1433. Carters Dwarf. — Large branching growth, all colours. 9 to 12 inches | Per pkt.<br><b>.25</b> |
|--|------------------------|

## CARTERS MAMMOTH DOUBLE ZINNIA

The Zinnia is one of the many popular garden flowers introduced into general cultivation in this country by the late Mr. James Carter, and as far back as 1860 our House was awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society for our strain of the double-flowered type. When well grown, the Zinnia is one of the showiest of the Half-Hardy Annuals, its treatment being similar to that of the Aster



Carters Mammoth Double Zinnia

Per pkt.

No. 1472. **Carters Fireball.**—  
The plant is of neat habit, throwing up a large number of small, fiery scarlet, perfectly double ball-like flowers. Height, 15 inches . . . . . .25

" 1445. **Carters Mammoth Double Mixed.** Magnificent. 1½ feet . . .15 and .40

No. 1446. **Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Double.** Choicest Mixed. 1 foot . . . . . Per oz. .75 .15 and .40

No. 77. **Carters Large-flowered Dwarf,** 6 varieties, separate. 1 foot . . . . . .65

" 1511. **Carters Lilliput Varieties.** Bushy plants; profuse bloomers; mixed . . . . . .25

No. 1447. **Double Carmine** . . .15 and .25

" 1448. " **Crimson** . . .15 and .25

" 1449. " **Orange** . . .15 and .25

" 1450. " **Purple** . . .15 and .25

" 1451. " **Rose** . . .15 and .25

" 1452. " **Scarlet** . . .15 and .25

" 1453. " **White** . . .15 and .25

Above colours per oz. .75

" 1455. **Double Mixed.** Best colours. 1½ feet. Per oz. .60 .10 and .25

" 1454. **Haageana, Double.** Dwarf. 1 foot . . . . . .15 and .25

" 76. **Double Zinnia,** 6 distinct varieties, separate . . . . . .65

## ZINNIA ELEGANS

Annual. The single Zinnia is unique in form, and combines richness and variety of colour; attractive in beds or mixed borders.

No. 1440. **Choice Single Mixed.** Includes all the best colours. 2 feet. Per oz. .50 .10 and .25

" 1441. **Single Crimson** . . . . . .10 and .25

No. 1442. **Single Orange** . . . . . .10 and .25

" 1443. " **Scarlet** . . . . . .10 and .25

" 1444. " **White** . . . . . .10 and .25  
Separate colours .60 per oz.

" 75. **Zinnia Elegans, Single,** 8 varieties in separate colours . . . . . .50



BULBS FOR PLANTING IN EARLY SPRING FOR SUMMER AND AUTUMN  
FLOWERING



Arum Mrs. Roosevelt

CARTERS NEW FRINGED BEGONIA

A magnificent single strain for bedding or for pots.

Flowers very large and of great substance, with the edges of each petal beautifully frilled or fringed. A great improvement on the ordinary single Begonia.

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Scarlet . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Orange . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Yellow . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Rose . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
White . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20
Salmon . . . . .	12.50	2.00	.20

ORDINARY BEGONIAS

Imported Bulbs for Bedding

SINGLE	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Bright Scarlet . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Copper . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Dark Crimson . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Pure White . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Pink . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
Yellow . . . . .	7.00	1.25	.15
All Colours, Mixed . . . . .	6.50	1.00	.10

DOUBLE	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Copper Shades . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Pink . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15

For Begonia Seed see pages 92-93.

ARUM

Mrs. Roosevelt (see Photograph). — This is an exceedingly hardy and beautiful variety, producing handsome, soft lemon-coloured flowers and foliage of dark green, marked with splendid transparent silver blotches, making it a most attractive plant for decorative purposes. This variety is of quite recent introduction, and attracted great attention at the International and Holland House Shows.

Price, 3.50 per doz.; .35 each

AMARYLLIS

The Amaryllis are a showy tribe of bulbous plants, and exceedingly effective for conservatory decoration. Pot up the dry bulbs when received in good loamy soil, and expect them to bloom the following summer. When potting, use a compost of turfy loam and leaf-mould, coarse sand, and well-rotted cowdung.

	Per doz.	Each
Bella Donna (Bella Donna Lily), soft pink . . . . .	2.00	.20
Formosissima (Jacobæ Lily), crimson . . . . .	1.75	.15
Purpurea (Vallota), splendid scarlet . . . . .	4.00	.40

CARTERS "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA  
BULBS

Enormous Blooms, Single and Double  
The most Advanced Strain of the day for Pot Culture, and also grand for bedding purposes. Grown by experts at our own Nurseries.

	Per doz.	Each
Single Begonias.—Choice named . . . . .	6.00	.60
Double Begonias.—Choice named . . . . .	6.00	.60

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Red . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Rose . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
Yellow . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
White . . . . .	8.75	1.50	.15
All Colours, Mixed . . . . .	8.00	1.50	.15

GLOXINIA, CARTERS INVINCIBLE

Our stock of Invincible Prize Gloxinias embraces the greatest variety of colouring and form, including rich crimson, white and blue grounds, elegantly mottled, and a great variety of beautiful parti and self colours. The flowers are of immense substance, and will be found immeasurably superior to other strains.

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
Strong Bulbs, choice named varieties . . . . .	30.00	4.00	.35
Unnamed Seedlings, from named sorts . . . . .	18.00	2.50	.20

CHOICE UNNAMED VARIETIES IN THE  
FOLLOWING COLOURS

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
White, with Blue Border . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
White, large and fine . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
Blue with White Border . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
Brilliant Red, very striking colours . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
Deep Blue, rich and velvety . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
Spotted, showing very rare markings . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
Red with White Border . . . . .	9.00	1.25	.15
Choicest Mixed Colours . . . . .	8.00	1.25	.15

For Gloxinia Seed see page 125.

## CARTERS IMPROVED BUTTERFLY GLADIOLI

By carefully selecting those varieties planted specially for hybridization, we claim to now offer absolutely the largest flowered and the grandest mixture of Gladioli that has ever been produced.

**Carters Improved Butterfly Gladiolus** (see *Photograph*, now contains beautiful shades of carmine, scarlet, pink, cream, blue, and many others of the more delicate colours.

### Strong Flowering Bulbs

Price, 35.00 per 1,000; 4.00 per 100; .60 per doz.

### Gladioli Unnamed Shades

	Per 100	Per doz.
White and Light . . . . .	3.00	.50
Pink and Rose . . . . .	2.50	.40
Scarlet and Red . . . . .	2.50	.40
Striped and Variegated . . . . .	3.00	.50
Orange and Yellow . . . . .	7.00	1.00
Mixed, all colours . . . . .	2.50	.40

**Lemoine's Blotched Varieties**, colours striking.

Price, 20.00 per 1,000; 2.50 per 100; .50 per doz.

### Carters Early Flowering Gladioli

#### Cardinalis Type

	Per 100	Per doz.
<b>The Bride.</b> Pure white, exceedingly pretty and free flowering . . . . .	1.50	.25
<b>Blushing Bride.</b> White ground with deep crimson markings . . . . .	2.00	.35
<b>Ackermanni.</b> A beautiful rose with carmine and blotched white . . . . .	1.75	.25
<b>Peach Blossom.</b> A charming peach-coloured variety . . . . .	2.50	.35
<b>General Scott.</b> Carmine rose blotched on a creamy white ground . . . . .	2.50	.35



Carters Butterfly

### Carters Large Summer Flowering Gladioli

	Per 100	Per doz.		Per 100	Per doz.
<b>America.</b> Pale pink; magenta throat . . . . .	3.50	.60	<b>Fire King.</b> Rich salmon red with rose splashes . . . . .	15.00	2.50
<b>Augusta.</b> One of the best whites . . . . .	3.50	.60	<b>Mrs. Frank Pendelton.</b> One of the finest of the new varieties. Flowers large, brilliant salmon, with a marked deep red blotch in the throat and lower petals . . . . .	12.00	1.75
<b>Baron Hulot.</b> Deep violet, blue pencil striped . . . . .	5.00	.85	<b>Madame Monneret.</b> Beautiful delicate rose . . . . .	3.50	.60
<b>Branchleyensis.</b> Brilliant scarlet . . . . .	2.50	.50	<b>Mrs. Francis King.</b> Salmon scarlet blotched crimson . . . . .	3.50	.60
<b>Carters Blue King.</b> Deep purple blue . . . . .	6.00	1.00	<b>Niagara.</b> Cream, delicately suffused pink . . . . .	10.00	1.50
<b>Dawn.</b> The most beautiful shell pink ever offered. Has no equal in colour . . . . .	15.00	2.00	<b>Sulphur King.</b> A grand spike of clear sulphur flowers, the best yellow offered . . . . .	10.00	1.50
<b>Cracker Jack.</b> Rich velvety dark red; throat spotted yellow . . . . .	10.00	1.50	<b>Priniceps.</b> Beautiful rich crimson, blotched white . . . . .	5.00	.85
<b>Eugene Scribe.</b> Large, tender rose blazed carmine . . . . .	5.00	.85	<b>Panama.</b> A seedling from "America," but deeper in pink and producing a very large flower spike . . . . .	10.00	1.50
<b>Halley.</b> Salmon pink flaked . . . . .	4.50	.75	<b>Scarsdale.</b> A deep Jacinthe shading to lavender . . . . .	10.00	1.50
<b>Hollandia.</b> Delicate pink inclined to primrose . . . . .	3.50	.60			
<b>Independence.</b> Brilliant rose pink with marked throat . . . . .	4.00	.60			



## LILIUMS (Hardy Varieties)



### Lilium Auratum

(The beautiful golden-rayed Lily of Japan)

This grand Lily has now been brought to such a popular price that it should be largely grown in every garden. In soils suitable to its taste it will thrive in increased vigour each season. It flowers rather later in summer than some of its relations.

	Per doz.	Each
Fine Bulbs . . .	2.00	.20
Large Bulbs . .	3.00	.30
Gigantic Bulbs	4.00	.40

### Lilium Lancifolium

Next to the *Lilium auratum* we place the *lancifolium* or *speciosum*, so exquisite in form and so easily cultivated. It thrives well in the border, and, with its pure white, orange, crimson, and rose-spotted flowers, is very attractive.

### Lilium Lancifolium

	Per doz.	Each
Lancifolium Album, beautiful white . . . . .	3.75	.35
Lancifolium Roseum, delicate rose spots . .	2.00	.20
Lancifolium Rubrum, rich crimson spots . . .	2.00	.20
Lancifolium Album Krætzneri, finest pure white	4.00	.40

	Per doz.	Each
Lancifolium Henryii (the orange-yellow <i>Speciosum</i> ) . . . . .	7.50	.75
Lancifolium Melpomene, ruby-crimson spots, very beautiful. Large bulbs . . . . .	3.00	.30
Lancifolium Magnificum, new variety, dark crimson spotted. Large bulbs . . . . .	4.00	.40

### Liliums in Variety

	Per doz.	Each
Croceum (Orange Lily) . . . . .	1.50	.15
Elegans (Prince of Orange), orange, spotted black . . . . .	1.50	.15
Elegans Atrosanguineum, dark crimson . . . . .	2.00	.20
Giganteum (The King of the Lilies), white, striped with crimson-brown. Height, 10 feet . . . . .	1.50	
Longiflorum, the gigantic Japanese form, fine white, tube-shaped flowers . . . . .	2.00	.20

	Per doz.	Each
Martagon, purple Turk's Cap. . . . .	1.50	.15
Martagon, yellow Turk's Cap. . . . .	1.50	.15
Pardalinum, tall, handsome variety, height 5 to 6 feet, orange scarlet, spotted black, extra strong . . . . .	2.00	.20
Tigrinum Flore Pleno, rich orange scarlet, crimson spots, very double . . . . .	1.25	.15
Tigrinum Splendens, rich orange scarlet, densely studded with bright crimson spots, extra strong bulbs . . . . .	1.00	.10

All bulbs are carefully sorted by hand, and are examined personally before despatch.

These roots are exempt from our free delivery list. (See page 191.)

## Lily of the Valley

**Carters Finest Selected Crowns**, for forcing.

We have made arrangements by which a continuous supply during winter and spring may be assured. In bundles of 25.

25.00 per 1,000; 2.75 per 100

.75 per bundle of 25.

**Imported Clumps**, for open ground. — Very fine, 3.00 per doz.; .35 each.

These roots are exempt from our free delivery list. (See page 191.)

By availing ourselves of the modern method of cold storage we are enabled to supply forcing roots of this pretty decorative plant through the winter months. One advantage these retarded roots have over those handled in the ordinary way is the quick time in which the flowers are produced. We have seen dormant crowns put into strong heat and brought into beautiful bloom within three weeks, but we recommend six weeks as the average time for a perfect flower spike.

## Hyacinthus Candicans

Very effective white, bell-shaped flowers, they make a splendid background for Gladioli. Height about 4 feet. Price, 16.00 per 1,000; 2.00 per 100; .35 per doz.

These roots are exempt from our free delivery list. (See page 191.)



Lily of the Valley

## A Curious Plant from Central Asia

**MONARCH OF THE EAST.** (As originally named and offered by us.)

These roots are exempt from our free delivery list. (See page 191.)

This remarkable plant exhibits one of those extraordinary traits in nature that few are able to understand, the magnificent flower actually comes out of the dry bulb without being placed in soil and water. The flower is of a red-brown colour, tipped with red and yellow, whilst the inner parts of the flower are equally as brilliant. Bulb needs only to be placed in some fancy receptacle, *without water*, in a warm room, or on the mantel shelf, when, without showing either leaves or roots the flower makes its appearance, thriving entirely upon the nourishment contained within the bulb.

.20 each; 2.00 per doz.

## MONTBRETIAS

These charming autumn-flowering tuberous plants when more generally known will meet with universal cultivation. They are easily grown in the open border by planting during April or May. Set the bulbs about 4 inches deep and protect from frosts during the winter with a liberal mulching of litter and leaves.



Monarch of the East

	Per 100	Per doz.
<b>Crocsmiaeflora.</b> — Large, bold flowers, deep orange scarlet . . . . .	1.00	.15
<b>Eldorado.</b> — Reddish orange . . . . .	1.50	.20
<b>Elegans.</b> — Yellow, striped vermilion . . . . .	1.50	.20
<b>Etoile de Feu.</b> — Vermilion . . . . .	1.50	.20
<b>George Davidson.</b> — Golden yellow, fine, handsome flower . . . . .	4.50	.60
<b>Germania.</b> — Large flower, orange scarlet . . . . .	4.50	.60
<b>Pottsii.</b> — A showy, hardy plant, producing a spike 2½ feet high of orange scarlet flowers . . . . .	1.00	.20
<b>Pyramidalis.</b> — Apricot . . . . .	1.50	.25
<b>Rayon d'Or.</b> — Yellow and brown . . . . .	1.50	.25
<b>Rosea.</b> — Soft pink, beautiful . . . . .	1.50	.25





Flowering Spike of Double Sweet-Scented Tuberose

## DOUBLE SWEET-SCENTED TUBEROSES

### Beautiful, Pure White Flowers

The Sweet-scented Double White Tuberose (*Polianthes Tuberosa*) has become exceedingly popular. It possesses both a character and a perfume distinct from any other flower, and can be induced to bloom at various seasons. At one time they were only obtainable from the south of Europe; now they are specially cultivated in different parts of the world, and can easily be forced into bloom for the Easter festivals. Those who do not cultivate these flowers for winter decoration can procure the bulbs in the spring, when they will come into flower during the summer. The double-flowered Tuberose may be had in succession by potting the tubers and standing them in a cold frame, covering them 4 inches deep with cocoanut fibre refuse; but they will start much more quickly and with greater certainty in a gentle bottom heat.

#### Carters Extra Large Bulbs

3.00 per 100; .50 per doz.

These roots are exempt from our free delivery list.  
(See page 191.)

**SPIRÆA.** The dormant roots or clumps can be placed singly into 6 inch pots, or a size larger if necessary. If given plenty of water as soon as they commence to grow, and kept in heat, they will become effective very quickly.

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
<b>Snowdrift</b> produces in profusion a mass of elegant feathery white blossoms of the greatest value for decorative purposes . . . . .	14.00	2.00	.20
<b>Gladstone</b> , beautiful snow-white flakes of blossom, large and compact . . . . .	12.00	1.50	.20
<b>Astilboides Floribunda</b> , an improved form; very free flowering . . . . .	8.00	1.50	.15
<b>Japonica</b> (extra strong clumps for forcing or borders) valuable for table decoration . . . . .	7.00	1.00	.15
<b>Compacta Alba</b> , a neat-growing variety of <i>Japonica</i> . . . . .	9.00	1.50	.15
<b>Palmata</b> , crimson purple . . . . .	12.00	1.75	.20

## TWO CHARMING SPIRÆA NOVELTIES

	Per 100	Per doz.	Each
<b>Queen Alexandra</b> produces long, feathery plumes of bright pink flowers . . . . .	15.00	2.00	.25
<b>Peach Blossom</b> produces flowers of a lighter shade of pink than the foregoing variety. Extensively used for house and table decoration. Large, dormant roots . . . . .	15.00	2.00	.25

These roots are exempt from our free delivery list. (See page 191.)

## TIGRIDIA (Tiger or Shell Flower)

Some beautiful hybrids of this showy flower have appeared during recent years. The bulbs, which are supplied in a dry state, are usually planted in pots in April, or in groups in the garden in a rich, sunny border. They maintain a succession of bloom throughout the summer and early autumn, when they must be taken up and placed in dry sand to winter.

	Per 100	Per doz.		Per 100	Per doz.
<b>Canariensis.</b> Yellow, spotted . . . . .	2.00	.30	<b>Pavonia (Tiger Flower).</b> Searlet . . . . .	1.75	.25
<b>Grandiflora Alba.</b> White, spotted; beautiful . . . . .	1.75	.25	<b>Rosea.</b> Bright rose . . . . .	2.00	.30
<b>Lilacea.</b> Purplish lilac, spotted . . . . .	2.00	.30	<b>Speciosa.</b> Red and yellow . . . . .	2.00	.30
<b>Immaculata Alba.</b> Pure white . . . . .	1.75	.25	<b>Immaculata Lutea.</b> Pure yellow . . . . .	2.00	.30

## THE SWEET FRAGRANCE OF OLD-FASHIONED ENGLISH FLOWERS

Our natural Flower Scents are the concentrated essences of living flowers, extracted with such skill and care that the perfumes contain unimpaired the delicate and odoriferous constituents of the petals. They do not become stale or stain the fabrics.

A lady writes:—"The Night-Scented Stock is the most delicious and lasting I have ever used, and I have been devotedly fond of fine, delicate odours during a long life."

The delicious perfume of the Night-Scented Stock has the unique and fragrant sweetness of this flower and the durability of the essence has ensured for it the position of a first favourite.

The little flower (*Mathiola bicornis*), see page 137 during the day is an almost inconspicuous object, but as night approaches it unfolds its petals and fills the evening air with a subtle fragrance.

Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants.

"Messrs. CARTER. — Please send me a bottle of your 'Night-Scented Stock.' It is exactly like the flower, and I can imagine myself in my summer moonlit garden on the coldest winter day if I have some of the scent on my handkerchief.

Yours faithfully, MARY CORNWALLIS WEST."

"P.S. — Please send also a bottle to my daughter, the Duchess of Westminster, Eaton, Chester."

Clove Carnation.  
Freesia.  
Gardenia.  
Heliotrope.  
Honeysuckle.  
Hyacinth.

Lilac.  
Lily-of-the-Valley.  
Mignonette.  
Moss Rose.  
Narcissus.  
Night-Scented Stock.

Parma Violet.  
Sweet Pea Blossom.  
Wallflower.  
White Clover.  
White Rose.  
Wood Violet.

All the above are supplied in bottles, and, with the exception of the small size, are packed in decorated cardboard boxes, suitable for presents.

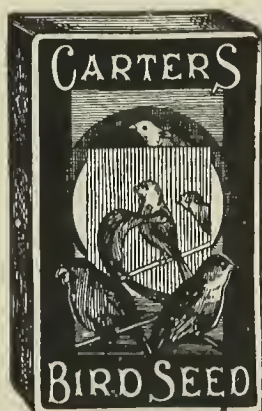
.75 size  
contains about  
½ ounce perfume

Price per bottle  
1.50 size  
contains about  
1 ounce perfume

4.00 size  
in cut glass, contains  
about 5 ounces perfume



Cut Glass Bottle



### Carters Bird Seeds

A mixture of nearly twenty varieties of seeds in suitable proportions, as recommended by the most eminent fanciers. All the seeds are of the finest quality, extra machine screened; bright, sweet, perfectly clean, free from deleterious substances, and of the highest nutritive properties.

Price, .15 per pkt.; 7 lb. bag, .65

### Carters Grit Sand

A genuine hygienic Grit, in combination with the natural phosphates, silicious and saline elements, without which no cage bird can be preserved in health. This preparation includes shell and grit actually taken from the seashore.

Price, .15 per pkt.

### Carters Parrot Food

A mixture of seeds especially selected for Parrots, Cockatoos, etc., and of the same high standard of excellence for which the Bird Seeds have so long been famed.

Price, .15 per pkt.; 7 lb. bag, .65.



## HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES

### Wood Labels, Gloves, Aprons, etc.

Wood Labels. Painted for the flower pot or the outdoor bed.

Wood Labels, Plain,	per 100, 4 inch, .20; 5 inch, .25; 6 inch, .30; 7 inch, .35; 8 inch, .50; 10 inch, .75; 12 inch, 1.00
Indelible Pencils, for writing on above:	per 100, 4 inch, .15; 5 inch, .20; 6 inch, .25; 7 inch, .30; 8 inch, .40; 10 inch, .60; 12 inch, .85
Garden Gloves, Ladies'	common .75; best 1.25
" " Gentlemen's	" .85; " 1.25
Serge Aprons. Superior material and make.	each 1.25

### Soils, Peat, and Potting Compost, etc.

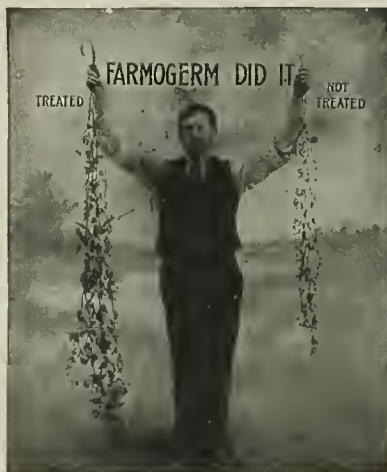
Best Selected Sphagnum Moss	Bu. .75	Best Prepared Potting Compost	Bu. .85
" General Peat	Bu. 1.00	" Coarse Crystal Sand	Bu. 1.25
" Fibrous Loam (from stack)	Bu. .75	" Coconut Fibre	Bu. .85
" Fibrous Loam, sifted and prepared	Bu. 1.00	Carter's Fertilizing Fibre Compost in 5 bushel bags,	3.75
" Leaf Mould	Bu. 1.00	Horticultural or Nut Charcoal, Pk. .25; 1/2 bu., .60; 1 bu., 1.00	
		Prepared Charcoal, for Lawns 50 lbs., 1.00; 100 lbs., 2.00	

### Farmogerm the Standard Inoculation

For Clovers, Peas, Beans, Vetch, and Sweet Peas

#### What Farmogerm is

Farmogerm is a pure culture, or growth of nitrogen-fixing bacteria that have been selected and bred up to transform large amounts of nitrogen from the air into soluble nitrates. These bacteria are grown in a jelly, or food, in which they remain active for long periods of time, and sent out in a bottle which admits the necessary supply of pure air, yet keeps out destructive contaminations. If alfalfa can be grown on hot, sandy land of South New Jersey why can't you grow it?



#### What Farmogerm Will Do

Unless the soil is very acid or wet, Farmogerm will:

1. Increase the yield and quality of legume crops, giving quicker growth and earlier maturity.
2. Increase the food value of legumes.
3. Make legumes grow in new localities where they cannot otherwise be grown successfully.
4. Supply nitrates to other crops growing with the inoculated legume crop.
5. Enrich the soil for future crops, thereby increasing the permanent value of the farm. Better crops — better soil — less fertilizer — less labor.

**Increased Crops** are a well-established certainty in all instances where inoculations are used together with proper culture methods. Not only is the crop increased in weight, but in its richness. The United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin No. 71, substantiates these statements. Why not increase your farm yields without extra labor and at practically no extra cost?

**Fertilizer Values** of well-inoculated legumes have long been determined. It is shown in Bulletin No. 71, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture that tests covering a large part of the country prove that legumes will deposit 1,000 lbs. of nitrates per acre. This means that your most expensive commercial fertilizer is absolutely unnecessary when you plant legumes, perfectly inoculated, sown and planted in properly prepared land.

#### PEAS, BEANS, SWEET PEAS

Yield earlier, longer, and better when treated with Farmogerm. Farmogerm is endorsed by Farmers, Federal and State Agricultural Departments, and private estates. It is delivered to you in bottles, ready for use. You can inoculate the seed for ten acres in ten minutes.

#### PRICES

5 acre bottles, 9.00. 1 acre bottles, 2.00. Garden bottles, .50.

"I have been recommended to you by the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst, Mass., the use of your culture to inoculate the soil for alfalfa, instead of soil that has grown alfalfa."—R. GILLESPIE, Hopkinton, Mass.

"The Farmogerm we bought of you for our alfalfa did fine. I got the best stand we have had for years."—B. ROBINS, Magruder, York Co., Va.



# AIDS TO SUCCESSFUL GARDENING

## CHEMICALS, FERTILIZERS, ETC.

	Per 100 lbs.	Per ton.
Bone Fertilizer, fine ground . . . . .	2.50	35.00
Carters Fertilizer (or Veg. Vita.), a highly concentrated plant food, in sealed packages, .15 and .25 each		
Carters Complete Grass Manure, No. 1 . . . . .	4.50	80.00
Carters Anti-Clover Manure, No. 1 . . . . .	5.00	85.00
Carters Special Guano (Equalized) . . . . . 14 lbs., 1.50; 28 lbs., 2.65; 56 lbs., 4.50; 112 lbs., 8.00		
Carters General Purposes Manure, No. 3 . . . . .	3.50	60.00
Carters Worm-Eradicating Fertilizer . . . . .	4.00	65.00
Carters Ant-Eradicating Fertilizer . . . . . 2 lb can, .75 each; per doz., 7.20		
Clay's Fertilizer, 2 lb. can, .35 each, in original bags containing		
14 lbs., 1.25; 28 lbs., 2.00; 56 lbs., 3.50; 112 lbs., 6.50		
Hard Wood Ashes (Canadian) . . . . .	1.25	20.00
Hydrated Land Lime . . . . .	1.00	12.00
Nitrate of Soda . . . . .	4.00	65.00
Plain Superphosphate or Acid Phosphate . . . . .	1.00	16.00
Sulphate of Ammonia . . . . .	4.50	80.00
Scotch Soot, in original bags holding 2½ bushels and weighing about 100 lbs. . . . .	2.50	
Sheep Manure, Ram's Head Brand . . . . .	2.00	32.00
Sulphate of Potash (best grade) . . . . .	3.50	60.00
Thompson's Vine, Plant and Vegetable Manure, in original bags containing		
14 lbs., 1.25; 28 lbs., 2.00; 56 lbs., 3.50; 112 lbs., 6.50		
Thompson's Chrysanthemum Manure, in original bags containing 14 lbs., 2.00; 28 lbs., 3.50; 56 lbs., 6.50		

We will gladly submit prices upon application for any of the commercial fertilizers now used and we will be pleased to furnish any instruction or information that may be requested in regard to their use or application. We have also a special price for fertilizers here listed when purchased in large quantities. All prices on fertilizer are subject to market change.

Prices Net. f. o. b. on cars Boston.

## BLIGHT AND INSECT DESTROYERS AND WEED EXTERMINATORS

Aphine, used successfully on the red spider, thrip and white or green fly . . . . . per pint, .65; per quart, 1.00; per gal., 2.50	
Aphis Punk Nikoteen, a well-known Tobacco paper . . . . . box containing 12 rolls, .60	
Arsenate of Lead, considered a superior and most economical insecticide for leaf-eating insects, . . . . .	
1 lb. bottles, .20; 5 lb. pails, .90; 10 lb. pails, 1.60	
Bordeaux Mixture (Liquid) . . . . . per quart, .35; per gallon, 1.00; per 5 gallons, 4.50	
Bordeaux Mixture (Dry), per 1 lb. box, making 5 gallons of spray, .30; per 5 lb. box, making 25 gallons of spray, 1.25	
Bowker's Pyrox, unsurpassed for exterminating leaf-eating insects as well as protecting against discase and fungus growths, . . . . .	
per lb., .25; per 5 lbs., 1.00; per 10 lbs., 1.75	
Bug Death, if used according to directions, will clean up the object of all insect life and will also aid in its growth, . . . . .	
per 1 lb. shaker top packet, .15; per 3 lb. box, .35; per 5 lbs., .50; per 12½ lbs., 1.00; per 100 lbs., 7.50	
Bug Death Shakers (Tin), will hold about 3 lbs. . . . .	.35
Carters Daisy Killing Sand . . . . . per lb., .10; per keg containing 120 lbs., 6.00	
Carterite, kills daisies and other fleshy, shallow-rooted weeds . . . . . per 120 lb. keg, 6.00	
Creosote, for destroying the eggs of the gypsy moth and similar insects . . . . . per quart, .25; per gallon, .50	
Fish Oil Soap . . . . . per lb., .15; per 14 lb. bucket, 1.50	
Flowers of Sulphur . . . . . per lb., .10; per 100 lbs., 6.00	
Hellebore, in airtight packets . . . . .	.10, .15, and .25 each
Kerosene Emulsion, for scale and all sucking insects . . . . . per pint, .20; per quart, .35; per gallon, .75	
Lemon Oil Insecticide . . . . . per pint, .50; per quart, .85; per gallon, 2.25	
Lime Sulphur Solution, will exterminate the San Jose scale. . . . . per quart, .30; per gallon, .75; per 5 gallon can, 2.25	
Nico Fume Liquid . . . . . per 1 lb. can, 2.00; per 4 lb. can, 7.00; per 8 lb. can 13.50	
Nico Fume Paper, affords an easy method of fumigation, . . . . .	
per can of 24 sheets .75; per 144 sheets, 4.50; per 288 sheets, 8.50	
Nikoteen. Against green or black fly it is very effectual, also is used with good results on cut worms. . . . . per pint, 1.50	
Paris Green . . . . . per ¼ lb., .15; per ½ lb., .25; per 1 lb. package, .40	
Soap Spray, Imperial, one of the best nonpoisonous sucking insect destroyers known . . . . . per quart, .50; per gallon, 1.50	
Sterlingworth Cut-Worm Killer, this pest has been successfully fought with this preparation . . . . . per lb., .25; per 5 lbs., 1.00	
Sterlingworth Lawn Compound, if used as directed will clean the lawn of weeds, . . . . .	
per 5 lb. can, .60; per 10 lbs., 1.00; per 100 lb. keg, 7.50	
Sterlingworth Weed Killer, for cleaning up driveways and gravel walks, one lb. makes 10 gallons, . . . . .	
per 1 lb. pkg., .50; per 3 lbs., 1.25; per 5 lbs., 2.00	
Sulpho Tobacco Soap, noninjurious to the tenderest plant, will kill all insects in the window garden, . . . . .	
per 3 oz. cake, .10; per 8 oz. cake, .20	
Tree Tanglefoot, a safeguard against creeping insects, . . . . .	
per 1 lb. can, .30; per 3 lb. can, .85; per 10 lb. can, 2.65; per 20 lb. can, 4.80	
Tobacco Dust for Burning . . . . . per lb., .10; per 50 lbs., 2.50; per 100 lbs., 4.50	
Tobacco Dust for Dusting . . . . . per lb., .10; per 50 lbs., 2.25; per 100 lbs., 4.00	
The Ideal Dandelion Killer, a new implement which speedily kills without marring or burning . . . . . 1.00 each	



## CARTERS BUDDING AND PROPAGATING KNIVES



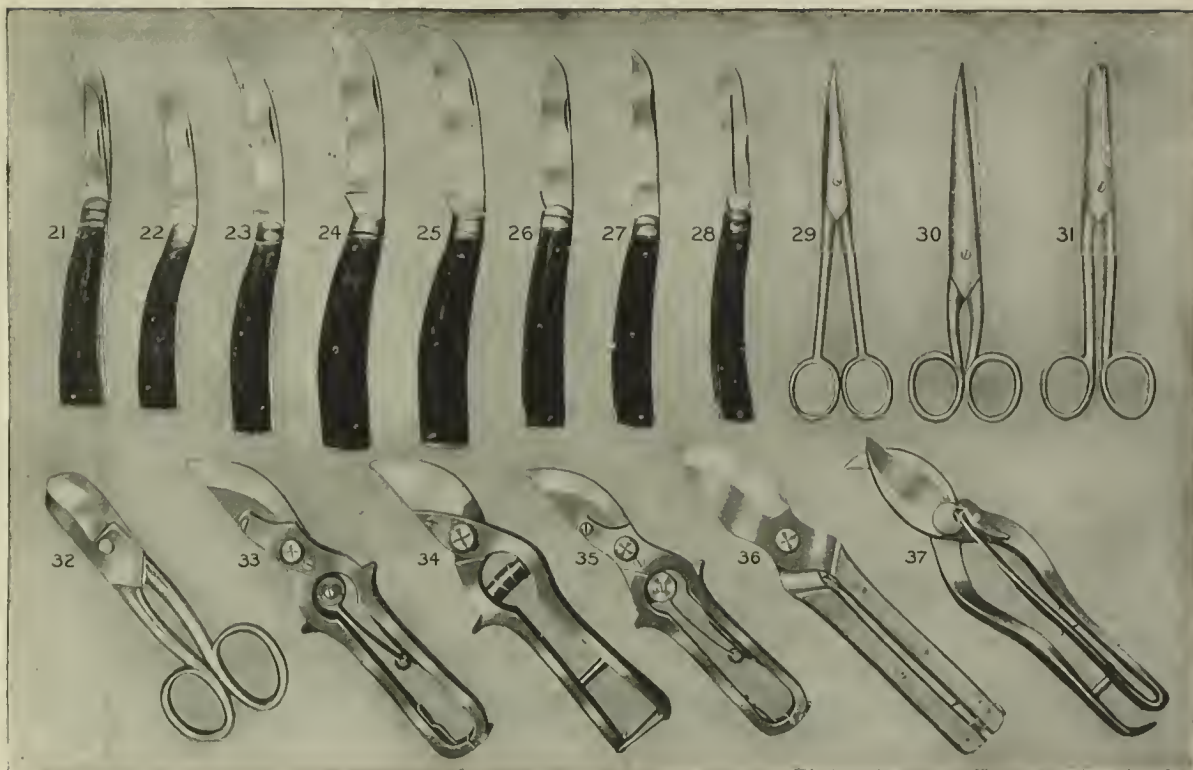
Priees on farm implements, garden tools, horticultural and lawn requisites will be gladly submitted by us with any additional information we can furnish on application. In all cases when ordering supplies or requesting information or priees state catalogue number or description if it is possible.

[illegible]

## BROOMS, BRUSHES, ETC., FOR GREENHOUSE AND GARDEN

Bass Brooms, long handle, best make, strong and reliable	.75 and 1.00 each
Hair Brooms, long handle	1.25 each
Brushes, short handle, for general use	.50 and .75 each
Flower-pot Brushes	round, small size, .35 each, medium size, .50 each; large size, .65 each
Flower-pot Brushes, coir.	.15 each; 1.50 per doz.
Aphis Brushes, tong shape for cleaning plants	.50 each
Leaf Sponger, tong shaped	.50 each
Lawn Brooms, birch besoms	.35 each; 3.00 per doz.
Apsley Lawn Broom (Bamboo)	.60 each; 5.00 per doz.

# CARTERS PRUNING KNIVES, SCISSORS, AND SECATEURS



No.			
21	Knives, Pruning, with two blades		1.85
22	" " " one blade		1.25
23	" " " " "		1.60
24	" " " " "		1.75
25	" " " " "		1.60
26	" " " " "		1.60
27	" " " " "		1.10
28	" " " two blades		1.75
29	Scissors, for thinning grapes, 6 and 7 inch sizes	6 in., .90; 7 in., 1.10	
30	" for cutting canvas shreds, etc., 6 and 7 inch sizes	6 in., 1.00; 7 in., 1.80	
31	" for flower gathering, 5, 6, and 7 inch sizes	5 in., 1.45; 6 in., 1.60; 7 in., 1.80	
32	" for pruning bushes and roses, 4, 5, and 6 inch sizes	4 in., .80; 5 in., 1.00; 6 in., 1.25	
33	Secateurs, wheel spring, 7, 8, and 9 inch sizes	7 in., 1.00; 8 in., 1.25; 9 in., 1.35	
34	" special make, centre spring, 8 and 9 inch sizes	8 in., 2.00; 9 in., 2.25	
35	" improved wheel spring, 7, 8, and 9 inch sizes	7 in., 1.40; 8 in., 1.55; 9 in., 1.75	
36	" boxwood handles, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes	6 in., 1.25; 7 in., 1.50; 8 in., 1.75	
37	" Aubert's improved double cutting, 6½, 7½, and 8½ inch sizes	6½ in., 1.45; 7½ in., 1.60; 8½ in., 1.85	

## GARDEN STICKS, STAKES, AND CANES

Sticks, plain	2 ft., .40 per 100; 3 ft., .60 per 100; 4 ft., 1.00 per 100; 5 ft., 1.25 per 100
Sticks, green painted	2 ft., .50 per 100; 3 ft., .75 per 100; 4 ft., 1.25 per 100; 5 ft., 1.50 per 100
Stakes, Rose or Dahlia (extra stout), green painted with tarred points,	
	3½ ft., .75 per doz., 5.00 per 100; 4 ft., .85 per doz., 6.00 per 100; 5 ft., 1.00 per doz., 7.50 per 100
Bamboo Canes, light weight, stained green	2 ft., .75 per 100; 2½ ft., .85 per 100; 3 ft., 1.00 per 100
Bamboo Canes, medium weight	3 ft., 1.25 per 100; 4 ft., 1.75 per 100; 5 ft., 2.00 per 100
Bamboo Canes, heavy weight	4 ft., 2.00 per 100; 5 ft., 2.25 per 100; 6 ft., 2.50 per 100
Wire Stakes for roses, etc., galv. wire	2½ ft. 1.25 per 100; 3 ft., 1.50 per 100; 3½ ft., 1.75 per 100; 4 ft., 2.00 per 100

## MATS AND TYING MATERIALS, ETC.

Best Archangel	.85 each	Tarred Twine, coarse, medium, or fine	
Best Rye Straw, 6 ft. by 6 ft.	1.75 each	balls, .15 each; .25 per lb., in 5 lb. balls	
Best Rye Straw, 6 ft. by 3 ft.	1.25 each	Soft Twine, strong, for tying	.20 per ball; 2.00 per doz.
Palmer Hot Bed Mats, 76 in. by 76 in.	1.60 each	White Cotton Twine	.15 per ball; 1.50 per doz.
Raffia Tying Material 1 lb., .25; 5 lbs., 1.10; 10 lbs., 2.00		Green Cotton Twine	.20 per ball; 2.00 per doz.



## CARTERS GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS



No.		
39	Asparagus Knives . . . . .	.96
40	Axe, Felling, with handles; 5 lbs. . . . .	2.75
41	Billhooks, Gent's, polished handles . . . . .	1.00
42	Billhooks, strong, double edge. . . . .	1.25
43	Bagging or Gorse Hooks, useful for hedging or cutting rough herbage . . . . .	.75
	Chrysanthemum Tweezers, can supply either ivory or steel Ivory .86, Steel .75	
	Bloom Dressers, per complete set in case . . . . .	5.00
44	Cutting Pliers, for wire; 6 in. . . . .	.85
45	Daisy Grubbers, 4 feet . . . . .	1.00
	Short handles, 2 ft. . . . .	.85
46	Daisy Grubbers, short handle. . . . .	.50
47	Daisy Grubbers, short handle. . . . .	.40
48	Dibblers, D handle, plain; steel shod . . . . .	.25
49	Dibblers, for potato and bulb planting, steel shod . . . . .	.50
50	Edging or Grass Plot Knives, with handles, 7 inch, .90; 8 inch, 1.00; 9 inch, 1.15	
54	Edging or Border Shears, 8½, 9, 9½, and 10 inch blades 8½ inch, 2.25; 9 inch, 2.50; 9½ inch, 2.65; 10 inch, 2.75	
51	Foot Irons, for protecting boots when digging (with side straps), each . . . . .	.50
52	Flower Gatherers (the "Selby"), with 4 foot handle, 4.50; 6 foot handle, 5.00.	
53	Fruit Gatherers (the "Ideal"). A combined Fruit Picker and Branch Pruner to reach 6 feet, 3.50; 8 feet, 4.00; or 10 feet . . . . .	4.50

### PLANET JR. HAND HOES AND CULTIVATORS

No.		Price	No.		Price
4	Hill and Drill Seeder and Single Wheel Hoe. . . . .	11.00	29	Hill and Drill Seeder, plain . . . . .	11.50
4	" " " " plain (as a seeder only). . . . .	9.00	5	Hill and Drill Seeder . . . . .	13.00
25	" " " " and Double Wheel Hoe . . . . .	13.50	20	Fertilizer Pea and Bean Seeder, complete. . . . .	17.00
6	" " " " and single Wheel Hoe . . . . .	13.50	1	Combined Drill Seeder and Wheel Hoe . . . . .	9.50
6	" " " " plain (as a seeder only). . . . .	11.00	2	Drill Seeder. . . . .	7.50
3	" " " " . . . . .	10.50	21	Combined Seed and Fertilizer Drill . . . . .	19.00
28	" " " " and single Wheel Hoe . . . . .	15.00		Complete List of "Planet Jr." Machines on application.	

### THE SIMPLEX HAND SEED DRILLS

Fitted with adjustable Harrow. As much a Garden as a Farm Tool. Simple and efficient. The best Tool for small Holdings.

No. 1. Small Wheel and Ordinary Hopper . . . . .	4.00	No. 6. As No. 3, but Double Wheels . . . . .	5.50
No. 3. Large Wheel and Hopper . . . . .	5.00	No. 9. Small Occupation Drill, extra large Hopper and provided with two extra Slides for peas, etc. Double Wheels . . . . .	6.00
No. 4. As No. 1, but Double Wheels . . . . .	4.95		

## CARTERS GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS — *Continued*

- No.  
 55 Forks, Hand or Tan, long handle, .75; short handle, .60.  
 56 Forks, Digging, 4 prong, 1.25; 5 prong, light, 1.50.  
 57 Forks, Border, 4 prong, round, 1.00.  
 57a Forks, Border, 4 prong, flat, 1.00.  
 58 Forks, Potato, 4 prong, 1.25.  
 59 Forks, Hay, long handle, light, .80; heavy, 1.00.  
 60 Forks, Dung, 4 prong, 1.25.  
 61 Garden Reels, japanned black or galvanized, 1.00.  
 62 Garden Lines, strong, best quality, 60 yard length, .75; 120 yard length, 1.25.  
 63 Grass Shears, steel, straight, 1.00.  
 64 Grass Shears, steel, cranked, 1.20.  
 65 Garden Shears, Imp., 8 inch, 1.25; 9 inch, 1.50; 10 inch, 1.75.  
 66 Hammers, size 2, .75, and size 3, 1.00.  
 67 Hatchets, with fawn foot handles, size 2, 1.00, and size 3, 1.25  
 68 Hoes, short neek, solid steel, 6 inch, .60; 7 inch, .75; 8 inch, 1.00.



### HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES

- Haw's Patent Watering Pots, with one fine Rose, 2 quart size, 1.75.  
 Haw's Patent Watering Pots, with two fine Roses, 4 quart size, 2.50; 6 quart size, 3.00; 8 quart size, 3.50.  
 Haw's Patent Watering Pots, galvanized, 4 quart size, 2.00; 6 quart size, 2.50.  
 Haw's Patent Watering Pots, galvanized, Short Spouts, 4 quart size, 1.75; 6 quart size, 2.25.  
 Extra Strong Water Pots, with Short Spouts, 4 quart size, 1.00; 8 quart size, 1.50.  
 Extra Strong Water Pots, with Long Spouts, 4 quart size, 1.25; 8 quart size, 1.85.  
 Galvanized Iron Water Pots, 1 gal. size, 1.20; 2 gal. size, 1.60.

### GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE THERMOMETERS, ETC.

Hot Bed or Bottom Heat Testers	1.75 and 2.75 each
Garden, Boxwood Frame, Mercury	.60 each
Garden, Minimum, Boxwood Frame, Registering	.75 and 1.00 each
Garden, Oxford Frame, Spirit	.75 each
Garden, Metal Frame, Spirit, Registering	1.50 each
Greenhouse, Metal Frame, Spirit, Vertical, Minimum, Registering	1.75 each
Conservatory, Porcelain Index, Maximum and Minimum combined	5.00 each
Conservatory, Porcelain Scale, Copper Case and Magnet, complete	6.00 each

**NOTE.**—We exercise great care in packing these delicate instruments, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Conveyance by hand should be adopted where practicable.

Prices on farm implements, garden tools, horticultural and lawn requisites will be gladly submitted by us, with any additional information we can furnish, on application. In all cases when ordering supplies or requesting information or prices state catalogue number or description, if it be possible.



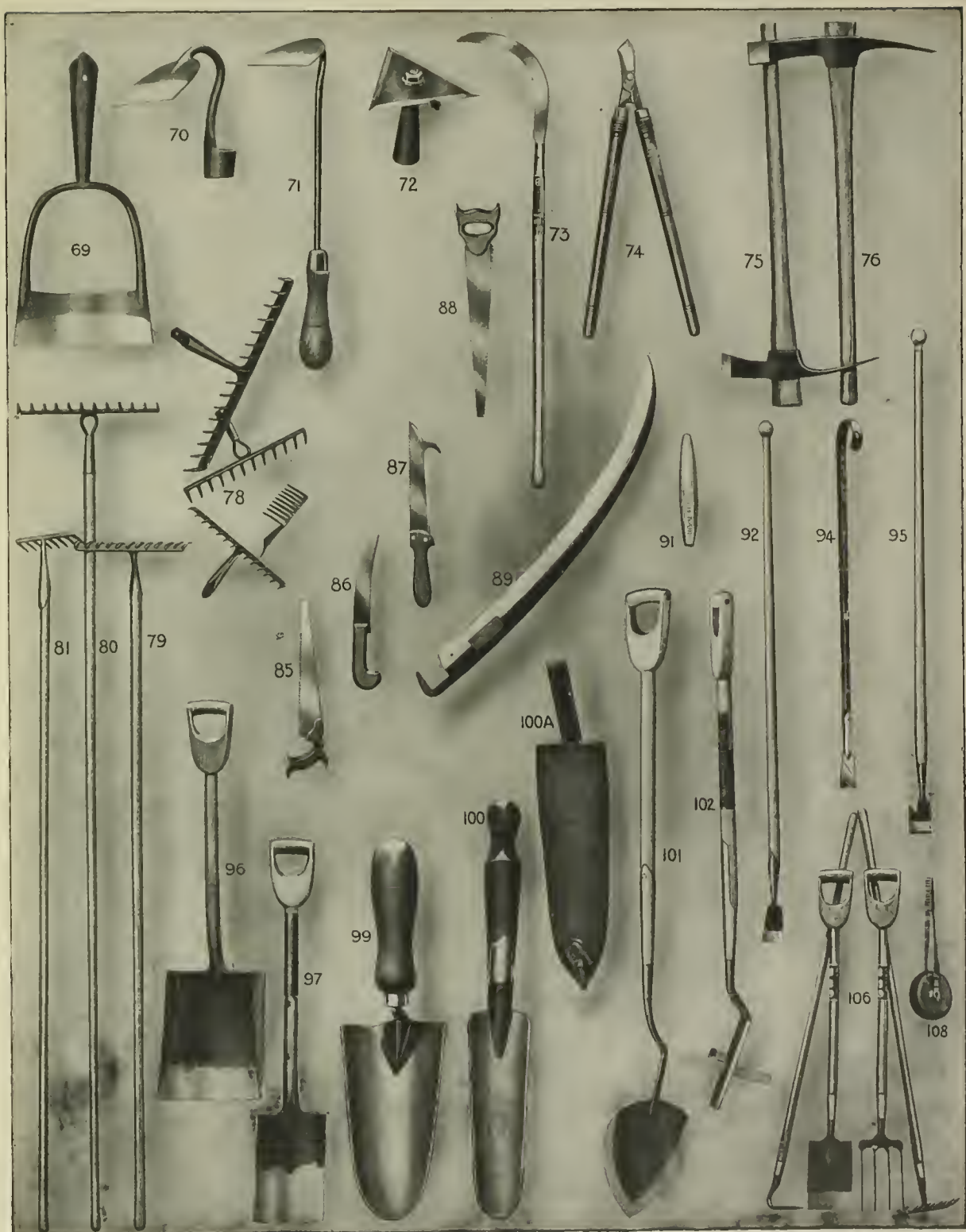
CARTERS GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS — *Continued*

(See Photograph opposite)

No 69	Hoes, Dutch, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes . . . . .	4 inch, 5 inch, 6 inch, .45; 7 inch and 8 inch, .60
	Hoe and Rake Handles, ash, turned ends, 4, 5, and 6 foot handles . . . . .	.20, .25 and .30 each
70	Hoes, swan neck, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes . . . . .	5 and 6 inch, .60; 7 inch, .75; 8 inch, 1.00
71	“ Onion, with short handle . . . . .	.60
72	“ Triangle, 5, 6, 7, and 8 inch sizes . . . . .	5 inch, .60; 6 inch, .75; 7 inch, .85; 8 inch, 1.00
73	Hooks, Hedge Trimming, with long handle . . . . .	.85
	Hones, Tam-o'Shanter Knife Sharpener . . . . .	.40; .50 and .60 each
	“ “ “ set in wood case . . . . .	1.00
74	Lopping Shears, very powerful, Nos. 1 and 2 . . . . .	No. 1, 2.50; No. 2, 3.00
74a	“ “ Aubert's Patent . . . . .	4.00
	Myticuttah Pruning Shears, 2 sizes, with extra blades . . . . .	No. 1, 18 inch, 3.00; No. 2, 21 inch, 4.00
75	Mattocks (Grubing), with handle . . . . .	2.00
76	“ Garden . . . . .	1.75
	Packing Needles, assorted sizes . . . . .	2.00 per doz.
	“ “ for Hampers . . . . .	.75 each
77	Pickaxes, Gent's with handle, medium and heavy weight . . . . .	1.75; heavy and strong, 2.00
78	Rakes, strong make, 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth . . . . .	8 and 10 tooth, .50; 12 tooth, .65; 14 tooth, .85; 16 tooth, 1.00
79	“ handled, 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth . . . . .	8 and 10 tooth, .40; 12 tooth, .55; 14 tooth, .75; 16 tooth, 1.00
80	“ American Pattern, bright steel with handles, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth . . . . .	10, .80; 12, .90; 14, 1.00; 16, 1.15
81	“ solid bright steel, with handles, 10, 12, 14, and 16 tooth . . . . .	10, .90; 12, 1.00; 14, 1.10; 16, 1.20
82	“ Lawn or Daisy, handled . . . . .	14 tooth, 1.80; 16 tooth, 2.00
83	“ Lawn, American patent, polished wood, with close teeth . . . . .	1.00
84	“ Hay, common wood . . . . .	.50
85	Saws, Pruning, best cast steel, 14 and 16 inch blade . . . . .	14 inch, 1.00; 16 inch, 1.25
86	“ “ Grecian pattern, 10, 12, and 14 inch blade . . . . .	10 inch, .85; 12 inch, 1.00; 14 inch, 1.10
87	“ “ Combined Billhook and Saw, 12, 14, and 16 inch blade. . . . .	12 inch, 2.25; 14 inch, 2.40; 16 inch, 2.60
88	“ “ Cross Cut, double edge . . . . .	1.40
89	Scythe, patent rivetted back, 36 and 42 inch . . . . .	36 inch, 1.50; 42 inch, 1.75
90	“ “ “ with handle complete, 36 and 42 inch . . . . .	36 inch, 2.10; 42 inch, 2.25
91	“ Stones or Rubbers . . . . .	.25
92	Spuds, solid steel, 4 foot handle, 2 inch blade, with stout chisel head . . . . .	1.50
94	“ “ Gent's, walking stick handle, with 2 inch blade and stout chisel head . . . . .	1.50
95	Spud Hooks, with 4 foot handle, 2 and 2½ inches . . . . .	4 ft. by 2 in., 1.00; 4 ft. by 2½, 1.25
96	Shovels, all steel, solid, 3 sizes . . . . .	1, 1.70; 2, 1.85; 3, 2.00
97	Spades, 3 sizes. . . . .	1, 1.35; 2, 1.50; 3, 1.75
98	Trowels, steel, half bright and blued, 5, 6, and 7 inch . . . . .	English steel, 5 inch, .50; 6 inch, .60; 7 inch, .75
99	“ solid steel, all bright, 5, 6, and 7 inch . . . . .	English steel, 5 inch, .45; 6 inch, .50; 7 inch, .60
100	“ Fern in leather sheath, with loop for belt . . . . .	1.00 each; without leather sheath, .60
101	Turfing Irons, solid blades, with handle . . . . .	No. 1, 4.50; No. 2, 4.75
102	Turf Racing Irons, with wedge cutting blade . . . . .	3.75
103	“ Cutting Knife . . . . .	1.35
104	Tree Pruners, with handles to reach . . . . .	6 foot, 1.00; 8 foot, 1.20; 10 foot, 1.35; 12 foot, 1.50; 14 foot, 1.75
105	Extra Pruning Blades for tree pruners . . . . .	3.00 doz.
108	Tape Measures for land measuring . . . . .	66 foot lengths, 3.00; 100 foot lengths, 3.75
	Wood Wheelbarrows, extra strong, with movable top . . . . .	4.00

## Tools, Gardening Sets, with Long Handles

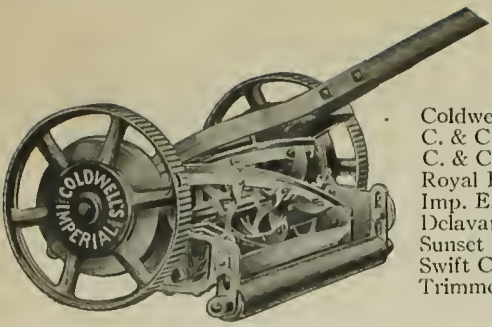
106	Set No. 1.	With Rake, Spade, Hoe, and Fork,	for children's use	1.75
"	" 2.	" " " " and Trowel,	for ladies' use	3.50
"	" 3.	" " " " " "	for gentlemen's use	4.50
107	" 1.	Tools for Ladies' Use — Spades	small, 1.00; large, 1.25	
"	" 2.	" " " " Forks	small, 1.00; large, 1.25	
"	" 3.	" " " " Hand Forks	small, .50; large, .75	
"	" 4.	" " " " Rakes	9 tooth, .75; 11 tooth, .90; 13 tooth, 1.00	



For particulars and prices see opposite page



## Lawn Mowers, Rollers, and Garden Hose



Coldwell's Imperial

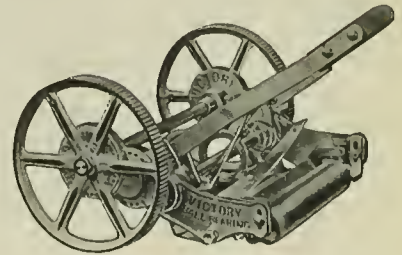
	Blades	14 in.	16 in.	18 in.	20 in.
Coldwell's H. W. Imperial ( <i>see Photograph</i> )	4	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00
C. & C. — Newburgh (Plain Bearing)	4	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00
C. & C. — Aldine (BB)	5	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00
Royal Blue (BB)	5	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00
Imp. Excelsior (Roller) Bronze Bearing	6	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00
Delavan (BB)	4	6.00	6.50	7.00	....
Sunset (BB)	4	3.50	4.00	4.50	....
Swift Cutter (Plain)	3	2.75	3.00	3.25	....
Trimmer	5.00	....	....	....	....

### Townsend's Mowers

Townsend's Victory (BB) ( <i>see Photograph</i> )	9.00	9.50	10.50	12.00
Townsend's Horse Mowers, 30 inch cut, 85.00; 35 inch cut, 90.00; 38 inch cut, 100.00; five or six blades.				

### Philadelphia Mowers

Style A. 4 blades, 10 inch wheel	15 inch cut, 14.00
Style K. 5 blades, 10 inch wheel	4 inch cut, 15.70
Style C. 4 blades, 8½ inch wheel	14 inch cut, 6.50
17 inch cut, 16.00	
16 inch cut, 8.25	Style K. 5 blades, 10 inch wheel, 18 inch, 9.00 20 inch, 9.75
16 inch cut, 7.25	Style C. 4 blades, 8½ inch wheel, 18 inch, 8.00 20 inch, 8.75



Townsend's Victory

### Worcester Mowers

BB Mower	14 inch, 7.50
Golf	14 inch, 8.00
BB Mower	16 inch, 8.00 18 inch, 8.50 20 inch, 9.00
Golf	16 inch, 8.50 18 inch, 9.00 20 inch, 9.50

### Pennsylvania Mowers

Putting Green Mower. 8 inch wheels, 6 blades (BB)	16 inch cut, 19.00; 18 inch cut, 21.00
---	--

### Shanks's Imported Mowers

"Caledonia" Putting Green Roller Mower (BB)	14 inch, 28.00 16 inch, 30.00
"Talisman" Putting Green Mower (BB)	17 inch, 30.00 19 inch, 34.00

Special Shanks's Mower Catalogue sent on request Motor Mowers, all makes, prices on application

### Dunham "Water Weight" Lawn Rollers

Made in one and two sections with or without counterbalancing handle

PRICE LIST WITHOUT HANDLE WEIGHTS

PRICE LIST WITH COUNTERBALANCING WEIGHTS

No.	Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Sections	Weight Empty	Filled with Water	Price	No.	Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Sections	Weight Empty	Filled with Water	Price
WB 3	14	20	1	60	200	10.00	HW 2	14	20	1	120	260	11.50
WB 5	18	24	1	75	300	12.00	HW 4	18	24	1	135	360	13.00
WB 7	24	24	1	125	500	16.00	HW 6	24	24	1	185	560	17.00
WB 9	24	32	1	140	650	18.00	HW 8	24	32	1	200	710	19.00
WB 11	18	24	2	100	300	17.00	HW 10	18	24	2	160	360	18.00
WB 13	24	32	2	170	650	22.00	HW 12	24	32	2	230	710	23.00
WB 15	24	24	2	125	500	20.00	HW 14	24	24	2	185	560	21.00

The plug in the drum in the water weight is coated with a nonrusting compound, so the plug is easily removed by the use of a suitable wrench that is furnished with all Rollers. When filled with sand they weigh at least 50 per cent more than with water.

ASK FOR DISCOUNT ON ROLLERS

### Prices of Garden Hose

Brand Name	Description	Wts. per 50 ft. ¾ in.	Working pressure	Selling prices per foot ¾ inch	½ inch
Standfast	5 ply, 260 sheeting	14½ lbs.	100 lbs.	.10	.09
Patriot	6 ply, 260 sheeting	16½ "	125 "	.11	.10
Ironsides	7 ply, 260 sheeting	17¾ "	125 "	.13	.12
C C C	5 ply, 7 oz. duck	15¾ "	125 "	.14	.13
C C C	7 ply, 7 oz. duck	18¾ "	150 "	.16	.15
Independence	3 ply, 12 oz. duck	16¾ "	125 "	.13	.12
Canton	4 ply, 14 oz. duck	19 "	150 "	.18	.17

The above prices for goods coupled in 50 foot lengths. Extra couplings .14 per set

# INDEX

A	Page		Page		Page	Page	
Abronia	79	Calceolaria	95, 96	Dandelion	31	Grasses in Variety	74, 122
Abutilon	79	Calendula	96	Dandelion Killer	181	Grevillea	124
Acacia	79	California Poppy	118	Datura	114	Grit Sand	179
Achimenes	79	Calliopsis	97	Delphiniums	115, 115, 130	Grubbers	184
Acroclinium	79, 119	Callirhoe	95	Devil in the Bush	114	Gumbo	43
African Daisy	114	Calvary Clover	95	Dianthus	115, 117, 129, 159	Gymnotherix Latifolia	122
Æsthetic Flowers	80	Camellia	95	Dianthus Barbatus	169	Gynierium Argenteum	122
Ageratum	79	Campanula	93, 100	Dibblers	184	Gypsophila	127
Agrostis	122	Canary Creeper	95	Didiscus	115		
Alyssum	81	Candytuft	99	Digitails	115, 121	H	
Alonsoa	81	Canes, Bamboo	183	Dimorphotheca	114	Hammers	135
Alpine Poppy	80	Canterbury Bells	100	Disemma	115	Harebell	98
Alpine Everlasting	115	Canna	101	Dodecateon	111	Hare's Tail	122
Alstræmeria	81	Cannabis	95	Dracæna	115	Harpodium	154
Althea (Hollyhocks)	128	Cape Gooseberry	147	Dragon Plant	115	Hatbet	185
Amaranthus	81, 134	Cape Heath	116	Dutchman's Pipe	85	Hawkweed	127
Amaryllis	81, 174	Cape Jessamine	122			Hedge Mustard	115
Ambrosia	81	Cape Primrose	158	E		Helianthemum	154
Ammobium	81, 119	Capsicum	101	Ecceomocarpus	95	Helianthus	163, 164
Ampelopsis Veitchi	81	Cardinal Flower	132	Echinops Ritro	124	Hilichrysium	119
Anagallis	81	Cardoon	4	Edelweiss	115	Heliotrope	127, 170
Anchusa	85	Carnation	102, 115-117, 129	Egg Plant	31, 115	Helipterum	119
Anemone	85	Carrots	21, 22	Eglantine	169	Hesperis	154
Animated Oats	122	Cassia	101	Endive	31	Heuchera	127
Annual Rose	155	Castor Oil Plant	101	Epacris	115	Hibiscus	129
Antirrhinum	82-83	Catananche	101	Eragrostis	122	Hollyhock	128
Aprons, Serge	180	Catchfly	101, 159	Erianthus Ravennæ	122	Honesty	129
Aquilegia	84, 110	Caucasian Beauty	80	Erica	116	Honey Flower	134
Arabis	85	Cauliflower	23, 24	Erinus	115	Honeysuckle	121, 129
Aralia	85	Celeriac	25, 59	Eryngium	115	Hop	129
Arctotis	85	Celery	25	Erysimum	115	Hordeum Jubatum	122
Argemone	85	Celosia	103	Erythrina	115	Horticultural Requisites	180, 181
Aristolochia	85	Celsia	101	Escarolle	31	Hose	188
Artichoke	4	Centauria	103-104	Eschscholtzia	118	Humea	129
Arum	174	Cerastrum	101	Eucalyptus	120	Humulus	129
Asparagus	4	Chamaepeuce	101	Eulalia Zebrina	122	Humus	75
Asparagus Plumosus	85	Chamærops	101	Eutoca	120	Hyacinthus Candicans	177
Asparagus Sprengeri	85	Charcoal	180	Evening Primrose	120		
Asperula	85	Chelone	101	Everlasting Flowers	116, 119	I	
Aster	86-90	Chervil	31, 59	Everlasting Pea	120	Iberis	99
Aubretia	91	Cherry Pie	127			Ice Plant	129
Aubergine	116	Chicory	25, 59	F		Impatiens	129
Auricula	91	Chinese Lantern	147	Fan Palm	101	Impatiens	185-187
Australian Gum Tree	120	Chou de Milan	20	Feather Grass	122	Incarnilla	129
Avena Sterilis	122	Chou de Russie	15	Fennel	31	Indian Hemp	95
Azalea	90	Chrysanthemum	105, 105	Farmogerm	180	Indian Laburnum	101
		Cigar Plant	111	Ferns	121	Indian Mallo	79
B		Cineraria	107	Fertilizers	75, 78, 181	Indian Pink	115, 129
Bachelor's Button	80, 109	Citron	38	Feverfew	154	Indian Shot	101
Balm	31	Clarkia	108	Fibre, Coconut	180	Information	191
Balsam	94, 129	Clary	31, 59, 95	Fishbone Thistle	101	Inopsidium	129
Bartonia	91	Clematis	95	Flax	131, 147	Insect Destroyers	181
Basil	31	Cloud Plant	127	Fleur-de-Lys	129	Insecticides	181
Bead Plant	141	Clovers in Variety	74	Flos Adonis	120	Insect Powders	181
Beans, Broad	9	Cobea	109	Forget-me-not	121	Iris	110
Beans, Dwarf or Bush	9-13	Cockscomb	103	Forks	185	Isolepis Gracilis	122
Beans, Lima	13	Coix Lachryma	122	Fountain Plant	81		
Beans, Pole	13, 14	Coleus	109	Four O'clock	132	J	
Bellis Perennis	114	Colewort	20	Foxglove	121	Job's Tears	122
Beets	5, 5	Clianthus	109	Francoa	121	Jacoba	130
Beets, Mangel Wurzel	7, 8	Clintonia	109	Fraxinella	121	Jacoba Lily	174
Beets, Ornamental	91	Columbine	84, 110	Freesia	121	Jacob's Ladder	130
Beets, Sugar	8	Collections of Seeds	78	French Honeysuckle	158	Japanese Maize	171
Bee Larkspur	91	Collinsea	109	Fringe Flower	181	Joseph's Coat	81
Begonia	92, 93	Commelina	110	Fungicide	121		
Begonia Bulbs	174	Compost Potting	180	Fuchsia		K	
Bidens	91	Cone Flower	154			Kale	15, 16
Bignonia	91	Convolvulus	110	G		Kangaroo Thorn	79
Bird Food	179	Coral Tree	116	Gaillardia	123	Kaulfussia	130
Bird Sand	179	Cordylone	110	Garden Tools	184-187	Kniphofia	170
Blanket Flower	123	Cropepis	97, 80	Gardenia	122	Knives	102, 183
Borage	31	Corn Field	30	Gazania	122	Kochia	128
Borocole	15, 16	Cornflower	80, 109	Genista	122	Kohl Rabi	30
Boston Ivy	81	Corn Salad	4	Gentiana	122		
Boxes of Seed	78	Corn, Sweet	29	Geranium	124	L	
Brachycome	91	Cosmea	111	Gerbera	122	Labels	180
Bridal Robe	105	Cosmos	111	Gesneria	124	Lagurus Ovatus	122
Bridal Wreath	121	Couve Tronchuda	20	Geum	124	Lantana	131
Briza	122	Cowslip	111	Gherkin	28	Lamb's Lettuce	4
Broccoli	15	Cress	26, 59	Gilia	124	Lageria	131
Bromus Brizaeformis	122	Crimson Spray	80	Gilliflower	160-162	Larkspur	115, 116, 130
Broom	91	Crowfoot	154	Gladioli	175	Lathyrus	120
Brooms	182	Cucumber	27, 28	Globe Amaranthus	124	Lavandula	131
Brushes	182	Cultivators	184	Globe Thistle	124	Lavatera	131
Brussels Sprouts	17	Cuphea	111	Glory Pea	109	Lavender	31, 131
Bugloss	83	Cupid's Dart	101	Gloves	180	Lawn Mowers	188
Burning Bush	121	Cyanus Minor	109	Gloxinias	125	Leaf Mould	130
Butterfly Flower	158	Cyclamen	112	Gloxinia Bulbs	174	Leek	32
		Cyperus Alternifolius	122	Godetia	125	Leptosiphon	131
C		Cypress, Mock or Summer	123	Golden Sunset	124	Leptosyne Stillmani	131
Cabbage	18-20	Cytisus	122	Gourds	72-74, 77	Lettuce	33-35
Cacalia	95	D		Grass Seeds	75, 76	Lilium	176
Calampelis	95	Dahlia	113	Grass Fertilizers	122		
Calandrina	95	Daisies	105, 105, 114	Grasses, Ornamental			



# INDEX—Continued

Page	O	Page	Page	Page
Lily of the Valley . . . . . 131, 177	Oenothera . . . . . 120, 141	Ricinus . . . . . 101	Swede Turnips . . . . . 71	
Limnanthes . . . . . 131	Okra . . . . . 43	Rock Cistus . . . . . 154	Sweet Alyssum . . . . . 81	
Linaria . . . . . 131	Omphalodes . . . . . 170	Rock Cress . . . . . 85	Sweet Briar . . . . . 159	
Linum . . . . . 131	Onion . . . . . 39-41	Rocket . . . . . 154	Sweet Fodder . . . . . 30	
Loam . . . . . 180	Ornamental Gourds . . . . . 124	Rollers . . . . . 188	Sweet Peas . . . . . 155-158	
Loasa . . . . . 131	Ornamental Grasses . . . . . 122	Romneya . . . . . 154	Sweet Sultan . . . . . 104, 159	
Lobelia . . . . . 132	Oyster Plant . . . . . 52	Rose Campion . . . . . 154	Sweet William . . . . . 159	
Lophospermum . . . . . 134	Oxalis . . . . . 141	Rosemary . . . . . 31	Swiss Chard . . . . . 5	
Love Grass . . . . . 122	Ox-Eye Daisy . . . . . 105	Rose . . . . . 155		
Love in a Mist . . . . . 134		Rudbeckia . . . . . 154		
Love Lies Bleeding . . . . . 134	P	Ruta Baga Turnip . . . . . 71	T	
Lunaria . . . . . 129	Pæony . . . . . 141		Tacsonia (see Passiflora) . . . . . 142	
Lupines . . . . . 132	Pampas Grass . . . . . 122	S	Tagetes . . . . . 135, 137, 159	
Lychnis . . . . . 134	Panicum . . . . . 122	Sage . . . . . 31	Tecoma . . . . . 159	
Lythrum . . . . . 134	Pansy . . . . . 144-145	Saintpaulia . . . . . 155	Terms of Business . . . . . 191	
	Papaver . . . . . 141, 148, 149, 150	Salad Plants . . . . . 59	Thalictrum . . . . . 159	
M	Parrot Food . . . . . 179	Salpiglossis . . . . . 155	Thermometers . . . . . 185	
Magnolia . . . . . 134	Parsley . . . . . 42	Salsify . . . . . 52	Thorn Apple . . . . . 114	
Malcomia . . . . . 171	Parsnip . . . . . 43	Salvia . . . . . 155	Thunbergia . . . . . 159	
Mallow . . . . . 129, 131, 133	Passiflora . . . . . 142	Sand, Bird . . . . . 179	Thyme . . . . . 31	
Mandevillea . . . . . 134	Passion Flower . . . . . 142	Sand, Crystal . . . . . 180	Tigridia . . . . . 178	
Mangels . . . . . 7, 8	Pea, Everlasting . . . . . 120	Sand Verbena . . . . . 79	Toad Flax . . . . . 131	
Manures . . . . . 75, 76	Peas, Garden . . . . . 44-58	Sand Verbena . . . . . 155	Tobacco . . . . . 142	
Marigold . . . . . 135, 137, 159	Peas, Sweet . . . . . 155-158	Saponaria . . . . . 155	Tomato . . . . . 55-58	
Marjoram . . . . . 31	Peat . . . . . 180	Saws . . . . . 155	Tools . . . . . 184-187	
Martynia . . . . . 134	Pelargonium . . . . . 124, 142	Savory (Cabbage) . . . . . 20	Torenia . . . . . 170	
Marguerite . . . . . 80, 134	Pentstemon . . . . . 142	Savory . . . . . 31	Trachelium . . . . . 170	
Marvel of Peru . . . . . 134	Pencils, Indelible . . . . . 180	Saxifraga . . . . . 80	Trifolium . . . . . 159	
Mathiola . . . . . 137, 152	Pennant Pink . . . . . 80	Scabiosa . . . . . 157	Tritoma . . . . . 170	
Matilija Poppy . . . . . 154	Peppers . . . . . 58	Scarlet Daisy . . . . . 122	Tropeolum . . . . . 139, 140, 170	
Mats, Protecting . . . . . 183	Pepper Grass . . . . . 25	Scanzanthus . . . . . 158	Tropeolum Peregrinum . . . . . 95	
Maurandia . . . . . 134	Perfumes . . . . . 179	Schizopetalon . . . . . 159	Trowels . . . . . 185	
Meadow Rue . . . . . 159	Perilla . . . . . 142	Scissors . . . . . 183	Trumpet Vine . . . . . 91	
Meconopsis . . . . . 134	Periwinkle . . . . . 170	Scorzonera . . . . . 52	Tuberoses . . . . . 178	
Mediola . . . . . 134	Peruvian Lily . . . . . 81	Scythes . . . . . 185	Turnip . . . . . 59-71	
Melanthus . . . . . 134	Petunia . . . . . 145, 147	Sea Holly . . . . . 115	Twine . . . . . 183	
Melica Altissima . . . . . 122	Phacelia . . . . . 120, 147	Seakale . . . . . 52	U	
Melon, Musk . . . . . 35, 37	Phlox . . . . . 143	Sea Lavender . . . . . 159	Umbrella Grass . . . . . 122	
Melon, Water . . . . . 38	Phormium . . . . . 147	Secateurs . . . . . 183	V	
Mesembryanthemum . . . . . 129, 134	Physalis . . . . . 147	Seed Drills . . . . . 184	Valerian . . . . . 170	
Michaelmas Daisy . . . . . 135	Picotee . . . . . 102	Sedum . . . . . 159	Vegetable Marrow . . . . . 55	
Mignonette . . . . . 138	Pimpernel . . . . . 81	Senecio . . . . . 130	Vegetable Oyster . . . . . 52	
Mimosa . . . . . 79, 159	Pink . . . . . 102, 117, 147	Sensitive Plant . . . . . 159	Venus' Looking Glass . . . . . 170	
Mimulus . . . . . 135	Polemonium . . . . . 130	Shallots . . . . . 41, 59	Venus' Navelwort . . . . . 170	
Mina . . . . . 134	Polyanthus . . . . . 151	Shamrock . . . . . 159	Verbascum . . . . . 171	
Mirabilis . . . . . 132	Poppy . . . . . 148-150	Shasta Daisy . . . . . 105	Verbena . . . . . 170	
Mixture of Flower Seeds . . . . . 172	Poppy Mallow . . . . . 95	Shears . . . . . 185	Veronica . . . . . 171	
Monarch of the East . . . . . 177	Portulaca . . . . . 150	Sheep Manure . . . . . 75, 181	Vinca Rosea . . . . . 170	
Monkey Flower . . . . . 135	Postal Rates . . . . . 191	Shell Flower . . . . . 178	Violas . . . . . 171	
Montbretia . . . . . 177	Potatoes . . . . . 59	Silene . . . . . 101, 159	Violet . . . . . 171	
Morning Glory . . . . . 110	Potentilla . . . . . 150	Silver Thistle . . . . . 80	Virginian Stock . . . . . 171	
Moss Spagnum . . . . . 180	Pot Marigold . . . . . 95	Smilax . . . . . 134, 159	Virgin's Bower . . . . . 95	
Mourning Bride . . . . . 157	Pots, Watering . . . . . 185	Snapdragon . . . . . 82, 83, 159	Viscaria . . . . . 171	
Mowers, Lawn . . . . . 188	Prickly Poppy . . . . . 85	Snow in Summer . . . . . 101	W	
Mullein . . . . . 171	Primrose . . . . . 151-154	Solanum . . . . . 159	Wallflower . . . . . 172	
Mushroom Spawn . . . . . 38	Primula . . . . . 151-154	Sorrel . . . . . 31	Watercress . . . . . 25, 59	
Musk . . . . . 135	Prince's Feather . . . . . 154	Specularia . . . . . 170	Weed Killers . . . . . 181	
Mustard . . . . . 25, 115	Pumpkin . . . . . 58	Spergula . . . . . 159	Welsh Poppy . . . . . 134	
Myrtle . . . . . 135	Purslain . . . . . 31, 59	Sphenogyne . . . . . 159	Wheelbarrows . . . . . 185	
Myrtus . . . . . 135	Pyrethrum . . . . . 154	Spinach . . . . . 53	Whitlavia . . . . . 171	
Myosotis . . . . . 120, 135	Q	Spiraea . . . . . 178	Whitlof . . . . . 25, 59	
	Quaking Grass . . . . . 122	Spraying Material . . . . . 181	Wigandia . . . . . 171	
N	R	Spurrey . . . . . 159	Wild Flower Mixture . . . . . 172	
Nasturtium . . . . . 59, 139, 140	Radish . . . . . 50-52	Squash . . . . . 54	Wind Flower . . . . . 85	
Nemesia . . . . . 141	Raffia . . . . . 183	Squirrel's Tail . . . . . 122	Winter Cherry . . . . . 147, 171	
Nemophila . . . . . 141	Rakes . . . . . 185	Stakes, Dahlia . . . . . 183	Woodruff . . . . . 85	
Nertra . . . . . 141	Rampion . . . . . 31, 59	Stakes, Wire . . . . . 183	Worm Eradicator . . . . . 75	
New Zealand Flax . . . . . 147	Ranunculus . . . . . 154	Sticks, Plant . . . . . 183	Wormwood . . . . . 31	
Nicotiana . . . . . 142	Red-Hot Poker Plant . . . . . 170	Stipa Pennata . . . . . 122	X	
Nierembergia . . . . . 141	Requisites, Miscellaneous . . . . . 180, 181	Stock, Night-Scented . . . . . 137, 152	Xeranthemum . . . . . see 119, 171	
Nigella . . . . . 114, 134, 141	Rhodanthé . . . . . 119	Stocks . . . . . 150-152	Z	
Night-Scented Stock . . . . . 137	Rhododendron . . . . . 154	Stonecrop . . . . . 159	Zea Gracillima . . . . . 122	
Night Shade . . . . . 159	Rhubarb . . . . . 52	Streptocarpus . . . . . 158	Zea Mays . . . . . 171	
Notice, Special . . . . . 2	Rice Paper Plant . . . . . 85	Summer Cypress (Kochia) . . . . . 128	Zinnia . . . . . 173	
Nycteria . . . . . 141		Sunflower . . . . . 153, 154		

## To whom it may concern :

It may please you to know that we are continually in touch with gardeners, estate superintendents, green keepers, and golf professionals of splendid character and ability who, through our office, prefer to make a change of situation.

Any services which we may render in this connection are at your disposal without charge to any concerned.

## THE HIGHEST HONOURS TO CARTERS EXHIBITS

Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, London, May, 1912

**TWO LARGE GOLD MEDALS** to Carters Flowers and Japanese Garden.

**LARGE SILVER CUP** to Carters Vegetables.

**THE HORTICULTURAL CLUB CUP** to Carters Japanese Garden

**LARGE SILVER MEDAL** to Carters Method of Seed Testing.

The above Awards constituted a record for any Seed House at this most successful Exhibition, our displays being greatly admired.

# TERMS OF BUSINESS

## CONDITIONS OF GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the goods, and while we exercise the greatest care to have all seeds, bulbs, plants, etc., true to name, we can give no warranty, express or implied, as to description, quality, productiveness, or any other matter of seeds, bulbs, and plants, and will not be held responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods on these terms and conditions, they must be returned at once and the money that has been paid for same will be refunded.

**CUSTOMS DUTIES** These and all other matters in connection with the import of goods are entirely taken care of by us.

**PRICES AND TERMS** The prices quoted in this catalogue are those prevailing at this date and are subject to change without notice. All terms of payment are net cash.

**FREE DELIVERY OF GOODS** We deliver free in the United States or Canada, to any Post Office, Railroad, Express Office, or Freight Station at our expense, all Vegetable and Flower Seed orders at the packet, ounce, quarter pound, half pound, and pound prices, also bulbs at the single and dozen rates, except where otherwise noted. Purchaser must pay transit on pints, quarts, pecks, and bushel lots (also plants and bulbs where noted), tools, fertilizers, and insecticides, etc. When ordering pints or quarts of Peas, Beans, or Corn, charges prepaid, please remit postage on the basis of one pint weighing one pound. For postal table see bottom of this page.

**PLACING ORDERS** Purchasers should order early to ensure a prompt, seasonable shipment of their goods. Do not wait until spring; send your order in now for future shipment. Write all orders separately from general letters or letters of inquiry. When goods are to be sent by mail, please write the name and address in full, also give street number, or Post Office Box, and when ordering goods forwarded by express or freight state clearly the express or freight station.

**HOW TO ORDER** Fill in the order sheet and mail the same to Carters Tested Seeds, Inc., at Boston, for American orders, and to Toronto for Canadian orders, and if this is done the best tested seed in the world can be obtained at no more trouble or expense than if local seeds were bought.

**NEW CUSTOMERS** In opening an account with us it is necessary for us to receive cash with the order, or be furnished with satisfactory references, those pertaining to Boston or Toronto preferred, thus saving time.

**REMITTANCES** Post Office Money Orders, Bank Drafts, Registered Letters, or Express Money Orders are acceptable, and we must disclaim all responsibility when remittances are made in any other way. All cheques, etc., should be drawn in favour of "Carters Tested Seeds, Inc."

**NOTICE TO PURCHASERS** All letters are opened under directions of one of our principals, and the orders are given out under personal supervision. Bulb and plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather and at all times take longer to execute than seed orders in consequence of the care in lifting and packing. Customers should always retain a true copy of the order sent to us. It is our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, *and we practise the utmost personal supervision to see that they are carried out.* We would therefore respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction, that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

**ACCIDENTS IN TRANSIT** Glass and other goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. All goods damaged in transit should be signed for "as received in a damaged condition," the express or freight company duly notified of same and compensation claimed.

**AS TO CORRESPONDENCE** Any proper letter of inquiry will receive our careful and prompt attention and our friends would favour us by stating all questions clearly and briefly. Please do not use the order sheets for correspondence.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS** Please notify us of any change of permanent address, to enable us to keep our mailing list correct, and thus ensure your receiving our various publications promptly and regularly. The favour of your kind recommendation of our goods to those of your friends requiring seeds, bulbs, plants, or tools, for use in the garden, farm, or conservatory, will be very much appreciated, and we shall be pleased to forward our catalogue to the address of any prospective customer you may favour us with.

**POSTAL RATES** Rates of Postage on Books, Seeds, Bulbs, Plants, Roots, and Scions Cuttings, eight ounces or less, one cent for each two ounces; all over eight ounces, Parcel Post rates.

1st zone Boston Postal District	2d zone 50 to 150 miles from Boston	3d zone 150 to 300 miles from Boston	4th zone 300 to 600 miles from Boston	5th zone 600 to 1,000 miles from Boston	6th zone 1000 to 1400 miles from Boston	7th zone 1400 to 1800 miles from Boston	8th zone all over 1800 miles from Boston
1 lb. .... 5c	1 lb. .... 5c	1 lb. .... 6c	1 lb. .... 7c	1 lb. .... 8c	1 lb. .... 9c	1 lb. .... 11c	1 lb. .... 12c
2 lb. .... 6c	2 lb. .... 6c	2 lb. .... 8c	2 lb. .... 11c	2 lb. .... 14c	2 lb. .... 17c	2 lb. .... 21c	2 lb. .... 24c
3 lb. .... 6c	3 lb. .... 7c	3 lb. .... 10c	3 lb. .... 15c	3 lb. .... 20c	3 lb. .... 25c	3 lb. .... 31c	3 lb. .... 36c
for every additional lb. or part of add 1c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 1c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 2c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 4c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 6c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 8c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 10c	for every additional lb. or fraction of add 12c



